

SATAC

Guide 2026



SATAC

South Australia and Northern Territory semester 1
entry to undergraduate and TAFE SA courses

Thinking about further study?



You'll need a USI.

Your Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your education number for life. You need a USI if you are:

- a student studying nationally recognised Vocational Education and Training (VET)
- seeking a VET student loan
- a higher education student seeking a HELP loan or Commonwealth Supported Place
- a higher education student graduating.



Need help?

Call us inside Australia: 1300 857 536

Outside Australia: +61 2 6218 0994



USI Unique Student Identifier

Contacting SATAC

Postal address: SATAC, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Street address: Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide

Telephone: +61 8 8224 4000 1300 138 440 (local call cost within Australia)

Website: satac.edu.au

Enquiry form: satac.edu.au/enquiries

Hours: 9:00 am-5:00 pm Monday-Friday (Adelaide time)

(Closed weekends and public holidays)

Important information

The SATAC Guide 2026 contains information provided by SATAC's participating institutions. The institutions, not SATAC, take responsibility for the accuracy of the material relating to their course entries and the descriptions of their institutions. While every attempt is made to ensure that information in the Guide is up to date at the time of printing, the institutions may amend details without notice and for any reason in response to changing circumstances.

The participating institutions reserve the right to withdraw any course or program of study, or to change the content, location or method of presentation of any course or program of study which it offers, or to impose limitations on enrolments in any course or program of study.

Published by the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC)

Printed by Mercury Printing Services

ISSN 2204-8219

Contents

Welcome

Glossary

Participating institutions

Adelaide University
Charles Darwin University
Flinders University
Eynesbury College
Tabor College
TAFE SA
Torrens University Australia

Students with a disability, mental ill health
or medical condition

Section 1: Studying undergraduate courses

Undergraduate key dates

Getting started

What is undergraduate study?
Applying for an undergraduate course
Equal consideration
When to apply
Admission pathways
Choosing your courses
SATAC fees
Applying interstate
SATAC fees and charges 2026

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?
Selection rules
Selection criteria
Ranking
Year 12 qualifications
Adjustment factors
How selection works
Higher education qualifications

4	Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications	36
	STAT, work and life experience	37
6	Military pathway	38
	Foundation Studies, Bridging or Enabling Programs	39
	Undergraduate application process	40
9	Applying online	41
11	Your responsibilities as an applicant	41
13	Registering with SATAC	41
16	Inside the application	41
17	Seeking special consideration	41
18	Accessing an incomplete application	41
19	Submitting your application	41
	Online application services	42
	Offers	45
22	Enrolling in your course	45
	Course costs	45
	Funding of higher education places	45
	Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)	46
24	Unique Student Identifier	46
25	Terms and conditions of application	46
26	International undergraduate applicants	47
26	Eligibility to apply through SATAC	48
26	Applying through SATAC	48
26	Key dates for International Year 12 applicants	48
26	Entry requirements	48
27	Steps in the application process	49
27	Further information	50
27	Undergraduate courses	51
28	Table of undergraduate courses/programs	51
29	Adelaide University	53
30	Charles Darwin University	58
30	Eynesbury College	63
30	Flinders University	63
30	Tabor College	76
30	TAFE SA	76
32	Torrens University Australia	77
33		
35		

Contents

Key to descriptions	78	TAFE SA application process	266
1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies	79	Applying online	267
1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies	80	Registering with SATAC	267
1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning	82	Your responsibilities as an applicant	267
1.4 Art and Design	85	Inside the application	267
1.5 Business and Economics	93	Adding courses	267
1.6 Computing and Information Technology	111	Accessing an incomplete application	267
1.7 Education and Teaching	126	Submitting your application	268
1.8 Engineering	144	Online application services	268
1.9 Environmental Studies	162	Supplying documents to SATAC	268
1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	164	Update your personal details	268
1.11 Law and Legal Studies	184	Changing your preferences	268
1.12 Medicine and Health	195	Offers	268
1.13 Music and Performing Arts	238	Responding to an offer	268
1.14 Science and Mathematics	244	Deferment	268
1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	256	Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)	268
		Applicants not selected	268
		TAFE SA Student Support	269
		Unique Student Identifier (USI)	269
		Terms and conditions	269
Section 2: Studying at TAFE SA		TAFE SA courses	270
TAFE SA key dates	262	Table of TAFE SA courses/programs	271
Getting started	264	Key to descriptions	278
Who is TAFE SA?	265	2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning	279
Applying for a TAFE SA course	265	2.2 Art and Design	282
When to apply	265	2.3 Business and Economics	286
Choosing your course	265	2.4 Computing and Information Technology	289
The preference system	265	2.5 Education and Teaching	293
TAFE SA Course Admission Requirements	265	2.6 Engineering	295
Example of LLN Assessment	265	2.7 Hair and Beauty	297
University bridging/foundation courses	265	2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	298
How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers	265	2.9 Law and Legal Studies	302
Note for Existing Worker courses	265	2.10 Medicine and Health	303
		2.11 Science and Mathematics	305
		2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	309

Welcome

SATAC Guide 2026

The SATAC Guide contains information about applying for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory. In this Guide you will find out about:

- The SATAC application process
- The admissions pathways for undergraduate courses
- SATAC's participating institutions and their services
- Descriptions of the courses they offer
- What to expect after you submit your application

The Guide is a tool to navigate the undergraduate and TAFE SA application processes. It will help you to make informed choices about your future studies.

About SATAC

SATAC is the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre. We process and assess applications for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory.

When you apply for courses through SATAC we will ask you for information about your qualifications and experience. We use this information to provide our participating institutions with a list of eligible applicants.

It might surprise you to learn that applying for a course can be a competitive process. Some courses have more applicants than places available to offer. SATAC will rank your qualifications and provide a merit list to the institutions for consideration. The institutions decide who will receive an offer and then SATAC makes offers on their behalf.

If you don't have the necessary qualifications to apply for undergraduate study you can consider other pathways. You might need to sit an admissions test called the STAT (Special Tertiary Admissions Test). See page 37 or STAT page on the [SATAC Website](#) for more information relating to STAT.

We explain more about the admissions process throughout the SATAC Guide.

SATAC also calculates the ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) for SACE and NTCET students. We send these out at the same time as your Year 12 results.

We can help answer your questions about all aspects of the application and admissions process. Our team is available in person, by phone, or by email.

Participating institutions

SATAC processes applications for:

- Adelaide University
- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University
- Eynesbury College
- Tabor College
- Torrens University Australia
- TAFE SA

Adelaide University courses will be offered via SATAC for commencement in 2026.

Explore your options

You may be thinking of further study to prepare for a future job or career. You might be interested in exploring new ideas or concepts. Before you apply we encourage you to investigate the courses that interest you and the institutions that offer them.

This might involve:

- Going to Open Days and speaking to the institutions about their courses
- Researching courses and career outcomes online
- Reading course brochures, prospectuses or official job and career guides (such as those published by government websites)
- Talking to friends or family who have been to university or TAFE before, or who work in an area you're interested in
- Talking to your school careers counsellor for advice

Explore your options in as much detail as you can and think about what is available to you. When you are ready, the SATAC Guide will help you through the application process.

Applying through SATAC

Undergraduate, TAFE SA and international applications are submitted using

my**SATAC**

What's mySATAC?

A one-stop application portal for all applicants applying through SATAC

Are you a new SATAC applicant?

You are considered a new applicant if you have not used mySATAC to apply for courses before

Yes

No

Create your mySATAC account

Register and get set-up before applications open

Log in to your account

Use your email address and password

Tip

You can use social logins to register

Apply!

Apply from any device and browser



Glossary

Adjustment factors

Additional points that may be used in combination with your university aggregate to give a course selection rank.

Admission pathways

The options available to prospective applicants which enable them to meet the entry requirements of a course/program.

Attendance status

The attendance status indicates the study load. Most courses are offered either on a full-time or part-time basis with some courses offering both options.

Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)

A rank given to SA/NT Year 12 students on a range from 0 to 99.95 to show their competitiveness, or how well they have performed, in relation to other Year 12 students in Australia.

Bachelor degree

An undergraduate higher education award of three or more years of full-time or equivalent part-time study.

Background knowledge in a SACE/NTCET

Stage 1 or Stage 2 subject, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance an applicant's understanding of the content of a course/program.

Census date

The last day an applicant can withdraw from a university course or subject without incurring student fees or grades.

Combined degree

When an applicant undertakes two degrees at the same time, with components of each degree combining to make one single award.

Competitiveness

Courses that have more applicants than places are considered competitive.

Your competitiveness for a course is based on your rank. This rank is usually calculated from your results in a previous qualification (like an ATAR or GPA).

However, for some courses that don't consider academic results, your rank may be based on when you submitted your application. In these cases, places are offered in the order in which people applied until the course is filled.

You're considered competitive if your rank is high enough to place you among the top applicants. The number of top applicants depends on how many places are available in the course.

Not all courses are competitive, and what counts as a competitive rank varies between courses.

Conditional offer

You may receive a conditional offer to one or more course/s you apply for through SATAC. A conditional offer is not final, and you must meet the conditions of the offer for it to be formalised.

Course Admission Requirements (CAR)

The course admission requirements (CAR) for TAFE SA courses are explained in the course entry. These are requirements that applicants must meet in order to be eligible for selection into the course.

Domestic applicant

An applicant who is an Australian or New Zealand citizen, or person who holds an Australian permanent visa when they enrol.

Double degree

When a applicant undertakes two degrees at the same time, and may graduate with two separate awards.

Eligibility

Applicants are eligible to be considered for a place in a course/program if they meet the selection criteria for that course/program, including any prerequisites or additional entry requirements (e.g. interview or portfolio) as outlined by the institution. See also Ranking and Competitiveness.

Equal consideration

The principle that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a course, and are applying on the basis of like qualifications, will be treated equally in the selection process.

Fees

SATAC processing fees apply to undergraduate and postgraduate applications. Information about tuition fees can be found by contacting the relevant institution.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

For higher education qualifications, a numerical value which represents the average results of all the grades an applicant achieves over a specified period of time.

Higher education

Study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education).

Institution

Institution refers to the education provider offering and delivering a course. This can be a university, a college, or a VET provider.

Language, Literacy and Numeracy (LLN)

The LLN assessment is a tool designed to indicate reading, writing and numeracy/maths skills. Satisfactory performance in the LLN is a course admission requirement (CAR) for a range of TAFE SA courses, and may also be used to assess eligibility to access subsidised training.

Mode of delivery

How an applicant undertakes or studies a program/course. This is usually referred to as internal mode e.g. on-campus study, or external mode e.g. off-campus or online study.

Mode of study

The time of day that classes for a particular course are scheduled. While most classes take place during the day, some TAFE SA courses offer evening classes as well.

mySATAC

SATAC's online application portal.

Offer

Written confirmation that you have been accepted for a place in a course.

Postgraduate

An applicant that has already completed an undergraduate qualification e.g. Bachelor degree, who is eligible for higher level study such as a Masters or PhD.

Preferences

The course selections you add to your SATAC application. You can list up to six courses as preferences in an undergraduate application and up to three preferences in a TAFE SA application.

Prerequisite

A SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subject or equivalent in which an applicant must obtain a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) in order to be eligible for selection into a course.

Glossary

Quota

The maximum number of places available in a course.

Ranking

The order of merit which the institutions use to select applicants for their courses.

Selection rank

A selection rank is the rank used to determine an applicant's competitiveness relative to other applicants for the same course.

Selection rules

The standards and measures used to choose eligible applicants for admission to a program or course.

Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

An aptitude test designed to assess an applicant's level of competency in skills considered important for successful tertiary study.

Subsidised Training

A government program that subsidises the course fees for TAFE SA courses. Check the TAFE SA website to view the eligibility criteria for accessing subsidised training.

Undergraduate

A student who is undertaking a program or course of study leading to an undergraduate award, such as a Diploma, Associate Degree or Bachelor Degree.

Vocational Education and Training (VET)

VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work. VET courses include qualifications at Certificate, Diploma or Advanced Diploma level from a TAFE or other registered training organisation (RTO).

Participating institutions

Adelaide University

Charles Darwin University

Flinders University

Eynesbury College

Tabor College

TAFE SA

Torrens University Australia



Adelaide University

Adelaide University is a place where people and communities unite to create a better tomorrow. Where bold ideas are nurtured and developed. Where ambition drives progress, and where everyone is welcome.

Built on the proven legacies of the University of South Australia and the University of Adelaide, we're committed to delivering nation-leading curriculum, exceptional student experiences, greater access to education for all, world-leading research and industry partnerships.

Whoever you are, wherever you are from, Adelaide University has the world-class disciplines, people and connections to launch you into your future.

Admission

Adelaide University offers degrees across a variety of academic fields and the entry requirements for these degrees vary. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Guaranteed entry score

Choose your preferences with confidence. Most Adelaide University degrees offer Guaranteed Entry scores. You'll automatically receive an offer if you meet the set ATAR-based selection rank or Year 12 subject grades. There's no need for a separate application. Some degrees have prerequisites and other eligibility criteria for entry that you also need to meet.

Some conditions apply when using Year 12 subject grades to achieve Guaranteed Entry. For grades achieved within the SACE or NTCET, subjects need to be 20-credit Stage 2 Tertiary Admission Subjects (TAS). Applicants also need to complete their SACE/NTCET qualification and achieve a base ATAR of 50 or higher (before any adjustment factors).

AU Online

Whether you're looking to change career direction or advance further in your field, Adelaide University's 100% online degrees offer you the flexibility to fit study around your life without compromising the quality of your education.

Adelaide University brings together the proven expertise of two leaders in online education – the University of Adelaide and the University of South Australia – to deliver expert-led and industry-informed qualifications designed specifically for online learning. For further information or to apply directly, see: [Online degrees | Adelaide University](#).

Commonwealth supported places - quotas

Commonwealth supported places in all degrees are subject to quotas and applicants should note that even if they satisfy the admission requirements, they will be competing for a limited number of places for each program. Selection is based on the relative performance of applicants within the selection criteria (e.g. ATAR, grade point average (GPA) from previous tertiary study, etc and, where applicable, performance in auditions or interviews.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway

Adelaide University is committed to becoming a university of choice for Aboriginal Peoples. Our Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway is a fee-free program with no tuition fees. A student services amenities fee applies to all university students which can be deferred through the Federal Government HECS-HELP loan scheme. This program is offered also in regional areas and provides culturally aware entry options and tailored study support. Like Foundation Studies, the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway is split into three blocks, with a series of entry, exit and transition points that cater to diverse educational backgrounds and your chosen destination degrees.

For further information on scholarships visit: [Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway](#)

Adjustment factors

Don't forget that high school students applying for university might also be eligible for adjustment factors. These are based on set equity factors and/or subject choices. They're added to Year 12 results giving you a more competitive Selection Rank score, which can be confirmed by logging into your mySATAC account.

Deferment

If you're offered a place at AU, you can choose to defer the start of your studies until the following year. There are some exceptions so check the individual program entries. Many programs also offer midyear entry.

Credit Transfer

Many degrees will grant advanced standing (credit) towards the requirements of the degree on the basis of corresponding studies completed at other institutions. This is particularly the case with studies taken at other universities, but some VET studies are also accepted for credit towards university degrees.

Academic year

Enrolment dates may vary from degree to degree. If you receive an offer of a place, you will be sent detailed instructions for enrolling online in that degree.

Scholarships

Adelaide University is committed to providing educational opportunities by offering a range of scholarships. We're dedicated to ensuring students from all walks of life can access higher education. A scholarship could be the incentive you need to launch your future with us, and ensure you're prepared to step forward with confidence toward your career goals. We're here to support your studies and help you thrive at university. Become the best you can be with an Adelaide University scholarship.

For further information on scholarships visit: [Scholarships](#).

Student services and facilities

Adelaide University sets you up for success in your studies – and your social life. Our campuses are equipped with purpose-built facilities including lecture theatres, libraries, workshops, laboratories, and spaces that simulate real work environments. These are all supported by the latest technologies and a 24/7 online learning platform with personalised study information and resources.

You'll also have access to work placement and internship opportunities, overseas study tours and exchanges, networking events with guest speakers and more. With health services on campus, campus sport and fitness facilities, student clubs, technology zones and modern student lounges, you'll have everything you need to live well and thrive during your studies.

Our campuses

Adelaide University proudly holds the largest campus footprint in South Australia, with five metropolitan and two regional campuses.

Adelaide City Campus

Where cutting-edge connects with tradition in the heart of the city, perfectly positioned on North Terrace in the city centre.

Magill Campus

Based in the leafy eastern suburbs, lush parklands and industry-standard facilities in Adelaide's eastern suburbs. Offering teaching, journalism and film & television.

Mawson Lakes Campus

Mawson Lakes campus is located next to Technology Park - a vibrant business community that is home to more than 100 companies.

Waite Campus

Located on a sprawling 184 hectares, Waite campus is home to several agricultural, horticultural and viticultural industry partners and specialist facilities.

Roseworthy Campus

Just under an hour from the city centre, Roseworthy is home to our animal and veterinary science research and includes a fully operational livestock farm.

Mount Gambier Campus

Set in the scenic Limestone Coast region, our Mount Gambier campus offers contemporary learning facilities within South Australia's largest regional city.

Whyalla Campus

Nestled in the coastal Eyre Peninsula region, our Whyalla campus is the largest regional university campus in South Australia and home to a number of discipline-specific learning facilities.

Accommodation

Adelaide University is pleased to offer several quality accommodation options for students to consider. Each facility offers students the opportunity to live independently and free from distraction. Options include:

- University managed student accommodation
- Purpose built student accommodation
- Residential colleges

For more information: [Accommodation | Why Adelaide | Adelaide University](#)

Charles Darwin University

Charles Darwin University (CDU) Study with purpose

Turn your passion into a profession

Choose from over 100 undergraduate and postgraduate degrees in education, health, law, business, psychology, engineering, IT, social work and more. Whether you're starting fresh or building on experience, CDU offers a flexible study experience that fits around your life.

Flexible study, your way

Study online or on campus, full-time or part-time. With more than 30 years of expertise in distance and online learning, CDU delivers engaging, accredited courses supported with 24/7 resources, interactive tools and real-time connection to your lecturers and peers.

The CDU difference

Inspired by our namesake, Charles Darwin, we think differently. We embrace innovation, challenge convention, and believe education should be inclusive, practical and purpose-driven. CDU is about what you can give the world, not just what you take from it.

You make CDU

Your background, experience, and ideas matter. CDU is enriched by the diverse voices of its students. Your unique perspective helps us grow, innovate, and lead positive change.

Highly ranked outcomes

Join one of Australia's five-star universities for graduate employment outcomes and the nation's top university for first-in-family study (Good Universities Guide 2025).

Personalised support and services

CDU is big on support and small in class sizes. You'll have easy access to academic support, career guidance, and inclusive services — whether you're online or on campus.

- Academic skills and career advice
- Free tutoring and mentoring
- First Nations student support
- Accessibility and wellbeing services
- Library and distance learning services

Pathways to university

No ATAR? No problem.

CDU offers alternative pathways, such as the Tertiary Enabling Program, that can get you university-ready in as little as 16 weeks. There's also tailored entry support for First Nations students through programs in law, business and more.

Admission and entry options

CDU considers a range of qualifications from ATARs and VET credentials to work experience and enabling programs. Some courses have limited places and may select students based on merit, so consider including a pathway course in your preferences as a backup.

CDU offers a range of flexible options to help you start or continue your studies:

- Adjustment factors: Boost your entry rank based on eligible criteria.
- Deferment: Most undergraduate courses can be deferred for up to one year, including midyear intakes.
- Credit transfer: Receive credit for previous study, including:
 - Higher education from CDU or other institutions
 - Selected units in the Tertiary Enabling Program (GPA 5+)
 - VET or TAFE courses at Certificate IV and above

For full details, visit [Advanced Standing](#).

2026 Academic year

Depending on your course, you may apply to start studying at CDU in Semester 1, Semester 2 or Summer Semester. Dates change annually.

Semester 1: Teaching starts 2 March 2026, exams end 12 June 2026

Semester 2: Teaching starts 20 July 2026, exams end 30 October 2026

Summer Semester: Teaching starts 16 November 2026, exams end 12 February 2027

For other periods, visit [Important dates](#).

Scholarships and financial support

CDU offers a wide range of scholarships funded by government, community, and industry partners. Scholarships support all kinds of students—whether you're a school leaver, a First Nations student, or returning to study.

Northern Territory school leavers: CDU supports Northern Territory students with scholarships of up to \$26,000, ATAR adjustments, and dedicated transition support.

For more information, visit [Scholarships](#).

Access, inclusion and First Nations support

CDU is committed to providing a safe, inclusive, and supportive learning environment for all students. Our Access and Inclusion team offers free and confidential support if your studies are affected by disability, health conditions, mental health, carer responsibilities, or other personal circumstances.

CDU's dedicated First Nations Student Support team provides tailored support for Australian First Nations students throughout their study journey, from admission and enrolment to orientation, tutoring, and cultural connection.

If you haven't studied in a while or don't meet standard entry requirements, programs such as the First Nations Introduction to University Program or the Tertiary Enabling Program are available.

Life at CDU

Accommodation

Live on-campus at CDU Village Casuarina or nearby at UniLodge Darwin. CDU also helps with off-campus housing advice and support. Learn more at [Accommodation Services](#).

Student life

Get involved in clubs, sport, and events. Access counselling, health services and recreational facilities to support your wellbeing. Find out more at [Student Life](#).

Library

Study your way with 24/7 online access, expert librarian help, and dedicated research support. On-campus or remote, you're covered. Find out more about the library at [Library](#).

Counselling

Everyone faces personal challenges from time to time, and juggling study with life's demands isn't always easy. Counselling via CDU's Student Support Services is here to support you when things get tough and start affecting your studies.

Our qualified counsellors—registered social workers and psychologists—specialise in mental health and wellbeing. They're here to listen, guide, and help you navigate life's challenges in a safe, confidential space. Learn more at [Life, Health and Wellbeing](#).

Advice on how to enrol will be included in your offer letter.

Join us

Explore courses, download course guides or get in touch with Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au. Stay connected via [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) and check out Open Day events near you.

Locations

Casuarina

Larrakia Country
Orange 1.1
Ellengowan Drive, NT

Danala | Education and Community Precinct

Larrakia Country
54 Cavenagh Street, Darwin NT

Darwin Waterfront

Larrakia Country
21 Kitchener Drive, Darwin NT

Palmerston

Larrakia Country
University Avenue, Palmerston NT

Alice Springs

Arrernte Country
Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs NT

Katherine Town Centre

Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagoman Country
19 Second Street, Katherine NT

Katherine Rural

Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagoman Country
Lot 5626 (16km North of Katherine)
Stuart Highway, Katherine NT

Nhulunbuy

Yorlu Country
Lot 1468 Dartnall Close, Nhulunbuy NT
Sydney

Sydney

Level 10, 815 George Street,
Haymarket, Sydney, NSW

Flinders University

Flinders is a leading international university in Australia, distinguished by its boldness, vigour and imagination. The University has a record of excellence and innovation in teaching, research and community engagement.

While the main campus is located in the suburb of Bedford Park, a short drive south of Adelaide's Central Business District and easily accessible by public transport, the University's geographical footprint also stretches across South Australia, Western Victoria and the Northern Territory.

Flinders City Campus at Festival Plaza offers students convenience, connectivity and flexibility in the heart of the city, directly next to Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and close to trams and buses. Spanning eight floors and over 15,000 sqm, the campus offers hundreds of formal teaching areas and collaborative learning spaces, a library, open plan events space and more.

Less than 20 minutes by train from Flinders City Campus, Flinders' Tonsley Campus is a \$120 million hub of innovation, which centrally locates the University's teaching and research in computer science, artificial intelligence, defence and national securities, autonomous vehicles, information technology, engineering and mathematics.

Flinders has over 2,500 staff and more than 26,000 students, with over 5,000 coming from countries as diverse as Canada, India and Kenya. Its graduates are encouraged to be knowledgeable, to communicate effectively, and to develop skills to connect across boundaries and tackle major challenges.

Flinders has led the way in providing access to higher education and offers a choice of pathways that cater to people from a variety of backgrounds.

Offering over 200 undergraduate and over 170 postgraduate courses, Flinders prides itself on the quality of its programs and the attention given to the learning experience of its students.

Admission

Flinders University offers many courses in a variety of areas and the entry requirements for these courses vary. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

It is extremely important applicants seek advice on the correct entry requirements for courses before nominating preferences on SATAC's online application.

Flinders University conducts an English Language Proficiency check on domestic applications submitted for consideration to its courses.

This will be met in a number of ways, including if the applicant's:

- first language is English i.e. they hold citizenship in a country where English is recognised by Flinders University as the official or main language spoken
- prior studies in English were in a country where English is recognised by Flinders University as the official or main language spoken (eg. a Cert IV or higher from a recognised Australian training institution) or completed secondary schooling in Australia
- tertiary study at a higher education institution of one semester of full-time equivalent or more was taught in the English language in a country where Flinders University recognises English as the official language or main language spoken
- score in an international academic English language Proficiency test such as IELTS, PTE, TOEFL or Cambridge CAE meets the requirements for Flinders University

- approved and completed English language course from a registered English Language Intensive Course for Overseas Students (ELICOS) Provider
- overall performance in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) meets the Flinders University's admission requirements. The minimum University STAT requirement is currently 132/200 (this may change from year to year)
- registration with an Australian health board is relevant to their proposed course of study (eg. holds current registration as a Registered Nurse, General Practitioner, Teacher, Physiotherapist, Occupational Therapist, Social Worker and such in Australia)

Some courses require specific English language requirements to be met to a specific minimum score.

In some instances, applicants may be asked to provide evidence they meet the requirements if the information required is not available in their application.

Course quotas

Quotas which determine the number of commencing students admitted to all courses are set annually and for most courses applications exceed supply. Selection is made on the basis of academic merit and for some courses also performance in the UCAT, an interview or an audition. The University reserves the right not to offer a course for where insufficient applications have been received.

Courses with a limited number of places are very competitive. Applicants who received an offer to a limited intake course will be required to secure their place in the course by a deadline as per the instructions in their offer letter. Failure to secure their place in the course by the deadline will mean their place will be offered to another applicant.

Concurrent and combined degrees

Most undergraduate degrees offered by Flinders University can be studied concurrently with another degree, including the Bachelor of Letters which offers a range of streams. It is undertaken part-time concurrently with a bachelor degree, normally adding one extra year (full-time equivalent) study. For example, students in three-year (full-time equivalent) degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study.

For further information visit [Bachelor of Letters](#).

Similarly, Flinders University offers students the opportunity to combine degrees to follow their interests and aspirations. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities.

To be considered for entry to approved combined degree options applicants must meet the minimum entry requirements and any subject prerequisites for both courses. Chances of selection for combined degrees will not be affected by which combined degree option is selected since the selection rank will be the same.

For further information visit [Combined degrees](#).

Flinders University and TAFE SA

Flinders University, together with TAFE SA, offer a number of dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking this pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards.

For further information visit [Dual Offers](#) or call the TAFE SA Information Service 1800 882 661 (free call).

A number of degrees in Creative Arts are also offered in partnership with TAFE SA in Costume Design, Dance, Fashion and Visual Arts. Students in these industry-focused degrees combine practical skills with theoretical knowledge and enrol concurrently at TAFE SA and Flinders.

Admission pathways

Flinders University offers several access schemes and pathways to its courses, including:

- Indigenous Admissions Scheme for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people who have not had the opportunity to gain access to university by traditional means.
- School Recommendation Program appreciates a student's performance in Year 12 studies may not always be a true indicator of their ability to succeed at university. Accordingly, Flinders will consider a school's recommendation of an applicant's academic performance and potential for university study for entry to selected Flinders courses.
- Elite Athlete Admissions Scheme provides elite sportspeople with a pathway to university study.
- uniTEST is open to current Year 12 applicants wishing to enhance their opportunity to attend university.
- Research Project B pathway is open to recent Year 12 applicants who will be considered on their Year 12 results and their Research Project B performance.
- Year 12 Grades entry is open to recent Year 12 applicants who will be considered on their best three Year 12 20-credit TAS subject grades.

For further information visit [Admission Pathways](#).

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 32.

Deferment

Most undergraduate courses are deferrable for a full academic year. Deferment is automatic for applicants who accept their offer but do not enrol or attempt study for two consecutive semesters (for courses with two intakes per year) or accept their offer but do not enrol or attempt study for one semester (for courses with one intake per year).

For further information visit [Deferring your offer](#).

Credit transfer

Many courses at Flinders will grant credit for studies undertaken at other recognised educational institutions.

Credit transfer is available for applicants who have completed or partially completed an award from another university or recognised higher education institution, or who have completed an appropriate level of qualification from TAFE or a Registered Training Organisation (RTO). Many TAFE/RTO qualifications have already been assessed for credit towards some of our courses; these can be found in Flinders' Credit Transfer Database at [Credit transfer](#). Other qualifications will require individual assessment.

Eligibility for credit does not guarantee entry to a course at Flinders University.

Academic year

Most degrees offered by Flinders University commence in semester 1 and/or semester 2 of each academic year. Semester dates are available at [Semester dates](#).

Applicants who receive an offer to a course will be sent detailed enrolment instructions. Some courses require new students to enrol by a deadline to secure their place and this is stated in their offer letter. Enrolment dates are available at [Enrolment dates](#).

Scholarships

Flinders University has a range of scholarships and bursaries available to assist high achieving students as well as students from rural and remote areas or from low socioeconomic backgrounds. Scholarships vary in level of support and some are targeted at specific fields of study. In addition, Flinders University offers a number of options that assist students to gain valuable work experiences or support studies overseas.

Scholarships are also available to continuing and Honours students.

For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or call 1300 354 633 (option 8).

Student services and facilities

Flinders University has a strong reputation for supporting all students by providing access to a comprehensive range of free and confidential student services.

The Student Hub and plaza are the heart of the University's Bedford Park campus. With a focus on student interaction, engagement, services and community events, the plaza is a vibrant place in which to learn, connect and play.

Typically, a new Flinders student will begin the year by participating in the Orientation and Transition Program, including campus tours and academic, online and social support. In addition, students can attend the Ready2Go: Essential Study Skills for Uni program, which provides an introduction to student life at Flinders, including university expectations, academic skills, and student services, making sure first year students start on track.

Other student services available to Flinders University students include:

- The Student Learning Support Service - provides free academic support to all current students. This includes one to one support through the Learning Lounge at the central library, online support through Studiosity and study guides that you can access anytime through Flinders Learning Online (FLO).

For further information visit

Student Learning Support Service

- Careers and Employability – offer a range of free services and programs for students to help them plan their career, broaden skills and experience, connect with employers and industry professionals and prepare for employment.

For further information visit [Careers](#), email careers@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2832.

- Health, Counselling and Disability Services – offer medical services, personal counselling, disability services and many online resources.

For further information visit [Health Counselling and Disability Services](#) or call (08) 8201 2118.

- Office of Indigenous Strategy and Engagement – provide academic, social and other support to Indigenous students.

For further information visit [Office of Indigenous Strategy and Engagement](#), email yungkurrin@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 3033.

- International Student Services – offer a range of services to assist international students with life and studies at Flinders University.

For further information email iss@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2717.

- Flinders University Student Association – provides assistance with advocacy and welfare services, loans and financial counselling and academic, cultural, political, recreational and religious clubs, societies and associations.

For further information visit [FUSA](#) or call (08) 8201 2371.

Library

The Flinders University Library consists of a central library and three branch libraries – the Law, Sturt and Gus Fraenkel Medical Libraries. The library system contains more than one million books and periodicals on all subjects related to the teaching and research interests of the University's staff and students. There are extensive reading and study areas in all the libraries, and each library offers borrowing facilities to any student in the University. The library offers a wide range of electronic services, including a comprehensive range of databases and electronic journals and computers in each library with internet and word processing capabilities.

Life at Flinders

Flinders provides a range of services to students including:

- A gym, sports and recreational clubs and facilities
- Food outlets and cafes
- Retail/stationary shop

For further information visit [University life](#).

Students with Disabilities

Flinders University is committed to providing access and equity for students with disabilities to enable them to participate fully and independently, to the greatest extent possible in the academic, cultural and social life of the University.

For further information email disability@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2118.

Accommodation

Flinders University encourages students to apply for accommodation in the educational, multicultural, and fun residential communities on campus.

University Hall accommodates 200 students from Australia and around the world in its catered, collegiate-style hall of residence.

The Deirdre Jordan Village has 90 fully-equipped, self-contained units including a common living and dining area, full kitchen (with an oven, microwave, fridge, freezer, toaster and kettle), bathroom, and bedrooms for 2-6 students.

Both are a few minutes' walk from the heart of the University and connected by public transport to the nearby beaches, shopping centres and the Adelaide CBD. Both offer residents a fantastic opportunity to be a part of lively communities that emphasise personal development, collegiality, leadership opportunities and intellectual growth.

Applications normally close mid-November of the year prior to entry.

For further information visit [Flinders Living](#), email flinders.living@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 7221 8900.

Childcare Facilities

There are two available options for childcare on the Flinders University campus. For further details please contact either the Flinders University Child Care Centre located on the Sturt Campus, telephone (08) 8201 2881, or the Community Child Care Centre located next to the Flinders Medical Centre, telephone (08) 8204 5306.

Further information

The following free publications are available on request:

- Course brochures
- New Courses
- School Students Guide
- Adult Entry Pathways Guide
- Indigenous Student Guide
- Flinders Living Student Accommodation
- Scholarships at Flinders
- Information for Parents

Publication enquiries/requests should be directed to the Prospective Students team at success@flinders.edu.au.

Open day

Flinders University Open Days will be held end of July at Bedford Park Campus, as well as at Flinders City Campus and Tonsley Campus.

Find out more or register your interest at [Open Days](#).

Enquiries

Flinders offers a Drop-in service 10am to 4pm – Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays and end of year university closure).

Location: Flinders Connect, Level 0, Central Library, Flinders University, Sturt Road, Bedford Park SA 5042

Telephone: 1300 354 633 (option 1)

Email: askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Website: flinders.edu.au/study

Postal address:

Marketing and Student Recruitment
Flinders University
GPO Box 2100
Adelaide SA 5001

Eynesbury College

Eynesbury College is dedicated to bridging the gap between school and university and opening access to study options for all students. For over thirty years, the college has been providing students with the opportunity to pursue their degree preferences and is a valuable alternative for Year 12's who do not meet the direct university entry requirements. Through small-class sizes, personalised teaching methods and extensive support, students will have the opportunity to excel. All year 12 graduates are eligible to study the Diploma pathway degrees, regardless of their results or ATAR.

Diplomas can be studied instead of or as a replacement to the first year of university, with credit varying depending on a student's bachelor preference. No ATAR is required; applications are assessed on achievements of SACE. Diploma options include Engineering, IT, and Business. On completion, the diploma provides the option to either continue further studies at Adelaide University with up to a year of credit to put towards their degree; or to enter to work force and re-commence study at a later time if they wish.

The Diploma pathway option is for students who:

- Do not meet ATAR entrance requirements for direct bachelor entry
- Complete Year 12 (SACE) but do not attain an ATAR
- Do not complete enough subjects to achieve SACE
- Need to meet pre-requisite requirements for bachelor entry
- Successfully complete Year 11 and do not wish to continue on to Year 12, or
- Are a mature-aged student that does not meet mature-age university entry requirements (assessed case-by-case).

The pathway college is located in Adelaide's CBD. Core classes are capped at 25 students, allowing for one-on-one support, interaction and assistance between teaching staff and students and enabling teachers to better assess individual student needs.

Eynesbury College is part of and supported by the Navitas Group. Navitas is a leading global education provider that has helped generations of learners transform their lives through education. Navitas create life-changing opportunities to learn by delivering an extensive range of educational services to over 60,000 aspirational students across its global network each year.

Admission

The Diploma programs have two stages, Stage 1 and Stage 2, this enables students to commence after either Year 11 or Year 12. Exemption for the Diploma Stage 1 will be granted to students who complete Year 12 and achieve their SACE. After completing the diploma, students can apply to their preferred Adelaide University Bachelor program via SATAC, or if issued with a packaged offer, students will simply transfer to Adelaide University.

Find out more about [course admission](#).

Admission to Diploma of Engineering/Degree packages

Diploma Stage 1 modules will be offered to students who have not successfully completed Stage 2 Mathematical Studies, Specialist Mathematics, and Physics.

Deferment

Deferments can be processed by contacting Eynesbury directly.

Credit transfer

Eynesbury Diploma programs provide direct entry with credit into a wide range of Adelaide University degree programs and are an ideal alternative means of entry for students who are otherwise ineligible to enter university.

Academic year

The Diploma programs are offered over 3 trimesters, with a February, June and October intake. This provides students the opportunity to complete their diploma in as little as 8 months, reduce their study load or complete additional pre-requisites if needed, all in time to commence their degree the following year.

Student services and facilities

Academic Support

Tertiary Skills Development (TSD)

TSD is designed to help students develop the skills needed at university level and ensure their future academic success. Students can discuss current assignments, time management issues, and other academic support options during this time.

Helpdesks and Workshops

Helpdesks in Business, Engineering and IT Diplomas and are run by current teaching staff in each discipline.

Student Counsellor

A happy student is more likely to be a successful student and Eynesbury encourages students to seek counselling advice if they are feeling worried, confused or just simply need someone to talk to. A Senior Counsellor is available for all types of counselling, support, therapy, referral or help for students.

The Counsellor provides confidential counselling for any personal issues, no matter how sensitive, and also helps students with learning and study concerns.

The Student Leadership Program

Those who join the Student Leadership Program benefit by gaining the skills and confidence to facilitate student focus groups and forums.

Events and Activities

A broad range of activities for students both on and off-campus are available each month.

Further information

(08) 8302 2021 or General enquiries: eynesbury@navitas.com

Contact

(08) 8302 2021 or General enquiries:
www.eynesbury.edu.au/about/contact
 or eynesbury@navitas.com

Tabor College

Tabor College specialises in equipping and empowering community professionals such as teachers, counsellors, youth workers, musicians, pastors, creative communicators and intercultural workers. Tabor is a Tertiary Education Provider offering wide-ranging levels of study, from Undergraduate Certificates to Postgraduate Degrees.

As a medium-sized college with smaller class sizes, Tabor College excels in student support, scoring a 93% positive rating in the National Student Experience Survey.¹ The report puts Tabor College at Number One in the Nation for Student Overall Satisfaction at Undergraduate level. And that's for all Higher Education providers including Universities!²

At Tabor College, you will study as part of a community where the approach to teaching is personal, interactive and relational. A strong practical focus in all their courses will ensure that you are career ready when you graduate. You'll be encouraged to live a life of purpose and will be prepared for a meaningful career and the fulfilment of your professional goals.

Tabor's entire approach to teaching and learning is infused with a Christian ethos that recognises spiritual formation as essential to flourishing in life and work. Tabor College welcomes students of all backgrounds into a community of learning that strives for excellence in virtue, wisdom, and the pursuit of knowledge and the cultivation of skills.

Tabor's Millswood campus is located just five minutes south of the city, with plenty of parking and easy access via public transport. Many of Tabor's students, however, are located all around Australia and study online.

1 QILT Student Experience Survey (Undergraduate) 2020

2 QILT Course Experience Questionnaire 2020.

Admission and Access Schemes

Tabor College offers a number of admission pathways, taking into account a wide range of qualifications and experience. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

- Applicants who do not meet the normal entry requirements may still be able to gain admission by demonstrating both their suitability for and aptitude to succeed in their studies by successfully completing Tabor's internal Admissions Assessment (TAA).
- Alternative entry for current students in Year 12 or 13 is available through the Tabor School Supported Entry (TSSE) application, through which students may be offered a provisional place regardless of ATAR achieved. More detail about the criteria for such an application can be found at lp.tabor.edu.au/tabor-school-supported-entry

Credit Transfer

Applicants with completed subjects or units from an Australian University or TEQSA registered Higher Education Provider may qualify for Credit Transfer. Informal learning may be assessed and Recognition of Prior Learning granted where applicants have achieved the required learning outcomes.

Tabor College seeks to maximise the credit that students can gain for learning already undertaken. Therefore, applicants may be granted formal recognition for the knowledge and skills they have achieved through previous training, education and experience and consequent exemption from particular units within an accredited course.

More information about Tabor's credit transfer procedures can be found at tabor.edu.au.

Adjustment Factors

For full details refer to page 32.

Deferment

All courses can be deferred for a period of up to 12 months.

Academic Year

Tabor College has two commencement periods: semester 1 (late February to early March) and semester 2 (late July to early August). There is no disadvantage to students who commence their study in semester 2.

For details visit tabor.edu.au/student-resources/timetable.

Student Services and Facilities

Access and Inclusion

Tabor College is committed to a safe, respectful and inclusive culture in which all students and staff are valued. They understand how your study may be impacted by personal circumstances, physical disability, mental health or medical conditions, and strive to ensure that no one is unfairly disadvantaged. Tabor's dedicated Student Success and Wellbeing officers are trained to work with students of all needs and abilities to provide a fair and supportive pathway to success. For further information call

(08) 8373 8777.

Academic Support

Whether you need help with writing an assignment, accessing resources online, or juggling study with work and life, Tabor College has the people and systems in place to see you through. If you're struggling with an aspect of study, don't hesitate to reach out at academicsupport@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit the Student Academic Tool Kit or Digital Help Centre online. Tabor's friendly support staff will point you in the right direction to give you the help you need!

Counselling

Students on campus and those studying online can access personal counselling (face-to-face or via Zoom) at significantly reduced rates via Tabor's Life Design Counselling Centres.

For further information about Life Design counsellors, fees, to book a counselling session or any other queries visit www.tabor.edu.au/about/life-design or call (08) 8373 8707 during office hours.

Library

Tabor's library services team (on campus and online) is committed to supporting students across all courses and levels of study. Tabor's library team are smart people and people-smart – they love to help and have the skills to do so. Most students report feeling safer and less alone following a meeting with one of these special angels.

You can chat to a librarian or set up a time to meet, online at: library@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Further Information

The Tabor College prospectus and various brochures are available to view online or download at [Handbooks - Tabor College](#).

For further information contact Tabor College on (08) 8373 8777, email enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit Reception at the Millswood campus.

Open Day

The Tabor Open Day provides an opportunity to talk directly with those who lecture in their various programs. Open Day will be held Sunday August 10 at our Millswood campus 181 Goodwood Road Millswood SA 5034.

Find out more by emailing: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Enquiries

Location: 181 Goodwood Road
Millswood SA 5034

Telephone: (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: tabor.edu.au

Instagram: [instagram.com/tabor_au](https://www.instagram.com/tabor_au)

Facebook: [facebook.com/TaborAU](https://www.facebook.com/TaborAU)

TAFE SA

TAFE SA is South Australia's largest vocational education and training provider. TAFE SA deliver job-focused training across a wide range of industries from entry-level certificates to bachelor degrees, at locations across the state. TAFE SA's focus on practical, hands-on skills and experience ensures students graduate with a competitive edge and with the skills employers value. And with their state-of-the-art facilities, flexible and online study options, TAFE SA offer a range of training options to suit your needs.

The National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) Student Outcomes Survey findings in 2023 showed that 90.3% of TAFE SA graduates were satisfied with the overall quality of their training and 86.0% of TAFE SA graduates achieved their main reason for doing the training.

TAFE SA also offers a range of higher education degrees, some in partnership with local universities. Plus, they offer pathways leading to professional degrees with the South Australian public universities, through their dual offer programs and credit transfer agreements.

As a dual-sector VET/Higher Education provider, TAFE SA offers unique benefits to higher education students. Their emphasis on applied learning with a focus on employment outcomes makes their graduates highly employable in the eyes of industry.

Students seeking a different higher education experience with smaller classes, more interaction with fellow students and lecturers, and practical learning that leads to strong employment prospects upon graduation will enjoy their experience at TAFE SA.

Dual offers

You might think you have to follow a certain path to study at university, but there is another way. TAFE SA offers a range of dual offer courses in partnership with South Australian public universities. With a dual offer course, you can apply for both the TAFE SA and university qualifications at the same time. This means that once you complete your TAFE SA course successfully, you have guaranteed entry – with credit – into university.

Studying a dual offer course is a great way to set yourself apart from other graduates. You will benefit from TAFE SA's vocational experience and insights, as well as graduating with two qualifications instead of one. Find out more about TAFE SA's Dual Offer Courses at tafesa.edu.au/dualoffer.

Partnership degrees

TAFE SA offers dual award partnership degrees in Creative Arts with Flinders University, where students gain two qualifications at once. You will study across both TAFE SA and Flinders University, giving you the benefits of both institutions. Check the course entries in section 1 of this Guide for information about partnership degrees.

TAFE SA to university credit transfer

Gaining university credit for the related study you have undertaken at TAFE SA can reduce the time and fees usually required to complete a Bachelor degree. To claim credit, you must formally apply to the university in accordance with their processes. Being eligible for credit does not guarantee that you will be offered a place in a university program. Credit will normally be granted after you have been offered a place.

There are clear credit pathways between TAFE SA and university. Visit the TAFE SA website for more information:

tafesa.edu.au/credittransfer

Applying for TAFE SA pathway courses

To apply for a TAFE SA pathway course you will need to apply through SATAC. Depending on the course, it might be an undergraduate application or a TAFE SA application. TAFE SA applications are submitted separately.

Check the [SATAC website](#) for more information about applying for TAFE SA courses through SATAC. Dual offer courses are listed in section 1 of this Guide.

Further information

Visit: tafesa.edu.au or satac.edu.au/tafe-sa

Freecall: 1800 882 661

Enquiry: tafesa.edu.au/contact-us

Torrens University Australia

As the country's fastest-growing university, Torrens University Australia brings a fresh approach to higher education, with employability at the centre of everything they do. Torrens' students ranked them 7th in Australia for teaching quality (source: QILT).

A progressive university that fosters passion, Torrens University takes a strengths based approach to teaching. Recognising individuality and potential as better indicators of future success, they do not consider ATAR as their primary entry requirement*. Focusing on soft skills means everyone has the chance to achieve their academic and career goals.

Built on the strong foundations of their distinguished schools and colleges, such as Billy Blue College of Design and Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School, Torrens University offers undergraduate and postgraduate programs designed with and for industry.

Their future-focused courses are taught by experts and delivered on campus, online and as a blend of both. With locations in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Adelaide, their national campus network and flexible study options allow students to tailor their learning journey.

Torrens University offers partnership placements, allowing students to complete practical experience with leading brands. Many graduates secure jobs at companies they've collaborated with or through connections they've made.

Torrens University's passionate Success Coaches help students excel and create the right trajectory for their career. At Torrens University, they give students the tools they need to create their own success.

Call 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au if you would like a Future Student Advisor to visit your school.

**Exceptions may apply to some courses*

Admission criteria

To be offered a place in a course at Torrens University Australia you must meet the minimum entry requirements, any course-specific prerequisite as well as satisfy English language requirements.

Undergraduate applicants

Applicants with recent secondary education (within the past two years).

Australian Year 12 students

Selection will be based on completion of an Australian Year 12 or equivalent, including the International Baccalaureate (IB).

Overseas Year 12 Equivalent

Applicants who have completed a secondary school qualification from an overseas institution within the past two-years, will have their application assessed by the International Admissions team to determine equivalency with the Australia secondary school certificate, using NOOSR and/or NARIC guidelines.

Applicants with higher education study

Applicants who have completed prior higher education study may be assessed and selected for admission if they meet one or more of the following criteria, in addition to any course-specific entry requirements including but not limited to interviews, referee reports and portfolios:

- A completed higher education qualification at AQF level 5 (diploma) or above, or equivalent, from an Australian University or another accredited higher education provider
- Successful completion of at least 1 EFTSL (equivalent full-time student load, or one full year) of an AQF level 6 (Associate Degree) or above, or equivalent, from an Australian University or another accredited higher education provider

Applicants with vocational education and training (VET) study

Applicants who have completed prior vocational education study may be assessed and selected for admission if they meet one or more of the following criteria, in addition to any course-specific entry requirements including but not limited to interviews, referee reports and portfolios:

- A completed vocational education qualification at AQF level 4 (Certificate IV) or above, or equivalent, from a registered training organisation (RTO)
- Successful completion of at least 1 EFTSL (equivalent full time student load, or one full year) of an AQF level 5 (Diploma) or above, or equivalent, at a registered training organisation (RTO)

Applicants with work and life experience (includes those who left secondary education more than two years ago)

Applicants who left secondary education more than two years ago may be assessed and selected based on any combination of their:

- Formal learning, including fully or partially completed qualifications, schooling or other structured courses of learning that lead to an officially accredited qualification
- Non-formal learning through structured courses that do not lead to an officially accredited qualification, such as work-based courses and non-accredited professional development
- Informal learning gained through relevant work or life experience, self-tuition and social, family, hobby or leisure activities and experiences. This might also include volunteering experience, community activities or industry experience.

Course-specific requirements may describe additional criteria against which applications based on work and life experience will be assessed.

Current or previous students at Torrens University Australia

Current Torrens University Australia students who wish to transfer to a new course must complete the 'Application for Course Transfer' form. For more information, [contact Torrens University](#).

Other admission options

Torrens University has a number of admission pathways, which may allow you to receive an offer for a degree or diploma even though you do not meet the published entry requirements.

Torrens University Early Entry Program

You may be eligible for the Early Entry Program at Torrens University Australia. Application is easy and takes less than 10 minutes, and you will receive a conditional offer in September. To Torrens University, you're more than just your ATAR. Their Early Entry program recognises your hard work and rewards you with an offer to study with them before the release of your Year 12 results. Applications are open for their courses in the field of Business, Digital Technology, Design & Creative Technology, Health and Hospitality.

Visit torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/early-entry-program.

Additional access schemes

At Torrens University Australia, they know everyone's different. Their job is to help students explore their strengths and kickstart their careers. Since Torrens University values passionate humans, not perfect performance, they've removed ATAR as their primary entry requirement – because they know it's passion that unlocks potential.

Visit torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/university-entry-pathways.

Deferment

All undergraduate courses can be deferred for one year. Please contact a Future Student Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Credit transfer

Applications with existing qualification(s) may be eligible to receive course credit in related fields of study.

To discuss your eligibility before submitting an application to SATAC, please contact a Future Student Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Academic year

Torrens University Australia has three main intakes per year, for both full-time and part-time higher education degree and diploma students. The term commencement dates for 2026 are as below:

- Trimester 1: 16 February 2026
- Trimester 2: 1 June 2026
- Trimester 3: 14 September 2026

A full list of key dates is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/key-dates

Scholarships

At Torrens University Australia, they believe in the transformative power of education. It's their belief that everyone deserves an education – and that's why they support students' studies from start to success. Investing in them means investing in our future: the next generation of leaders and change-makers. The full range of scholarships can be found at

torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/fees-scholarships/scholarships.

Information about Torrens University Australia's course fees, as well as other related costs and financial assistance is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/fees-scholarships/tuition-fees.

Industry-led learning

Everything they do at Torrens University is driven by industry. You'll gain first-hand experience working in your chosen industry and graduate work-ready, with the competitive edge to help you land your dream job. Across their faculties, Torrens University offers a range of work experience opportunities that will see you graduate with a competitive edge to start your career.

Visit torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/industry-led-learning

Student services and facilities

Torrens University Australia has a range of student support services. These include counselling, academic assistance and learning support, employment and career advice and international student advisers. Campus facilities include a computing centre and recreation facilities.

Locations

Located throughout the country, Torrens University's dynamic, purpose-built campuses set Torrens University Australia apart.

Adelaide

Study in Adelaide, where the Torrens University Australia story began. Their Adelaide campus on Wakefield Street was designed for a single purpose – to deliver a world-class student learning experience.

Location:

88 Wakefield Street
Adelaide, SA 5000

Sydney

Creative and cutting-edge, Torrens University's campuses are made for learning. When you study in Sydney, choose from Business, Hospitality or Health at Surry Hills or Design and Creative Technology at Ultimo.

Melbourne

With a focus on innovation and sustainability, Torrens University's Melbourne locations inspire educational and personal growth. Gain hands-on practical experience in Health at the Fitzroy Clinic, or begin your academic journey in the fashionable hub of Flinders Street.

Brisbane

Strategically located and beautifully designed, Torrens University's Brisbane campuses are the ideal place to spend your time at university. Their Fortitude Valley campus overlooks the Brisbane River, and Gotha Street has everything you need to learn Nursing.

View torrens.edu.au/campuses.

Student support services

At Torrens University Australia, they take the needs of all their students seriously and provide support from the start of their course, all the way through to graduation. Torrens University offers a range of student support services, including counselling, academic assistance, career advice and workplace preparation. Their team of advisors and Success Coaches assist domestic and international students.

Success Coaches

At Torrens University Australia, your success is their greatest joy and proudest achievement. That's why their Success Coaches are available to help you throughout the course of your studies. Each Success Coach is a qualified industry professional, who'll give you the edge throughout your studies and as you embark on your chosen career.

Visit torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-life-and-support/student-services-support/success-coaches.

Student organisations

The university supports a variety of student organisations and clubs for students to become involved in campus life. Torrens University Student Representative Councils (SRCs) are student-led organisations that advocate for the rights and interests of students. Help enhance the student experience whilst gaining invaluable leadership skills for your future career. Each campus has its own SRC, responsible for on-campus and online events such as cultural nights, picnics, trivia nights, sporting events, free breakfasts and more.

Sports

As a member of UniSport Australia, Torrens University gives their students access to many sporting events, national competitions and leadership opportunities. They encourage you to get involved with sport at any level and enjoy the social, physical and mental benefits.

Open day

Open day is your chance to get a glimpse into your future career and find out everything you need to know about your study options, fees and scholarships, campus life, and so much more.

Virtual Open Day:

Tuesday 13 May 2025 (6 pm - 7 pm) and
14 May 2025 (6 pm - 7 pm)

To register for Open Day go to
<https://www.torrens.edu.au/whats-on/open-day>

Enquiries

Torrens University Australia Adelaide Campus:

Wakefield Street Campus
82-98 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Website: torrens.edu.au

YouTube: youtube.com/user/torrensuniversity

Facebook: facebook.com/TorrensUni

TikTok: tiktok.com/@torrensuniversity

LinkedIn: linkedin.com/school/torrens-university-australia

Instagram: instagram.com/torrensuniversity

Students with a disability, mental ill health or medical condition

SATAC's participating institutions are accessible and inclusive spaces. If you need support in your studies, their dedicated staff can assist you.

If you have a disability or medical condition, talk to the course coordinator or disability support team about any help you might need to take part in your course. This could include support for field work, placements, or other physical activities. It's best to contact the disability support team as soon as you get your offer, so they can talk you through the options available.

Any health information you provide to SATAC is private and won't be shared. If you include details about a disability or medical condition in your application, it won't be passed on to the institution and so you may need to also provide that information directly to the institution to access support or adjustments.

Disability service contacts

Adelaide University

Access and Inclusion

Email: TBC

Phone: (08) 87420 5115

Web: adelaideuni.edu.au/students/student-services/access-and-inclusion

Charles Darwin University

Access and Inclusion

Email: inclusion@cdu.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8946 6288

Web: cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-wellbeing

Eynesbury College

Email: eynesbury@navitas.com

Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Web: eynesbury.edu.au

Flinders University

Email: disability@flinders.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8201 2118

Web: students.flinders.edu.au/student-services/hcd

Tabor College

Email: studentservices@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8373 8777

Web: tabor.edu.au

TAFE SA

Email: studentservices@tafesa.edu.au

Phone: 1800 882 661

Web: tafesa.edu.au/services/disability-support

Torrens University Australia

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Phone: 1300 575 803

Web: torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-support-well-being

Useful links

Australian Disability Clearinghouse on Education and Training (ADCET) – Students with Disability

adcet.edu.au/students-with-disability

Choosing your Path – Disclosure: It's a personal decision

westernsydney.edu.au/choosingyourpath

The Road Ahead - Further education and employment guide for people with a disability in the Northern Territory

cdu.edu.au/sites/default/files/saes/docs/the-road-ahead.pdf

Section 1

Studying Undergraduate Courses



Undergraduate key dates

Date	Event
4 August 2025	Applications open for 2026 study.
30 September 2025	Fees increase for applications submitted after this date (see page 28 for a list of SATAC fees).
	Final closing date for Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program), Dental Surgery, Oral Health and Veterinary Bioscience at Adelaide University. Late applications not accepted.
10 October 2025	Closing date for Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine at Charles Darwin University.
1 December 2025	Equal consideration closing date for other remaining Semester 1 courses. Applications must be submitted and paid for by this date to be guaranteed equal consideration for selection. See page 26 for more information about equal consideration.
	Closing date for Performance (Acting), and Performance (Directing) at Flinders University. Late applications may not be accepted.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine at Flinders University. Late applications may not be accepted.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences, Midwifery and Nursing at Charles Darwin University. These courses may close at short notice after this date. Late applications may not be accepted.
5 January 2026	Change of preference deadline for Semester 1 offers.
15 January 2026	Mid January offer round. Offers will be emailed by 5pm.
28 January 2026	Second January offer round will be emailed by 5pm.
Every Tuesday and Thursday	Further offer rounds emailed Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5 February.

Offers will continue to be made through February and March for courses where there are still places available. For more information visit the [SATAC website](#).

Key dates and closing dates for courses are correct at time of publication. Check the [SATAC website](#) for up-to-date information.

Getting started

What is undergraduate study

Applying for an undergraduate course

Equal consideration

When to apply

Admission pathways

Choosing your courses

SATAC fees

Applying interstate

SATAC fees and charges 2026



What is undergraduate study?

Undergraduate study usually refers to study at bachelor degree level. It can also refer to associate degrees and higher education diplomas.

The SATAC Guide features undergraduate and higher education courses and explains the SATAC application process. If you're currently completing Year 12, this is likely to be the first time you will study at undergraduate level.

Applying for an undergraduate course

All domestic applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it affect your chances of getting an offer, such as:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- SATAC fees and charges, and when to pay
- Admission pathways and selection criteria for courses
- Supporting documents for your qualifications.

Equal consideration

Equal consideration is an important principle of the SATAC application process. It allows you to apply for more than one course in a single application, with no disadvantage due to the order of your preferences.

Equal consideration ensures that course selection is transparent and fair for all.

To receive equal consideration with other applicants who have the same qualification and selection rank as you do, you must:

- Apply by the relevant dates
- Pay the relevant SATAC fees
- Follow the requirements of the application

If you do not meet these conditions you will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

We explain your responsibilities as an applicant in more detail on page 41.

When to apply

Applications open on Monday 4 August 2025.

You can apply for courses that start at different times of the year in your application. Your application remains valid for the whole admissions period.

The cost of applying for a Semester 1 course increases if you submit your application after 30 September 2025, so it's a good idea to apply before then. Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on page 28.

Courses with final closing dates

Some courses have final closing dates, and will not accept applications after that date. These courses are:

Charles Darwin University

The following courses may close at short notice after the closing date. Late applications may not be accepted:

- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (113371) – closing date 10 October 2025.
- Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory) (104661) – closing date 1 December 2025.
- Midwifery (113181, 113185, 113191, 113195) – closing date 1 December 2025.
- Nursing (all course variations) – closing date 1 December 2025.

Flinders University

- Performance (Acting) (245121) – closing date 1 December 2025.
- Performance (Directing) (245131) – closing date 1 December 2025.
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (214941) – closing date 1 December 2025.

Adelaide University

- Dental Surgery (ABP116) – final closing date 30 September 2025.
- Medical Studies/Medicine (ABP171) – final closing date 30 September 2025.
- Medical Studies/Medicine Bonded Medical Program (ABP271) – final closing date 30 September 2025.
- Oral Health (ABP126) – final closing date 30 September 2025.
- Veterinary Bioscience (ABP213) – final closing date 30 September 2025.

Equal consideration closing date

The equal consideration closing date is 1 December 2025. Apply and pay for your application between 4 August 2025 and 1 December 2025 to receive equal consideration in the selection process. This does not apply to those courses listed above with final closing dates.

You can still apply for most courses after 1 December 2025 but the consequences of doing so are:

- SATAC may not be able to assess your application in time for an offer in the scheduled offer rounds
- Some courses may not make offers to applicants who apply or pay after this date
- You may not be given equal consideration in the selection process

Contact the institution you're applying to for advice about applying after 1 December 2025.

Admission pathways

The institutions offer a range of admission pathways to their courses. We explain them in more detail on page 29.

Admission is usually based on academic qualifications, and whether your grades or achievements rank above other applicants for the same course.

Check the pathways available for each course you're interested in, and whether your qualifications or experience meet the admission requirements. You might need to sit an admissions test if you don't hold the necessary qualifications.

Choosing your courses

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

In a single application you can apply for up to six courses, offered by seven institutions, starting at different times of the year. You only need to fill in one application form and supply supporting information once.

Tip!

Start your application with an idea of the courses you want to apply for, including the course name and the SATAC course code.

Find out more about undergraduate courses in this Guide, by going to Open Days, researching online, or contacting the institutions for advice.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your **preferences**. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your **eligibility** and calculate a **selection rank** (if applicable) for each course in your application.

Selection rules can vary between institutions and courses, so your eligibility and selection rank might be different for each preference. It will depend on how your qualifications or other information (e.g. audition or interview score) relate to the selection rules for the course.

List courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one. Use your lower preferences to list courses you would consider if you miss out on your first choice. Your selection rank is not affected by the order of your preferences.

When making offers on behalf of the institutions

SATAC will always offer you the highest preference for which you are both eligible and competitive.

If you miss out on an offer to your first preference, you will compete for a place in each of your other preferences in the order they are listed. You will be considered on your eligibility and selection rank for these courses, regardless of where in your order of preference you or other applicants placed them.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences means:

- Adding new preferences to your application
- Changing the order of your existing preferences
- Deleting an existing preference

If you change or shuffle your preferences after specified dates, you may not receive equal consideration with other (on-time) applicants. Closing dates are on page 42.

More information about changing your preferences is on page 43.

Midyear and summer semester applicants

If you add a Semester 1 course to your preferences any time after 30 September 2025 a higher processing fee will apply.

SATAC fees

SATAC charges a fee to cover the cost of processing and assessing your application.

It is important to check the fees and charges you will have to pay before you submit your application. SATAC does not waive or refund processing fees.

Paying the SATAC processing fee does not guarantee you an offer of a place in a course. You will not be eligible to receive an offer if you have application processing fees owing.

Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on the next page.

Applying interstate

Choosing a course to study is an important life decision, and considering study interstate will expand your options.

If you want to study interstate you will need to apply through the tertiary admissions centre in that state. You will be able to check the progress of your application online after you pay the processing fee.

If you have questions about admission to interstate courses, contact the relevant tertiary admissions centre.

New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Universities Admissions Centre Pty Ltd (UAC)

Telephone: (02) 9752 0200 (overseas +61 2 9752 0200)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the UAC website

Website: uac.edu.au

Northern Territory

Applications for Charles Darwin University higher education courses are submitted through SATAC. Read this Guide for application instructions and courses available.

Queensland

Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre Limited (QTAC)

Telephone: 1300 467 822

Email: use QTAC website enquiry service

Website: qtac.edu.au

Tasmania

For admission to the University of Tasmania (including the Australian Maritime College) please apply online at utas.edu.au/apply.

For help with course information please telephone 1300 363 864 or email course.info@utas.edu.au.

Victoria

Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC)

Telephone: (03) 9926 1020 (overseas +61 3 9926 1020)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the VTAC website

Website: vtac.edu.au

Western Australia

Tertiary Institutions Service Centre Ltd (TISC)

Telephone: (08) 9318 8000

Fax: (08) 9225 7050

Email: info@tisc.edu.au

Website: tisc.edu.au

SATAC fees and charges 2026

SATAC processing fees will apply to your application. Fees are subject to change depending on the type of courses you are applying for and the date you submit your application.

The table below explains the different fees that apply at different times of the admission period.

Make sure you check the details of your application so you are aware of the fees and charges that apply. SATAC does not waive or refund fees.

Applying for semester 1 courses

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
4 August 2025 to 30 September 2025	Current Year 12 students	\$60.00
	All other applicants	\$100.00
1 October 2025 to mid March 2026*	Current Year 12 students	\$210.00
	All other applicants	\$250.00

Current Year 12 students

To be eligible for the lower current Year 12 processing fee, you must be enrolled in one of the qualifications listed below and provide your Candidate ID number before saving and submitting your application:

- South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)
- Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET)
- ACT Senior Secondary Certificate (ACT SSC)
- NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)
- Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE)
- Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)
- Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)
- Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma
(only if completed at an onshore Australian school)

Applying for later year courses including midyear and summer semester

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
4 August 2025 to late November 2026*	Current Year 12 students	\$60.00
	All other applicants	\$100.00

The fees payable for midyear and summer semester apply when you include these courses **only** in your preferences. For example, if you add a semester 1 preference to your application any time after 30 September 2025 you will be charged a higher fee.

Payment options

There are a few options for paying your SATAC fees.

Pay online

You can pay online using a Visa or Mastercard.

Pay in person

You can print a tax invoice from your application which you can then use to:

- Pay at any Australia Post Office using POSTbillpay
- Pay in person at SATAC using EFTPOS, Visa or Mastercard

SATAC does not accept cash payments.

* Closing dates for courses vary. Use Course Search at satac.edu.au to find out more about key dates for midyear and summer semester courses.

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants

Selection rules

Selection criteria

Ranking

Year 12 qualifications

Adjustment factors

Higher education level study

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications

STAT, work and life experience

Military Pathway

Enabling courses/programs



Undergraduate admission pathways

Applicants with a range of different qualifications can apply for undergraduate courses through different admission pathways. This section explains the different pathways and admission requirements for each institution.

How do the institutions select applicants?

Your chances of getting an offer to an undergraduate course depend on:

- The number of places available in the course (the **quota**)
- The different types of academic qualifications or criteria the course considers
- Whether you meet the admission requirements for the course and are **eligible** for consideration for a place
- How many other eligible applicants there are with the same qualification(s) as you
- How your qualifications **rank** in relation to other eligible applicants. This is especially important for competitive courses that generally have more eligible applicants than places available to offer.

Selection rules

Each institution has a set of selection rules for its courses.

Selection rules describe who is eligible to apply, and how eligible applicants will be ranked for a place if the course is competitive.

Each institution can set its own rules, so they may vary from course to course.

If you have more than one type of qualification you might compete for a place in a course using your results from each type of study. This would depend on which admission pathways the course uses. The different results are not combined but are considered on their own merit, so it is very important that you list all of your qualifications in your **mySATAC** application.

If you are unsure about whether you have the qualifications to compete for a place, contact SATAC or the admissions office at the relevant institution for advice.

Selection criteria

For most courses, you will need:

- an academic qualification such as Year 12 study
- higher education study
- TAFE/VET study

to be considered for university entry. Successfully completed foundation studies, bridging or enabling program or a STAT result can also be used to apply.

Institutions and courses might check for English proficiency. The English requirements for nursing courses have changed for 2026. Check the [SATAC website](#) for full details.

Some courses also have additional entry requirements such as a portfolio, interview or test, or specific subject prerequisite requirements. The selection criteria are summarised at the bottom of each course's page in SATAC's Course Search and in your **mySATAC** application, under the heading 'Admission Criteria'. In **mySATAC** you can view all the pathways at once by selecting Expand All.

Ranking

SATAC ranks eligible applicants in order of academic merit to enable selection to take place. Ranking rules determine how the order of merit is established.

There are different methods of ranking for each type of qualification. These are explained in more detail in this section.

Year 12 qualification pathways

Current South Australia and Northern Territory Year 12 students

Students wanting to apply using their South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or the Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET) studies from 2025 must generally:

- Qualify for the SACE/NTCET
- Receive a university aggregate and an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)
- Meet any prerequisite subject requirements for the course they are applying for.

Your year 12 selection rank is based on your ATAR but may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 32). Some courses will consider your best subject grades or SACE learner profile in combination with a minimum ATAR or successful completion of the SACE/NTCET.

Some courses (such as diplomas or undergraduate certificates) will consider successful completion of the SACE/NTCET (or equivalent), alone.

More information about tertiary entrance for SACE/NTCET students is in the Tertiary Entrance Booklet 2026, 2027 and 2028. You can download a copy of the booklet from the [SATAC website](#)

Previous South Australia and Northern Territory Year 12 students

If you completed the SACE or NTCET in the years 2011 to 2025 the requirements are the same as for 2025.

If you completed the SACE or NTCET before 2011 you will find information on the [SATAC website](#) about your eligibility to apply for a course, or contact SATAC for advice.

What is the ATAR?

The Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) is a **rank** given to students on a range from 0 to 99.95. It is an indicator of how well you have performed **relative to other Year 12 students in your year level**. It is one way that institutions rank applicants for selection into courses.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

International Baccalaureate students must complete the IB Diploma Programme and meet any prerequisite subject requirements. Your total IB score (in the range 24-45) is derived from the results gained in both Higher Level and Standard Level subjects and possibly augmented by bonus points based on the standard achieved in the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

Your selection rank is based on your IB Admissions Score (IBAS). The IBAS adds decimal places to your IB diploma score based on your average performance within each band of your subject results. This IBAS will be converted to an ATAR equivalent Combined Rank. See the [SATAC website](#) for more information. Your selection rank may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 32).

More information about tertiary entrance for IB students is in the International Baccalaureate Booklet for 2026, 2027 and 2028. You can download a copy of the booklet from the [SATAC website](#).

Interstate Year 12

Students completing Year 12 interstate must complete an Australian Year 12 program, receive an ATAR and meet any prerequisite subject requirements.

Your selection rank is based on your ATAR and may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 32).

ATARs are comparable across all states and territories in Australia. An ATAR of 81.00 in South Australia is the same as an ATAR of 81.00 in any other state or territory. More information about tertiary entrance for interstate Year 12 students is available from the [SATAC website](#).

Non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications

SATAC will assess non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply and whether you have met any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

The institution guidelines will also determine whether your results can be converted to an ATAR equivalent.

Adjustment factors

Adjustment factors are extra points that are used in combination with the university aggregate of your year 12 results to determine an adjusted aggregate and a higher course selection rank. (See page 30 for more information about selection ranks).

The institutions have two schemes that provide adjustment factors to applicants:

- The Universities Equity Scheme
- The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

SATAC administers these schemes on their behalf.

We will adjust your aggregate up to a maximum of 9 points:

- 5 points under the Universities Equity Scheme
- Either 2 or 4 points under the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme.

Universities Equity Scheme

The Universities Equity Scheme will apply adjustments in two ways:

- To all applicants in certain specified schools
- To eligible applicants in other schools.

These applicants receive 5 adjusted points in the calculation of their university aggregate.

The Scheme applies to all courses offered by our participating institutions.

School-based adjustments

South Australian and Northern Territory schools qualify for equity adjustments using criteria which consider:

- The school's remoteness as defined under the Australian Standard Geographical Classification
- The 'participation rate' (the percentage of students in each school gaining an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR))
- The mean ATAR achieved in each school
- The school's Index of Community Socio-Educational Advantage

Interstate schools qualify for equity adjustments using a subset of these criteria.

Schools qualify on an annual basis when data for all criteria becomes available. The classification of individual schools may change from year to year.

You don't need to apply for a school-based adjustment. SATAC will adjust your university aggregate and your selection ranks automatically.

Students with an existing ATAR

If you have already achieved an ATAR from a non-equity school and then enrol in an equity school to improve your ATAR you will not be eligible for school-based equity adjustments. You can still apply for individual equity adjustments.

Individual adjustments

Applicants at non-equity schools can apply to show their individual disadvantage. Applicants will be eligible if, during the school year they gain their ATAR:

- They or their parents receive a Commonwealth means-tested income support payment
- They or their parents are the holders of a Health Care or Pensioner Concession Card
- They are the holder of a School Card (under the Government of South Australia's School Card Scheme).

SATAC keeps a record of applicants who receive an individual equity adjustment. If you apply through SATAC in the future, and you are eligible on the basis of your Year 12 results, your selection rank will be adjusted.

Applying for individual adjustments

You can apply for individual adjustments as part of your SATAC undergraduate application.

Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme encourages students to strengthen their preparation for higher studies by studying a language other than English, or specified English and Mathematics subjects.

The Scheme applies to most undergraduate courses. The **exceptions** are:

Adelaide University

- ABP171 Bachelor of Medical Studies
- ABP271 Bachelor of Medical Studies (Bonded Medical Program)
- ABP213 Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)

Charles Darwin University

- 104661 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory)

Flinders University

- 214941 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

For other courses SATAC will adjust your aggregate by either 2 points (for one eligible subject) or 4 points (for 2 or more eligible subjects).

To be eligible you must successfully complete a subject in any one of these four categories:

- 20 credits of a LOTE in the Languages Learning Area (not including the subject Language and Culture)*
- 2ESH20 English or 2ELS20 English Literary Studies
- 2MHS20 Mathematical Methods
- 2MSC20 Specialist Mathematics

You can substitute a 20 credit LOTE subject for two 10 credit Australian Indigenous language subjects. Successful completion means gaining a minimum grade of C- or better in the subject. Extra points are not awarded for higher achievement. Applicants studying the International Baccalaureate diploma, or other Australian senior secondary certificates, are also eligible for subject-based adjustments.

How selection works

1

Apply online

- Tell us which courses you are applying for
- Tell us about your qualifications
- Apply by the closing dates
- Pay your fees

2

We assess your application

- We check each preference to see if your qualifications match entry criteria
- We calculate a selection rank for each eligible qualification for each preference

3

We make offers!

- Each course has places available for each qualification type it considers
- You'll get an offer to the highest preference in your list where you are both eligible and sufficiently competitive

Note!

- Institutions set the entry criteria
- Each qualification type is assessed separately
- Some courses have extra criteria e.g - portfolio, test or interview

Eligible & Competitive

Your qualifications meet the entry criteria.

Your rank is above the lowest selection rank to receive an offer.



Courses that consider Year 12 qualifications

Most courses listed in section 1 of the SATAC Guide consider Year 12 qualifications.

There are a few **exceptions**. These are:

Adelaide University

- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses) (page 214)

Charles Darwin University

- Education (Conversion) (page 127)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (page 218)

Flinders University

- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 88)

Eynesbury, Tabor College and Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done.

Tabor College will consider applicants with an ATAR. Torrens University Australia will consider a successfully completed year 12 qualification such as the SACE. Some Eynesbury College courses will also consider completion of Year 11 or Year 12 (or equivalent).

Applying using your Year 12 results

If you have completed Year 12 as described in this section (above), and you have never studied at higher education (e.g. university) level (see Higher education qualification pathways section on page 35), you are eligible to apply to most courses.

If you have completed Year 12, but have also studied at higher education level, your eligibility will depend on how much higher education level study you have done.

We describe the rules for each institution below.

Adelaide University

Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program)

- If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate programs

- If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.
- If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

Charles Darwin University

Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

- Only considers year 12 studies within the last 2 years.

Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory)

- If you have studied at higher education level for a total of one year or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.
- If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than one year, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

- You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done.

Flinders University

Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

- If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

- If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.
- If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

Higher education qualification pathways

In this section, the term 'higher education level' means study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education). It also includes bachelor degree courses studied at TAFE or other registered training organisations.

Higher education courses must have been listed by the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register and accredited at the time of study.

In all cases in this section, 'one year' in relation to length of higher education level study means the equivalent of one fulltime year, e.g. 80 credit points at Charles Darwin University; 36 units at Flinders University, 36 units at the University of South Australia; 24 units at the University of Adelaide; 48 units at Adelaide University, 48 credit points at Tabor; 8 subjects at Torrens University Australia; 36 units at Eynesbury College, or the interstate equivalent.

If you have studied at higher education level (e.g. university) you may be eligible to apply to enter another course with your results from that study.

Courses that consider higher education qualifications

Most courses listed in section 1 have a pathway for higher education study. The exceptions are:

Adelaide University

- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses) (page 214)

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory) (page 207)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (page 218)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 209)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Various Diplomas and Associate Degrees (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway)

Applying using your higher education results

If you have studied at higher education level in Australia your eligibility for certain courses will depend on the amount of study you have done.

Your selection rank will be based on your grade point average (GPA). SATAC will use your GPA from any higher education level course you enrolled in for the equivalent of one full-time semester or more (0.5 FTE).

For students currently studying in a higher education course your GPA will include your results up to, and including, Semester 2, 2025. Results from later study periods are usually not included. This might affect applicants studying in summer school or with Open Universities Australia (OUA).

For most courses, your higher education GPA is calculated from your higher education level studies for the equivalent of one semester or more (0.5 FTE).

Shorter studies cannot be used to calculate a GPA. If you have attempted more than one higher education level course, SATAC will consider your GPA from each course separately.

The exceptions to this are:

Adelaide University

- Veterinary Bioscience (page 81)
- Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging, Nuclear medicine and Radiation Therapy (page 204)
- Psychology (Honours) majoring in Cognitive Neuroscience (page 175)
- Pharmaceutical Science (page 229)
- Computer Science (Honours) (page 112)
- Exercise and Sport Science (page 258)
- Biomedical and Health Sciences (page 199)
- Science (Honours) (page 252)

If you have studied a higher education diploma course, you must have completed your diploma to be eligible to apply for the above courses with your results. For more information check the course entries using Course Search at [SATAC](https://www.satac.edu.au).

- Medical Studies/ Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program) (pages 206-207)

The 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide covers all eligibility requirements, specifically for this course. Applicants must read the Admissions Guide together with the course entry on page 206-207.

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 208)

Considers GPA from your completed higher education qualifications only. The course has very specific eligibility requirements, please review the course entry and the university's website carefully.

Flinders University

- Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours (page 253)

You must have studied at higher education level for one year or more to be eligible to apply with your results. If you have studied at higher education level for less than one year, your results will not be used to apply.

Torrens University Australia

You must have studied at higher education level for one year or more to be eligible to apply with your results.

If you have studied at a higher education level for less than one year, your results will not be used to apply.

Eynesbury College courses

If you have studied at higher education level for any amount of time, you are eligible to apply with your results.

Higher education study overseas

SATAC will assess higher education study completed overseas using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply with the results from your overseas study.

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualification pathways

If you have completed a VET qualification from TAFE or another Registered Training Organisation you may be able to use this to apply for an undergraduate course.

This section refers to the level of qualifications specified in the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). The AQF regulates standards for educational qualifications in Australia. It covers higher education, VET and schools and examples of a TAFE or VET award include Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma.

If you have studied towards a bachelor degree at a TAFE or RTO and it is listed on the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register, you may be eligible to apply under the higher education pathway.

Courses that consider VET qualifications

Many courses listed in section 1 of the SATAC Guide have a pathway for VET qualifications.

There are some exceptions though. These are:

Adelaide University

- Dental Surgery (page 196)
- Laws (Honours) (page 185)
- Laws Double Degrees (Honours) (page 185)
- Medical Studies (including Bonded Medical Program) (pages 206-207)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 81)
- Veterinary Technology (page 81)

Charles Darwin University

- Education (Conversion) (page 127)
- Clinical Sciences (page 207)
- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (page 208)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 209)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 144)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 146)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 157-160)
- Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (and combined degrees) (page 193)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 220)
- Optometry (page 225)
- Psychology (Honours) (page 176)

Applying using your VET qualifications

Your eligibility to use a VET qualification to apply for an undergraduate course depends on the level of the VET qualification you have completed and sometimes whether you have studied at higher education level. The rules vary between institutions and from course to course as we explain below.

Adelaide University

Medical Radiation Science and Psychology (Honours) (page 204 & 174)

Occupational Therapy (Honours) (page 222)

Speech Pathology (Honours) (page 234)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Advanced Diploma level or above.

Midwifery (page 211)

Music, Music (Honours) and Music Theatre (page 240, 241 & 242)

Oral Health (page 226)

Pharmacy (Honours) (page 230)

Podiatry (Honours) (page 232)

Teaching (Honours) (page 130-136)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above.

Teaching (Honours) (page 130-136)

- You must hold registration as an enrolled nurse, which generally requires a completed AQF Diploma.

For all other programs

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV or above.
- Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.
- To apply to Adelaide University using a VET qualification you must also have not subsequently studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years.

Charles Darwin University

Laws (page 195)

Engineering Masters pathways (page 147-156)

Midwifery (page 211)

Nursing (Accelerated) (page 217)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above.

Engineering and Engineering Honours (page 147-156)

Health Science Masters pathways (page 119, 233, 236)

Oral Health Therapy (page 266)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.

For all other courses

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.
- For all courses your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification. If your VET qualification is from Charles Darwin University your selection rank will be adjusted by bonus points.
- For Nursing and Midwifery courses the relevance of your VET qualification is also considered.

Flinders University

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.
- Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.
- For Nursing courses, if you are an enrolled nurse with a current practising certificate your application will be ranked higher than other TAFE/VET qualifications.

Eynesbury College

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate II level or above. Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

Tabor College and Torrens University Australia

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.
- Tabor requires a VET diploma or higher to study Counseling or Education. Applicants with a completed AQF Certificate IV can apply for a Bachelor of Youth Work or Bachelor of Music. Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

Other pathways - STAT, work and life experience, military service

If you don't hold any of the qualifications we've described so far, there are other pathways available to you.

Who should use this pathway?

You might choose this pathway if:

- You are not eligible to apply with any other qualification
- Your previous results would not be competitive enough to receive an offer to your preferred course.

Each institution decides which combination of STAT, personal competencies statement or employment experience is acceptable for their courses.

The criteria accepted may vary between different courses at the same institution. Use Course Search at SATAC to check the admission criteria for individual courses.

If you are considering sitting the STAT Multiple Choice or submitting a personal competencies statement or details about your employment, you should first find out:

- If your preferred course(s) offers places through this pathway.
- If you are eligible to use a STAT score and/or work and life experience (see below).
- What combination of selection criteria applies for your preferred course(s).

If you have another qualification you may be eligible to apply via one of the admission pathways described in this section, and if not, you may want to consider sitting the STAT.

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

STAT Multiple Choice is the version used by SATAC's participating institutions.

It is a 130 minute test containing 70 multiple choice questions focusing on critical and quantitative reasoning. If you want to sit the STAT you can book a sitting online via ACER (Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test). You can sit the STAT more than once in a STAT year and we will use your highest result.

Important note!

Before you book to sit the STAT, check that you are eligible to use it for entry to your preferred course. It may not be necessary for your application.

The SATAC application does not pre-assess qualifications to determine eligibility to use a STAT result. There are non-refundable fees associated with sitting this test.

Personal competencies statement

A personal competencies statement is a short written statement supporting your application to a course. In the statement you must address each of the six specific criteria, and write the statement using examples of your own personal experience. You can find more information about the criteria from the [SATAC website](#).

SATAC will assess your personal competencies statement using guidelines from our participating institutions. Note that only some courses consider personal competencies statements; see below and Course Search for details.

Employment experience

When you apply online you may have the opportunity to enter information about your paid employment experience. Some courses consider employment experience; see below and Course Search for details. You don't need to list every job you have held, only those jobs you would like SATAC to assess in support of your application.

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisite subject requirements. For a definition see page 6.

If a course has prerequisites you must meet these to be eligible for consideration. Check individual course entries in Section 1 for details.

It is not possible to meet prerequisite subject requirements with the STAT, a personal competencies statement or employment experience. Speak to the relevant admissions office if you are in doubt about meeting prerequisites for your preferred course.

Selection ranks for STAT, work and life experience pathways

Your selection rank for a course depends on the combination of criteria it uses, and the weightings it applies to those criteria.

If you submit a personal competencies statement or employment experience, they can't reduce your STAT rank, only enhance it.

Courses that consider STAT, work and life experience and military service

Most courses listed in this Guide will consider a Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) Multiple Choice score. Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement or employment experience, or a combination of the three.

The following courses do not consider additional pathways such as STAT, work or life experience.

Adelaide University

- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses) (page 214)

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (page 207)
- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (page 208)
- Education (Conversion) (page 127)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (page 218)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 209)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 144)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 146)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 157)
- Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (including combined degrees) (page 193)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 220)
- Optometry (page 225)
- Paramedicine (Regional External Program) (page 229)

Applying using your STAT, work and life experience

Whether you are eligible to apply using STAT, work or life experience depends on:

- Your age
 - Whether you have studied at higher education level. If you have studied at higher education level before, your eligibility will also depend on:
 - How much higher education study you have done
 - When you last studied in a higher education level course.
- We explain the rules for each institution below.

Adelaide University

You are eligible to apply for most University of Adelaide programs using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2026, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2024 and 2025 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2024.

Medical Studies (including Bonded Medical Program)

- You can apply using STAT if you are 18 years or over before 1 February 2026, and
- You have never enrolled in a course that would lead to a higher education award.

Adelaide University will not consider personal competencies statements or employment experience.

Charles Darwin University

You are eligible to apply for most Charles Darwin University programs using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2026

Engineering Masters pathways (page 147-156)

Midwifery (page 211)

Nursing (Accelerated) (page 214)

- Charles Darwin University considers STAT for these courses; personal competencies statements or employment experience are not considered.

For most other courses

- Charles Darwin University considers STAT and will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Flinders University

You are eligible to apply for Flinders University courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2026, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2024 and 2025 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2024.

Flinders University considers STAT for most courses. Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Eynesbury College and Tabor College

You are eligible to apply for Eynesbury College and Tabor College courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2026.

Both Eynesbury College and Tabor College consider the STAT for their courses and these courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to apply for Torrens University Australia courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2026, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2024 and 2025 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2024.

Torrens University considers STAT for all courses. All courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Military service pathway

If you have been employed in the Australian Defence Force you may be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course on the basis of your service. For information on how to apply visit

[Military pathway – SATAC](#).

For details about individual courses with a military service pathway use Course Search at [SATAC](#).

Foundation Studies, Bridging or Enabling program pathways

Foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs give students the skills they need to study at higher education level. They are sometimes also called preparation courses.

If you have successfully completed a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program you might be able to use it to apply for an undergraduate course.

There are lots of different foundation studies, bridging and enabling programs available so it's not possible to list them all here. Contact SATAC or the institution to find out whether your course is recognised.

There are different eligibility rules for using foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs to apply. We'll explain them below.

In most cases, your selection rank is based on the duration of the course you have completed.

Courses that consider Foundation Studies

Adelaide University

You can use a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program to apply for most courses at Adelaide University if you have completed a recognised enabling course of at least 6 months duration. However, if you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years your foundation studies cannot be used for entry to Adelaide University.

Adelaide University also offers foundation studies for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people – see page 9 for further details.

Most Adelaide University courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Dental Surgery (page 196)
- Laws (Honours) and double degrees (page 185)
- Medical Studies (including Bonded Medical Program) (pages 206-207)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses) (page 214)
- Oral Health (page 226)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 81)
- Veterinary Technology (page 81)

Charles Darwin University

You are eligible to use foundation studies to apply for most courses at Charles Darwin University if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months' duration. If you completed the Charles Darwin University Tertiary Enabling Program, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the program as determined by the university.

Most Charles Darwin University courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Clinical Sciences (page 207)
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 207)
- Education (Conversion) (page 127)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (page 218)

Flinders University

You are eligible to apply to most Flinders University courses using foundation studies, bridging or enabling program if you have completed a recognised enabling course and:

- You do not hold a completed higher education level award
- You have studied at higher education level in 2024 and 2025 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2024.

If you completed the Flinders Foundation course, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the course as determined by the university.

The following courses do not consider foundation studies:

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 209)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 88)
- Laws - Legal Practice Entry (Honours) (including combined degrees) (page 193)
- Optometry (page 225)
- Paramedicine (Regional External Program) (page 229)
- All TAFE SA/Flinders pathway courses

Eynesbury College, Tabor College and Torrens University Australia

All courses in this Guide offered by Eynesbury College, Tabor College and Torrens University Australia consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway.

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months duration.

Undergraduate application process

Applying online

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Registering with SATAC

Inside the application

Seeking special consideration

Accessing an incomplete application

Submitting your application

Online application services

Offers

Enrolling in your course

Course costs

Funding of higher education places

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

Unique Student Identifier

Terms and conditions of application

The undergraduate application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application!

Applying online

You will need to complete an application online at satac.edu.au.

You can apply through SATAC if you are a domestic applicant or if you are an international student studying an Australian Year 12 qualification. You are considered a domestic applicant if you are:

- An Australian citizen
- An Australian permanent resident
- A holder of an Australian permanent humanitarian visa
- A New Zealand citizen

Information for international students studying an Australian Year 12 program is in the International Year 12 section (page 48).

Your responsibilities when applying

When you apply for a course through SATAC, there are a few important things to keep in mind to make sure everything goes smoothly:

- Carefully read and follow the instructions in your application, whether you're applying for the first time or changing your preferences.
- Give us all the information we ask for as soon as you can
- Let us know about any previous study you've done at uni or TAFE
- Upload any documents we need to assess your application
- Check the key dates so you don't miss any deadlines
- Make sure you pay your application fee on time

If something's missing or late, it might affect your chances of getting an offer, so it's worth staying on top of these things.

Registering with SATAC

If you have not used **mySATAC** to apply for courses before, you will need to create an account, which can then be used to start your application. If you already have a **mySATAC** account, you can continue to use this for your 2026 application.

Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records. It should be the same name registered with the board of studies in your home state (the SACE Board in South Australia and the Northern Territory).

You should register using a personal email address you will have ongoing access to. Not only will you use this email address to login to your **mySATAC** account, SATAC will also send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Inside the application

You will need to provide a range of information in your application. We will ask you to provide details about yourself and your qualifications and list the courses you want to apply for. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy.

Adding courses

You can list up to six courses in your SATAC undergraduate application. These are your preferences.

List the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

It's a good idea to list any Semester 1 preferences above those with a later start date.

Check the course entry details, on SATAC's Course Search, as you are adding your preferences. The course entry contains important information about the course, its entry requirements, and closing date.

Some courses have specific closing dates and change of preference deadlines. For more information see page 42.

Adding your qualifications

The **mySATAC** application will ask for details of your previous qualifications. If you are a current (2025) Year 12 student you will need your candidate ID number to apply. You can check this number with your school or board of studies. Providing your candidate ID number ensures we charge you the correct processing fee and allows us to get your Year 12 results from your board of studies.

You must complete every section of the SATAC application, even if you haven't done every type of study we ask about. You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

If you need to tell us about a change such as sitting a new STAT or English Proficiency test, you can go back into your application and add the qualification to the relevant page.

Seeking special consideration

If you feel that circumstances have disadvantaged you in your previous studies, you may seek special consideration as part of the SATAC application process.

If you request special consideration you must complete a confidential questionnaire providing details of your request and provide supporting documents from a medical practitioner or similar. Instructions will be available through your **mySATAC** application if you require special consideration.

Students currently in Year 12 cannot seek special consideration through SATAC. Year 12 students in South Australia and the Northern Territory can seek consideration from the SACE Board. Information is available from their website at sace.sa.edu.au.

Year 12 students in other states should seek special consideration from the board of studies in that state.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you can't complete your application in one sitting you can log out at any time. You can come back to it later by logging in with your email address and password on the [SATAC website](https://satac.edu.au).

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

After you have applied, use **mySATAC** to:

- Pay your processing fee
- Provide documents (if necessary)
- Check the progress of assessment of your application
- Change your preferences
- Update your contact details
- Check your offer status

Paying your fees

You can pay your fees online using a Visa or MasterCard, or you can print a tax invoice and pay offline.

For information about SATAC's fees and charges see page 28.

Supplying documents to SATAC

If you need to supply documents to SATAC in support of your application, you can upload them online.

Supporting documents should include:

- A copy of the parchment showing you completed the course (if applicable)
- An official academic transcript showing all of the results obtained for your studies
- The grading scheme used by your institution.

For some qualifications like Australian Year 12 or university study, SATAC can get your results on your behalf. If this is the case for your qualification, we won't ask you for supporting documents.

How will I know if I need to provide supporting documents?

Your application will tell you if you need to supply supporting documents. You can attach PDF, JPG, or JPEG files to your application. You can provide hard copies if you prefer. Copies of official documents submitted in hard copy must be certified (see below).

Alternatively, SATAC may send you an email requesting additional documents in support of your application. Check your email regularly in case we have sent you correspondence.

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications or receiving an offer if you do not supply the correct documents. If you need to provide documents for current year (2025) studies, submit them as soon as they are available.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

You can attach scans of your official transcripts and parchments to your application.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be completed by a National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) accredited translator. It is your responsibility to follow any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Certification of documents

You must supply certified copies of all documents submitted in hard copy.

SATAC staff can photocopy and sign original documents at our office, or you can take your originals and a copy to a Justice of the Peace or similar for certification.

The person who certifies the photocopies must attest to having sighted the originals of the documents concerned.

Supplementary exam results

If you are sitting supplementary exams you will need to provide a copy of your results as soon as they are available. SATAC cannot get these results for you.

Note that in most cases, supplementary results will be too late to affect the outcome of your application.

Arrangements may be made to accept results from supplementary exams that have been granted on medical grounds. If this applies to you, tell SATAC as soon as possible.

Updating your personal details

You can update some personal details directly in your **mySATAC** account. If you need to change details that cannot be updated in your account, please contact SATAC at satac.edu.au/enquiries.

Changing preferences

Changing preferences includes deleting a preference, reordering existing preferences, and adding new preferences. You can check or change your preferences online.

Change of preference deadline

You will need to change preferences by 5th January 2026 to be considered in the mid-January offer round. An earlier deadline may apply for some courses.

Your preferences may be marked late if they are added after the change of preference deadline. If you shuffle a competitive course to a higher preference position after this deadline, the preference may also be marked late. This would mean you are no longer guaranteed equal consideration for these courses, and may miss out on an offer. Please contact SATAC if you have questions about making changes to your list of preferences after the change of preference deadline.

You won't be able to make preference changes between 5th January and the 15th January offer round. You will need to wait until after the offer round to access this service again. See overleaf for information about changing your preferences.

Changing preferences after the mid-January offer round

If you add a new preference after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the newly added preference.

Similarly, if you reorder your existing preferences to move a lower preference course to a higher preference position after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the reordered preferences.

The meaning of 'not guaranteed equal consideration' in this context is as follows:

For some courses there may be no further offers made; for others, even if further offers are made, you may not receive an offer even if your selection rank is equal to or higher than that of an applicant who received an offer to the same course in an earlier offer round.

Changing your preferences



Has a deadline passed?

Check the SATAC website for key dates

Yes

No

If adding a new preference, check the course entry. Has the closing date passed?

No

Yes

Contact the institution for advice

If you still want to change your preferences

If you change your preferences after specified dates, you may not receive equal consideration. Contact SATAC for advice.

Go to 'Preference Selection'

Preferences with an offer cannot be deleted. You may need to delete an existing preference to add a new course if you have reached the maximum.

Add New, Reorder Existing, or Delete your preferences then 'Save'

SATAC Undergraduate Timeline



Offers

There are many offer rounds in an admission year. Whether you receive an offer in a particular round depends on the timing of your application, and whether assessment of your application is complete. We email offers by 5pm on offer round days. A full list of offer round dates is on the [SATAC website](#).

September to December 2025

SATAC makes early offers between September and December to applicants who are not awaiting current year results. Not all courses make offers in these rounds.

Thursday 15th January 2026

This is the mid-January offer round. Most courses make offers in this round.

Wednesday 28th January 2026 and later rounds

Most offers made in later rounds are to applicants who applied after 1st December 2025. These applicants are not guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. See page 6 for a definition of equal consideration.

SATAC will continue to make offers in February and March for courses with places still available.

If you do not wish to take up your offered preference, you can indicate this on your application and change your preferences if you wish.

Enrolling in your course

Once you have been made an offer you can enrol in your course. The institution will send you an email with information about how to do this.

It is important you follow the instructions and meet any deadlines outlined by the institution. If you have any questions about the enrolment process, contact the institution as soon as possible.

Withdrawing from a course after enrolment

If you enrol in a course then withdraw before the census date, do not assume that you have an automatic right to enrol in the same course in a future year. The institutions' rules vary – you may be able to defer, or you may need to apply again. Seek advice from the institution and consider your individual situation before you make the decision to withdraw.

What is the census date?

The census date is the deadline set by your institution for finalising your enrolment. It is the last date on which a student can withdraw from enrolment in a subject/topic without incurring student fees or grades.

Deferment

Deferring means postponing enrolment in a course, usually until the following year. Your place is held for you and you don't need to apply again through SATAC to enrol.

Most undergraduate offers are deferrable. You can find information about deferment policies at the different institutions on page 8. If a course does not allow applicants to defer this is stated in the individual course entry on page 53.

For many courses you can apply to defer online by logging in to your application and updating your offer response.

After you have applied for deferment, SATAC will notify the institution. Towards the end of the deferment period the institution will email you with instructions on how to enrol in the course.

Keep an eye on your email inbox so you don't miss any important emails from the institution, as you won't receive any reminders from SATAC.

Credit

Credit is also known as status, advanced standing, or recognition of prior learning. If you plan to apply for credit you should seek advice from the institution before you enrol. The institution will explain the application process and any documentation you need to supply.

SATAC does not provide advice about applying for credit, or your eligibility to do so.

Course costs

Course costs will depend on the type of course you enrol in, and whether you are a Commonwealth supported student or a fee paying student.

Information about the costs of individual courses is available from the institutions' websites.

Funding of higher education places

If you are a domestic student, your higher education provider will offer you either:

- A Commonwealth supported place
- A full-fee paying place.

To be eligible for a Commonwealth supported place you must be:

- An Australian citizen, who will live and study in Australia for some of the course, or
- A New Zealand citizen, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course, or
- A permanent visa holder, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course.

Most domestic undergraduate students in South Australia and the Northern Territory will be Commonwealth supported.

Commonwealth supported places are not available to international students.

Commonwealth supported students

The Australian Government subsidises Commonwealth supported places. This means the Government contributes part of the cost of higher education for Commonwealth supported students. Students contribute the rest through their 'student contribution amount'.

Each higher education provider sets its own student contribution amounts for each unit of study, within limits set by the Australian Government. Student contributions may vary between higher education providers and courses. For up-to-date information, check the institutions' websites.

Fee-paying students

The Australian Government does not contribute to course costs for fee-paying students. These students pay a 'tuition fee'.

Each higher education provider sets its own tuition fees for each course, so the tuition fees will vary between providers and courses. The Government sets a minimum for tuition fees. For domestic students, tuition fees will be equal to or more than the student contributions paid by Commonwealth supported students in the same course.

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

You can choose to pay your student contribution or tuition fee upfront. If you are eligible you can request a Higher Education Loan Program (HELP) loan.

The two main types of HELP loans are:

- HECS-HELP, for eligible Commonwealth supported students to pay their student contribution
- FEE-HELP, for eligible fee-paying students to pay their tuition fees.

To be eligible for a HELP loan, Australian citizens must study at least part of their course in Australia.

Permanent visa holders and New Zealand citizens who either do not meet the NZ SCV residency requirements for HELP loans or do not hold Australian citizenship, may have access to a Commonwealth supported place, but are not eligible for HELP loans. These students must pay their fees upfront.

If you want to access a HELP loan you will need to provide your Tax File Number to your higher education provider by the census date.

For more information about HELP loans, visit the Study Assist website at studyassist.gov.au or the ATO website at ato.gov.au or phone 13 28 61.

Unique Student Identifier

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is an individual education identifier that stays with you for life. In 2021, the Australian Government extended the USI to higher education.

Now, all students seeking financial assistance or commencing in a Commonwealth Supported Place must have a USI.

Additionally, all higher education students will need a USI to receive their award in 2025 or beyond. This includes students who started before 2021 and all international onshore students.

Continuing students are encouraged to get their USI as soon as possible.

SATAC will ask you to provide us with your USI. You will also need to include your USI when you apply for a HELP loan.

You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au.

Terms and conditions of application

Before you can begin your application, you will need to agree to the terms and conditions. The text below is the terms and conditions you will agree to when you apply for courses through SATAC.

For information about SATAC's privacy policy visit satac.edu.au/privacy.

1. SATAC may collect, receive, store, transfer and use any information provided by me, including my Unique Student Identifier, or any information obtained in connection with this application and may disclose such information to all its participating institutions, any relevant government department, agency or statutory body or officer (including the Student Identifiers Registrar), Universities Australia (UA), UA member institutions, the members of the Australasian Conference of Tertiary Admissions Centres (ACTAC), and any other tertiary educational institution or authority either in Australia or overseas where SATAC reasonably considers it is necessary to make such disclosure.
2. SATAC may disclose the personal information I have given in my application to the government for use in connection with the Higher Education Information Management System (HEIMS); and/or with the University Applications and Offers Data Collection; and/or with any other collections as any other government department, agency or statutory body or officer may lawfully require from time to time.

3. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel my application if it contains untrue, incomplete or inauthentic information, or to cancel or vary a course offer or enrolment which was made to me on the basis of untrue, incomplete or inauthentic information.
4. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel or vary my course offer or enrolment if it can be shown that as an applicant I was ineligible or not sufficiently competitive to have been offered a place in the course.
5. SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if:
 - I do not meet the relevant deadlines or do not pay the appropriate fees in accordance with instructions either published by SATAC or sent to me in any correspondence from SATAC relating to my application.
 - by any action, failure or omission on my part I prevent SATAC from completing its processing and assessment of my application.
6. Any fees paid to SATAC cover the cost of processing my application and are not refundable. Fee information can be found at [SATAC fees](#).
7. SATAC and its participating institutions may obtain and verify information with respect to my application directly from any parties named in my application and from any other relevant educational institution, admissions body or government department, agency or statutory body or officer. I agree, however, that SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if any party is unwilling or unable to provide such information in time to allow SATAC to complete its processing and assessment of my application.
8. SATAC may use both the information contained in my application and the information derived through the assessment of my application for research purposes relating to tertiary admissions.
9. SATAC and its participating institutions may forward information about other courses and career options that may be available to me.
10. SATAC's participating institutions have the right to withdraw any course or change the content, location or method of presentation of any course that I may apply for or be offered.

Undergraduate Application

11. Fees paid to SATAC cover the cost of processing my application and are not refundable.
12. SATAC may supply a list of names of successful applicants and the offered course to the media for publication. I understand that if I do not wish my name to be included in such a list, I must notify SATAC in writing.

Year 12 students are also required to agree to the extra condition below:

13. SATAC will supply application and offer information about applicants who undertook year 12 level study to the school(s) at which the applicants undertook such study. I understand that if I do not wish my name and details to be included in such information, I must notify SATAC in writing.

Additional condition for applicants under 16 years of age:

14. I have provided to SATAC the written consent of my parent/ legal guardian for SATAC to collect, receive, store, transfer, use and disclose any information provided by me, or any information obtained in connection with my application, as per these terms and conditions.

International undergraduate applicants

Eligibility to apply through SATAC

Applying through SATAC

Key dates for International Year 12 applicants

Entry requirements

Steps in the application process

Further information



International undergraduate applicants

International applicants are those who do not hold:

- Australian citizenship
- New Zealand citizenship
- Australian permanent residency.

For international applicants, whether you can apply through SATAC will depend on the institutions and the courses you are applying for.

SATAC accepts applications from International Year 12 students for the following universities:

- Adelaide University
- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University

Speak with the universities for more information about the courses and services available to international applicants. For contact details, see 'Further information' on page 50.

You can also find out more about living and studying in South Australia from Study Adelaide. See page 50 for more information.

Eligibility to apply through SATAC

International Year 12 students studying one of the following qualifications in 2025 and applying to Adelaide University, Charles Darwin University, and Flinders University can apply for undergraduate courses through SATAC:

- South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)
- Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET)
- ACT Senior Secondary Certificate (ACT SSC)
- NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)
- Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE)
- Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)
- Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)
- Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma (in Australia only)

Registered Education Agents can make an undergraduate application through SATAC on your behalf. They should not apply directly to the universities. Your registered Education Agent must be registered with the universities you are applying to. Other international applicants must apply directly to the institutions, not SATAC.

Awaiting permanent residency status

International Year 12 students awaiting permanent residency still apply as International Year 12 applicants. You can only apply as a domestic applicant once your permanent residency is confirmed. If it's granted after you apply, you'll need to reapply. You will then be subject to the same conditions of application as other domestic applicants.

The timing of your application may affect your eligibility to receive an offer. Check the key dates for more information. If you have any questions about how your pending permanent residency affects your application, contact the admissions office of the university you are applying to.

All other international applicants awaiting permanent residency must wait until their residency is granted before applying through SATAC.

Applying through SATAC

International Year 12 students follow a similar application process to domestic students. There are some important differences that we will explain below.

You will need to refer to other sections of this Guide and the [SATAC website](#) for more context.

For information about SATAC's role, see page 49.

Important differences in the application process

International Year 12 students apply online through the mySATAC portal. When applying, you will need to provide some extra details to SATAC. This includes information about your country of birth and, if you are using a registered Education Agent, you will need to provide their contact details.

Availability of courses

Most undergraduate university courses are available to International Year 12 applicants through SATAC. However, there are some exceptions. To check which courses are available, use the Course Search on the [SATAC website](#) and apply the filter for International Year 12 applicants. Note that courses offered by Eynesbury College, Tabor College, and Torrens are not available to international applicants through SATAC.

Offers

International Year 12 applicants can be considered for an offer to every course in their preference list, provided they meet the eligibility and selection rank requirements (see page 52 for more information). It's still important to list your preferences in order, starting with the course you most want to study. You can update your preferences by removing those not offered or adding new ones as needed.

Offer round dates for International Year 12 students differ slightly from those for other applicants. The main offer round takes place in December, shortly after Year 12 results are released (this varies between mid and late December depending on the state). A limited number of offers may also be made in early January. No further offers will be made by SATAC after 7 January.

Key dates for International Year 12 applicants

Monday 4 August 2025

Applications open for Semester 1 2026.

Monday 1 December 2025

Deadline for new applications to be considered in the December offer rounds.

New applications and/or changes of preference after this date will be considered in offer rounds if there are places available.

Mid-December to early January 2026

Several offer rounds – offers sent by email from SATAC as results become available from the SACE Board and interstate.

Friday 2 January 2026

SATAC's website closed for new applications and changes of preference. Any new applications can be made direct to the institutions.

Wednesday 7 January 2026

Final SATAC offer round - offers sent by email from SATAC. No further offers are made by SATAC after this date.

Entry requirements

The institutions set the selection rules and criteria for their courses. Applicants need to meet these rules to be eligible for consideration for an offer. Information about the selection rules for Year 12 qualifications is in Section 1.

Adjustment factors

International Year 12 applicants are eligible for the Universities Equity Scheme if they are enrolled at a school in Australia that is eligible for school-based adjustments in 2025.

Applicants in other schools can apply for individual adjustments.

International Year 12 applicants are also eligible for the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme. Note that this scheme does not apply to all courses.

For more information about adjustment factors see page 32.

English language competence

International Year 12 applicants must meet English language requirements for admission.

Adelaide University

Students who have successfully completed Australian Year 12 or the International Baccalaureate Diploma can satisfy degree language requirements by obtaining a passing grade (C- or equivalent) in the relevant English language subject, unless the student requires an objective English test as part of their student visa application.

Some programs have higher English requirements, such as International English Language Testing System Overall 7.0 with 7.0 in each subscore or equivalent. Students applying to these degrees can satisfy degree language requirements by obtaining a passing grade (B or equivalent).

A small number of degrees require provision of an English language test: Nursing, Midwifery, or Speech Pathology. For more information about English language requirements for specific programs contact Adelaide University. See page 50 for contact details.

Charles Darwin University

In most circumstances, you can meet English language requirements with:

- Successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program.

Offshore applicants can meet English language requirements by presenting an acceptable English language proficiency test result. For courses with a higher requirement, the University will contact applicants with details of the scores required.

Offshore applicants will also need to meet the Department of Home Affairs English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirements.

Flinders University

Applicants who successfully complete an Australian Year 12 qualification (either in Australia or offshore) and achieve an ATAR, satisfy the English language requirements for most Flinders University courses. This generally aligns with an overall IELTS score between 6.0 and 7.0 (the latter requiring a minimum of 6.5 in each band).

Applicants who achieve an ATAR and pass English as an Additional Language (EAL), or its interstate or IB equivalent, also meet the English language requirements for courses requiring an overall IELTS of 7.0 with a minimum of 7.0 in each band.

Please note: These criteria exclude nursing and midwifery courses. For these, English language requirements must be met through approved tests, in line with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) standards.

For more information, visit [Flinders University's English language requirements](#).

All universities

It is a good idea to read the information available from the universities websites for detailed admission requirements. See under 'Further information' on the following page for contact details.

Quotas

Most courses have places available for international Year 12 applicants, provided they are eligible and competitive for an offer (see Section 1 for details).

Selection ranks are based on the Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) or an equivalent qualification. Information about the selection ranks used in 2024/2025 is available from the universities. In the final SATAC offer round, some courses use the lowest selection ranks from the main domestic offer round as a guide.

Some courses have restrictions on the number of offers that can be made to international applicants. This is known as a quota. For these courses, such as the Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours), applicants may need to achieve a higher selection rank than the standard minimum. In some cases, universities may make offers on a 'first come, first served' basis. This means that applicants who receive an offer must respond to the university immediately to secure their place.

Steps in the application process

International Year 12 applicants must apply online through [mySATAC](#). If you need help with your application, your school or registered Education Agent can assist you.

Note regarding registered Education Agents

If you, your family, or educational sponsor are organising your studies through a registered Education Agent make sure that they apply through SATAC on your behalf, and not directly to the universities.

Your registered Education Agent can speak to SATAC about your application throughout the admissions period. Check first that they are registered with the university you are applying to. If your Education Agent is not registered, they cannot act on your behalf.

Applicants under 18 years old

For Adelaide University, Charles Darwin University and Flinders University you will still receive an offer for any preference for which you are eligible. You must meet extra requirements (such as accommodation and welfare arrangements) before you can accept an offer.

Contact these universities to find out more about extra requirements. For contact details, see under 'Further information'.

Acknowledgement of your application

You will receive an acknowledgement letter listing your preferences once you submit your [mySATAC](#) application. SATAC will send copies to the email address supplied on your application.

The acknowledgement letter is not an official Offer Letter and outcomes will be confirmed after SATAC has assessed your Year 12 results. Please refer to the SATAC Offer process, below for further information.

The universities you have applied to may contact you

After you apply, the universities may contact you with further information. They might also invite you to visit their campuses or attend information sessions.

Changing your preferences

You can change your preferences online in [mySATAC](#).

If you want to change your preferences you must submit changes by 11.59 pm the night before each offer round. You will not be able to add or change your preferences on offer round days.

Please note you cannot remove preferences to courses you have already received an offer for. Contact the institution to if you wish to discuss changing the preference for an offered course.

Changing your contact details

You can change your contact details online in [mySATAC](#).

SATAC offer process

In mid to late December, the SACE Board or your local Board of Studies will forward your Year 12 results to SATAC. SATAC will then send offers by email to eligible International Year 12 applicants. Your offer email will include details of the courses you are offered. For South Australian and Northern Territory students, offers are usually emailed in the third week of December. SATAC receives interstate results later, so some offers may not be sent until early January.

Accepting an offer

You will need to accept the offer of your choice from the courses you are offered. The universities that have made you an offer will contact you to confirm your acceptance of the offer to study, and will provide you with an offer letter in addition to your SATAC offer email. It's important to follow any instructions in the university Offer Letter (including accepting) and to ask any questions you have about enrolling, the course or studying at the university.

Further information

Contact the international office at the universities for information about:

- Course availability
- Course timetables and assessment
- Careers counselling
- Study costs
- Accommodation
- Financial help
- Application procedures for all other international applicants.

Adelaide University

Australian University Provider Number PRV14404

CRICOS Registered Provider: 04249

Postal address: Adelaide University, Adelaide SA 5005

Telephone: (08) 7420 5115

Website: adelaideuni.edu.au/study/international-students

Enquiries: adelaideuni.edu.au/study/enquire

Charles Darwin University

Australian University Provider Number PRV12069

CRICOS Registered Provider: 00300K

Postal address: Charles Darwin University, Darwin NT 0909

Telephone: (08) 8946 7215

Fax: (08) 8946 6644

Email: international@cdu.edu.au

Website: cdu.edu.au/international

Flinders University International Admissions

Australian University Provider Number PRV12097

CRICOS Registered Provider: 00114A

Postal address: GPO Box 2100, Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8201 2727

Email: [intladdmissions@flinders.edu.au](mailto:intladmissions@flinders.edu.au)

Website: flinders.edu.au/international

Study Adelaide

Further information can also be found by contacting Study Adelaide, a government authority providing advice to international applicants on all aspects of study in Adelaide.

Study Adelaide

Level 1, 26 Franklin Street

Adelaide, South Australia

Telephone: (08) 8226 0022

Email: enquiries@studyadelaide.com

Website: studyadelaide.com

Which *metroCARD* is right for me?



Regular metroCARDS are for public transport users who aren't eligible for concession or student fares, and travel on full fares.



Concession metroCARDS are for full time South Australian tertiary and university students travelling on discounted concession fares.



Student metroCARDS are for children and teenagers in primary and secondary school traveling on discounted student fares.

Find the right metroCARD for you.

Adelaide Metro



Government
of South Australia



Undergraduate courses

-  **1.1** Aboriginal and Australian Studies
-  **1.2** Agriculture and Animal Studies
-  **1.3** Architecture, Building Design and Planning
-  **1.4** Art and Design
-  **1.5** Business and Economics
-  **1.6** Computing and Information Technology
-  **1.7** Education and Teaching
-  **1.8** Engineering
-  **1.9** Environmental Studies
-  **1.10** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
-  **1.11** Law and Legal Studies
-  **1.12** Medicine and Health
-  **1.13** Music and Performing Arts
-  **1.14** Science and Mathematics
-  **1.15** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Table of courses/programs

The table on pages 53-77 lists the undergraduate courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 79.

Selection ranks

Minimum selection rank 2025

The minimum selection rank was the minimum Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) after any equity or subject adjustments had been applied) that an institution would have accepted for entry into a course in 2025. However, meeting a minimum selection rank for 2026 admission does not guarantee entry into a course. The minimum selection rank for acceptance into a course may be higher than the 2025 minimum selection rank due to course competitiveness.

What is guaranteed entry?

Guaranteed entry is the **minimum** Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) which will guarantee selection into a course/program **in 2026** for applicants competing with Year 12 results.

For many courses/programs, the final selection rank used will drop below the guaranteed entry threshold.

Key to symbols

Where no selection rank is listed the following symbols are used:

** No selection rank is shown because the course/program uses selection criteria in addition to Year 12 results.

^ No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not require a minimum selection rank.

≠ No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not have a Year 12 admissions pathway.

No selection rank is shown because the course/program has not made offers based on Year 12 results.

- No selection rank is shown because the course/program is new.

≥ No guaranteed entry threshold is shown because the course/program does not have one.

What is a selection rank?

The selection rank is the rank used to determine your competitiveness relative to other applicants. If you are competing using your Year 12 results your selection rank for most courses will be based on your ATAR, adjusted to take account of any adjustment factors to which you are entitled.

Adjustment factors and selection ranks

Equity and subject adjustments are not added directly to an ATAR when calculating a selection rank. Your ATAR is derived from your university aggregate. If you are eligible for equity or subject adjustments they will be added to your university aggregate and a selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) calculated.

For the small number of courses where additional entry requirements are used, the selection rank will be calculated according to rules provided by the institution offering the course.

A detailed explanation of how the university aggregate and ATAR are calculated is published in the Tertiary Entrance booklet and available from the [SATAC website](#).

For more information about adjustment factors see page 32.

SATAC code

The SATAC code is a six-digit code identifying the course/program.

Course/program

Courses are listed in alphabetical order by institution, using the name of the course/program as used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

Mode and location

The study mode(s) available, followed by the location of the course/program.

Mode: I = internal delivery, O = online delivery, E = external delivery

Location: The various codes used represent campuses of the institutions. See individual descriptions for details.

Duration

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program.

Attendance status

Indicates whether the course/program is available full and/or part-time (F and/or P).

Prerequisites

Yes/No = does/does not have prerequisite subject requirements. See individual course descriptions for details.

Prerequisites are SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subjects or interstate or IB equivalents for which a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) must be gained to be eligible for selection.

Assumed knowledge

Yes/No = does/does not have assumed knowledge.

Assumed knowledge is background knowledge in SACE/NTCET Stage 1 or Stage 2 (or interstate/IB equivalent) subjects, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance a student's understanding of the content of the course/program. See individual course descriptions for details.

Deferrable

Yes/No = may/may not be deferred.

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
ABP111	Agricultural Sciences	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	70	80
ABP112	Architectural Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	82
ABP133	Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	82
ABP233	Arts	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	164
ABP134	Aviation majoring in Management	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	256
ABP135	Aviation majoring in Pilot	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	256
ABP136	Biomedical and Health Sciences	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	199
ABP137	Business	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	95
ABP113	Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	90	230
ABP138	Commerce majoring in Accounting	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	97
ABP139	Commerce majoring in Banking and Finance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	98
ABP141	Commerce majoring in Business Analytics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	98
ABP142	Commerce majoring in Financial Planning	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	100
ABP143	Commerce majoring in Property	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	101
ABP144	Computer Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	112
ABP145	Computer Science (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	112
ABP114	Construction Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	83
ABP115	Construction Management (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	83
ABP146	Creative Arts	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	86
ABP147	Criminology and Criminal Justice	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	167
ABP148	Cyber Security	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	114
ABP116	Dental Surgery	I, AC	5 years full time	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	≥	196
ABP234	Economics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	101
ABP117	Economics (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	102
ABP235	Economics majoring in Advanced Analysis	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	102
ABP149	Engineering (Chemical) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	145
ABP151	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	145
ABP152	Engineering (Electrical) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	148

Adelaide University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP153	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	152
ABP154	Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	151
ABP155	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	154
ABP118	Exercise and Sport Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	258
ABP119	Film and Television	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	89
ABP121	Fine Arts	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	86
ABP122	Graphic Communication Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	90
ABP156	Human Movement	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	201
ABP123	Human Nutrition	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	201
ABP157	Illustration and Animation	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	85
ABP158	Industrial Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	90
ABP159	Information Technology	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	116
ABP161	Interior Architecture (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	84
ABP236	International Relations	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	170
ABP162	Journalism	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	171
ABP124	Laboratory Medicine (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	202
ABP163	Laws (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	185
ABP242	Laws Double Degrees (Honours)	I, AC	5 yrs F	No	No	Yes	-	≥	185
ABP164	Mathematics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	70	248
ABP165	Mathematics (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	249
ABP166	Media and Communication	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	172
ABP167	Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	203
ABP168	Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	204
ABP169	Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	204
ABP171	Medical Studies	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	≥	206
ABP271	Medical Studies (Bonded Medical Program)	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	≥	207
ABP172	Midwifery	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	90	210
ABP173	Midwifery	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	90	210

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP174	Midwifery	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	90	211
ABP179	Music (Honours) majoring in Classical Performance	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	240
ABP181	Music (Honours) majoring in Creative Practice	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	240
ABP182	Music (Honours) majoring in Jazz Performance	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	241
ABP183	Music (Honours) majoring in Music Education	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	241
ABP184	Music (Honours) majoring in Musicology	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	241
ABP175	Music majoring in Classical Performance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	241
ABP176	Music majoring in Creative Practice	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	242
ABP177	Music majoring in Jazz Performance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	242
ABP178	Music majoring in Music Education	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	242
ABP185	Music Theatre	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	243
ABP186	Nursing	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	213
ABP187	Nursing	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	213
ABP188	Nursing	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	214
ABP243	Nursing	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	214
ABP244	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	-	214
ABP245	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	-	215
ABP246	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	-	215
ABP247	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	-	216
ABP125	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	222
ABP189	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	223
ABP126	Oral Health	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	≥	226
ABP127	Outdoor and Environmental Leadership	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	257
ABP128	Pharmaceutical Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	80	229
ABP191	Pharmacy (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	90	230
ABP192	Philosophy, Politics and Economics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	172
ABP193	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	≥	230
ABP194	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	≥	231
ABP195	Podiatry (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	90	232

Adelaide University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP196	Psychology	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	175
ABP197	Psychology (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	175
ABP198	Psychology (Honours) majoring in Cognitive Neuroscience	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	175
ABP199	Psychology (Honours) majoring in Counselling and Interpersonal Skills	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	176
ABP211	Public Health	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	233
ABP237	Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	251
ABP212	Science (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	252
ABP213	Science (Veterinary Bioscience)	I, AC	3 years full time	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	≥	81
ABP238	Social Science	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	176
ABP239	Social Science	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	177
ABP241	Social Science	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	177
ABP214	Social Work	I, M	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	178
ABP215	Social Work	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	178
ABP216	Social Work	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	179
ABP129	Social Work (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	179
ABP217	Software Engineering (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	119
ABP131	Speech Pathology (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	234
ABP132	Sustainability and Climate Change	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	163
ABP219	Teaching (Early Childhood Education)	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	127
ABP221	Teaching (Early Childhood Education)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	127
ABP222	Teaching (Early Childhood Education)	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	128
ABP223	Teaching (Primary) (Honours)	I, M	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	130
ABP224	Teaching (Primary) (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	131
ABP225	Teaching (Primary) (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	131
ABP226	Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	135
ABP227	Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	135
ABP228	Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	136
ABP229	Veterinary Technology	I, R	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	80	81

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP231	Visual Effects	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	91
ABP232	Viticulture and Oenology	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	70	82
Associate Degrees									
AAD112	Mathematical Studies	I, AC	2 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	60	255
Diplomas									
ADP111	Building Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	50	84
ADP112	Mathematical Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	50	255
Degrees									
AFN111	Foundation Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	183

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
103011	Accounting	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	93
103021	Accounting-Laws	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	95
113291	Architectural Design	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	83
103421	Arts	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	165
113431	Biomedical Science	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	195
103431	Business	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	96
113371	Clinical Science Medicine-Doctor of Medicine (SMED01)	I, CA	5 yrs F	No	No	No	≠	≥	208
104661	Clinical Sciences	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	**	≥	207
103151	Computer Science	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	113
113321	Creative Arts (Music)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	238
113331	Creative Arts (Screen Media Arts)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	87
113341	Creative Arts (Visual Arts)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	87
103391	Education (Conversion)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	127
103401	Education Birth to Five Years	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	126
103411	Education Early Childhood and Primary	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	128
103221	Education Primary	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	132
103231	Education Secondary (Chinese Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	137
103241	Education Secondary (English)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	137
103311	Education Secondary (Environmental Science)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	138
103251	Education Secondary (Greek Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	138
103261	Education Secondary (Health and Physical Education)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	138
103271	Education Secondary (Humanities)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	139
103281	Education Secondary (Indonesian Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	140
103291	Education Secondary (Mathematics)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	140
103301	Education Secondary (Music)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	140
103321	Education Secondary (Technologies)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	141
103331	Education Secondary (Visual Arts)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	141
103341	Education Secondary (Yolngu Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	142

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
113461	Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	^	≥	147
113511	Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	^	≥	149
113471	Engineering Honours (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	^	≥	154
104421	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	147
104451	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)-Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	≥	147
104431	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	149
104461	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)-Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	≥	150
104441	Engineering Science (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	156
104471	Engineering Science (Mechanical)-Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	≥	156
104531	Environmental Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	162
113361	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	258
104681	Health Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	199
113491	Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	^	≥	223
113481	Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	^	≥	236
113251	Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy	I, CA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	76.05	≥	199
104721	Health Services Management	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	200
104631	Humanitarian Aid and Development	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	170
103171	Information Technology	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	116
103181	Laws	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	186
113351	Medical Laboratory Science Honours	I, CA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	70	203
113181	Midwifery (Casuarina) (Full-time)	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	211
113191	Midwifery (Casuarina) (Part-time)	I, CA	6 yrs P	No	No	No	80	≥	211
113185	Midwifery (Online) (Full-time)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	211
113195	Midwifery (Online) (Part-time)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	80	≥	211
113411	Nursing	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
113421	Nursing	I, CA	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
164141	Nursing	I, SY	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
164151	Nursing	I, SY	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
193154	Nursing (Accelerated) (NSW or ACT placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
193153	Nursing (Accelerated) (NT placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
193155	Nursing (Accelerated) (QLD placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
193156	Nursing (Accelerated) (SA placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
193157	Nursing (Accelerated) (TAS placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
193158	Nursing (Accelerated) (VIC placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
193159	Nursing (Accelerated) (WA placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	217
113391	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, CA	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
113401	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, CA	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
164121	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, SY	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
164131	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, SY	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193162	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193163	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193160	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NT Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193161	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NT Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193164	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (QLD Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193165	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (QLD Placements)	O	4 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193166	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (SA Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193167	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (SA Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193168	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (TAS Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193169	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (TAS Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193170	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (VIC Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193171	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (VIC Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193172	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (WA Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193173	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (WA Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	218
193176	Nursing (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193177	Nursing (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193174	Nursing (NT Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
193175	Nursing (NT Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193178	Nursing (QLD Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193179	Nursing (QLD Placements)	O	6 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193180	Nursing (SA Placements)	O	3 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193181	Nursing (SA Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193182	Nursing (TAS Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193183	Nursing (TAS Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193184	Nursing (VIC Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193185	Nursing (VIC Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193186	Nursing (WA Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	216
193187	Nursing (WA Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	^	≥	216
113301	Nutrition	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	221
113501	Oral Health Therapy	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	^	≥	226
104861	Paramedicine	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	≥	227
103351	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	132
103361	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	133
103371	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	133
103381	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	^	≥	133
104871	Psychological Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	173
104731	Public Health	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	233
104881	Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	252
113261	Social Work	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	61
103191	Software Engineering Honours	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	70	158
Associate Degrees									
115211	Engineering (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	159
115221	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	161
115231	Engineering (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	161

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
115241	First Nations Cultural and Language Education	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	79
105011	Information and Communication Technology	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	119
105021	Legal Studies	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	194
105031	Network Engineering	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	119
Diplomas									
116451	Architectural Technology	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	84
106081	Arts	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	181
116341	Counselling	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	181
116441	Creative Arts	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	92
106051	Educational Studies (Early Childhood Education and Care)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	142
106061	Educational Studies (Primary Education)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	142
106071	Educational Studies (Secondary Education)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	142
116211	Engineering	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	161
116461	Health Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	237
106041	Indigenous Research	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	60	79
106021	Laws	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	195
106031	Network Engineering	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	125
116351	Psychology	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	182
116361	Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	255
Undergraduate Certificates									
108111	Foundations of Cybersecurity	I, EC, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	125
108131	Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages	I, EC, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	183
108011	Introduction to Biomedical Science	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	237
108091	Introduction to Construction Management	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	163
108041	Introduction to Environmental Science	I, CA, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	163
108101	Introduction to Mathematics and Physics	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	256
198105	Introduction to Teacher Education	I, EC, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	143
198085	Remote Educators	O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	143

Eynesbury College

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Diplomas									
5F6001	Business Studies	I, EC	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	109
5F6002	Computing and IT Studies	I, EC	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	120
5F6003	Engineering	I, EC	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	161

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
244001	Accounting	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	93
284041	Accounting	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	93
274105	Accounting (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	93
284821	Accounting-Criminology (Honours) combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	95	94
284711	Accounting-Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	94
284721	Accounting-International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	95
244991	Allied Health (Occupational Therapy) (Mt Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	224
245061	Allied Health (Occupational Therapy) (Port Pirie)	I, PP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	224
245071	Allied Health (Occupational Therapy) (Riverland)	I, RV	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	224
245001	Allied Health (Physiotherapy) (Mt Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	232
245081	Allied Health (Physiotherapy) (Port Pirie)	I, PP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	232
245091	Allied Health (Physiotherapy) (Riverland)	I, RV	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	232
245011	Allied Health (Speech Pathology) (Mt Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	235
245101	Allied Health (Speech Pathology) (Port Pirie)	I, PP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	235

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
245111	Allied Health (Speech Pathology) (Riverland)	I, RV	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	**	≥	235
214021	Archaeology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	164
214031	Arts	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	164
234011	Arts and Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	165
214761	Business	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	96
284071	Business	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	96
245191	Business Analytics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	97
284931	Business Analytics	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	97
245441	Business majoring in Event Management and Tourism	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	259
285111	Business majoring in Event Management and Tourism	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	259
245311	Business majoring in Human Resource Management	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	103
285011	Business majoring in Human Resource Management	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	103
245321	Business majoring in International Business	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	105
285021	Business majoring in International Business	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	105
245601	Business majoring in Leading Change	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	107
285121	Business majoring in Leading Change	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	107
245291	Business majoring in Management	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	107
285031	Business majoring in Management	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	107
245301	Business majoring in Marketing	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	107
285041	Business majoring in Marketing	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	107
245381	Business majoring in Sports Management	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	108
285051	Business majoring in Sports Management	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	108
285321	Business/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	106
214941	Clinical Sciences-Doctor of Medicine	I, BP	6 yrs F	No	No	No	**	≥	209
234201	Commerce	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	101
284141	Commerce	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	101
274145	Commerce (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	101
245611	Commerce majoring in Applied Economics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	98

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
285131	Commerce majoring in Applied Economics	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	97
245621	Commerce majoring in Business Analytics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	99
285141	Commerce majoring in Business Analytics	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	99
245631	Commerce majoring in Economics, Politics and Public Policy	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	99
285151	Commerce majoring in Economics, Politics and Public Policy	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	99
245641	Commerce majoring in Environmental and Resource Economics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	99
285161	Commerce majoring in Environmental and Resource Economics	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	99
245651	Commerce majoring in Finance	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	100
285171	Commerce majoring in Finance	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	100
245661	Commerce majoring in FinTech	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	100
285181	Commerce majoring in FinTech	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	100
285191	Commerce/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	106
244221	Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	111
284841	Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	111
245401	Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	111
284151	Computer Science	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	113
214821	Computer Science	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	113
245331	Bachelor of Computer Science pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	85	113
285211	Bachelor of Computer Science pathway to Honours	I, CT	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	85	113
234731	Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	88
234721	Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	87
224691	Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	239
224951	Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	88
224901	Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	88
284991	Creative Arts (Interior Design) in partnership with TAFESA	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	87

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
224911	Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	91
285061	Creative Writing	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	238
234661	Criminology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	184
284241	Criminology	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	184
234941	Criminology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	184
284251	Criminology (Honours)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	184
245671	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Criminal Justice	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	167
285221	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Criminal Justice	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	167
245681	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	168
285231	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	168
245691	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Social Justice	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	169
285241	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Social Justice	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	169
245701	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Strategy and Analysis	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	169
285251	Criminology (Honours) majoring in Strategy and Analysis	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	169
245711	Criminology majoring in Criminal Justice	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	166
285261	Criminology majoring in Criminal Justice	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	166
245421	Criminology majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
285271	Criminology majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
245721	Criminology majoring in Social Justice	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
285281	Criminology majoring in Social Justice	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
245431	Criminology majoring in Strategy and Analysis	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	169
285101	Criminology majoring in Strategy and Analysis	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	169
244471	Disability and Community Inclusion	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	196
224531	Disability and Developmental Education	I, BP, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	196
224535	Disability and Developmental Education (Online)	O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	197
245161	Early Childhood Education Birth to 5	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	129

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
284951	Early Childhood Education Birth to 5	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	128
244491	Early Childhood Education Birth to 8	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	128
284961	Early Childhood Education Birth to 8	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	129
245241	Education (Inclusive Education)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	133
244501	Education (Primary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	134
284981	Education (Primary)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	134
244521	Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	138
244511	Education (Secondary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	136
224781	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	143
224861	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)-Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	144
224791	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	145
284281	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	145
244741	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)-Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	90	146
244431	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	148
284291	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	148
244571	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)-Master of Engineering (Mechanical)	I, TN	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	149
244751	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)-Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	90	150
244401	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	152
244561	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)-Master of Engineering (Civil)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	152
234931	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry	I, TN	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	151
284301	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	151
244441	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry	I, TN	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	80	151
284311	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry	I, CT	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	80	151
234591	Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	153
224831	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	154

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
284321	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	154
224871	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)-Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	155
244761	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)-Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	90	155
224841	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	157
244451	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)-Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	157
224851	Engineering (Software) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	158
284331	Engineering (Software) (Honours)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	158
284341	Engineering Science	I, CT, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	152
214811	Engineering Science	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	152
245731	Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	148
285291	Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	148
245741	Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	158
285301	Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	158
234551	Exercise and Sport Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	80	197
234571	Exercise and Sport Science-Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	90	198
245411	Film and Television (Screen Industries)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	89
245261	Film and Television (Screen Production)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	89
285071	Game Design	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	89
244721	Geospatial Information Systems	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	247
244981	Geospatial Information Systems-Surveying	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	80	162
284371	Health Sciences	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	200
244351	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	200
274155	Health Sciences (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	200
244631	Health Sciences (Vision Science)-Master of Optometry	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	94	≥	225
224071	Health Sciences-Master of Occupational Therapy	I, BP	5 yrs F; 8 yrs P	No	Yes	No	78	≥	224

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
224081	Health Sciences-Master of Physiotherapy	I, BP	5 yrs F	No	Yes	No	80	≥	231
234841	Human Nutrition	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	202
284441	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
244811	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
245451	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	104
284451	Information Technology (Data Analytics)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	113
244831	Information Technology (Data Analytics)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	113
245461	Information Technology (Data Analytics) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	114
244641	Information Technology (Digital Forensics)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	115
245471	Information Technology (Digital Forensics) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	115
284431	Information Technology	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	116
284461	Information Technology (Game Development)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	115
224101	Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	115
245481	Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	115
284471	Information Technology (Machine Learning)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	118
244851	Information Technology (Machine Learning)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	118
245501	Information Technology (Machine Learning) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	118
284481	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	118
224701	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	118
245511	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	119
214201	Information Technology	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	116
245491	Information Technology pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	117
284831	Information Technology-Business combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	105
244191	International Relations and Political Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	170

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
284491	International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	170
244271	International Relations and Political Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	171
284501	International Relations and Political Science (Honours)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	171
214921	Languages	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	75	172
245041	Laws - Legal Practice Entry	I, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	184
284511	Laws - Legal Practice Entry	I, CT	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	186
245751	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Commerce combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	190
285311	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Commerce combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	190
244931	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Accounting combined degrees	I, BP	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	187
284531	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Accounting combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	187
245251	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Arts combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	188
244941	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Business combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	189
284541	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Business combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	189
244951	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Criminology combined degrees	I, BP	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	190
284571	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	190
284771	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Information Technology combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	191
244961	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	193
284581	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	193
245151	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Psychological Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	194
285001	Laws - Legal Practice Entry-Psychological Science combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	194
245051	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	186
284521	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	186
284851	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry-Accounting combined degrees	I, CT	6 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	188

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
284861	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry-Business combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	189
284871	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry-Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	191
284891	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry-Information Technology combined degrees	I, CT	6 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	192
284881	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry-International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	193
224631	Mathematical Sciences	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	75	248
245521	Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	248
284591	Media and Communication	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	63	65	91
214421	Medical Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	205
244651	Medical Science (Accelerated)	I, BP	2.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	95	205
244891	Medical Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	205
244581	Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	90	203
244583	Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (Regional Placement)	E	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	90	203
214431	Midwifery (Pre-registration)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	83	≥	212
214311	Nursing (Pre-registration)	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	219
214312	Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)	I, RV, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	220
214381	Nutrition and Dietetics	I, BP	4 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	221
244971	Paramedicine	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	93	≥	227
244975	Paramedicine (Northern Territory)	O, NT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	≥	228
244977	Paramedicine (Regional External Program)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	229
245121	Performance (Acting)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	65	238
245131	Performance (Directing)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	65	238
245141	Performance (Theatre Making)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	243
224651	Psychological Science	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	173
284601	Psychological Science	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	173
274165	Psychological Science (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	173
285331	Psychological Science-Business combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	174

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
284801	Psychological Science-Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	174
214321	Psychology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	176
244341	Public Health	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	233
234511	Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	252
245761	Science (Advanced Science)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	253
245271	Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	253
234211	Science (Animal Behaviour)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	80
245531	Science (Animal Behaviour) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	85	80
234221	Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	162
245541	Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	85	244
234521	Science (Biotechnology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	244
245551	Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	85	245
234271	Science (Environmental Science)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	162
245561	Science (Environmental Science) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	85	162
234171	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway)	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	246
234281	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	75	246
245571	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	85	246
234301	Science (Marine Biology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	247
245581	Science (Marine Biology) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	85	248
224061	Science (Palaeontology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	250
245591	Science (Palaeontology) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	85	250
245341	Science majoring in Chemistry	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	245
245361	Science majoring in Chemistry pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	80	245
245771	Science majoring in Data Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	245

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
245781	Science majoring in Mathematics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	249
245791	Science majoring in Molecular Biology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	249
245801	Science majoring in Molecular Biology pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	80	250
245811	Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	156
245821	Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	80	156
245351	Science majoring in Physics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	65	251
245371	Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	80	251
245831	Science majoring in Sustainability	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	253
245841	Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	80	254
245851	Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	254
245861	Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	80	254
224761	Social Work	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	75	179
284611	Social Work	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	75	179
244285	Social Work (Online)	O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	75	180
214352	Speech Pathology	I, BP	4 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	234
245021	Sport and Active Recreation	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	257
284681	Sport and Active Recreation	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	257
285341	Sport and Active Recreation/ Business combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	259
284971	Urban and Regional Planning	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	83
245281	Visual Effects and Entertainment Design	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	92
285081	Visual Effects and Entertainment Design	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	92
Associate Degrees									
294076	Biomedical Engineering-Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	144
294077	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)-Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	146
249011	Disability and Community Practice	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	235

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
294071	Electronic Engineering-Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	157
249021	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	236
284031	Health Sciences	I, CT, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	236
249041	Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	254
Diplomas									
216031	Arts	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	181
216041	Business	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	109
284641	Business	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	109
284901	Criminology	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	182
216091	Criminology	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	182
216051	Disability and Community Practice	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	236
216081	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	236
284701	Health Sciences	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	236
216061	Language	I, BP	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	60	65	182
216071	Laws	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	195
284651	Laws	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	195
294065	Animal Technology-Science (Animal Behaviour)	I, TF, BP	3.5yrs F	No	No	No	≠	≥	80
294064	Community Services-Social Work	I, TF, BP	4.5 yrs F	No	No	No	≠	≥	181
294094	Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)-Information Technology	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	121
294096	Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)-Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	121
294095	Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)-Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	122
294107	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)-Information Technology	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	121
294097	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)-Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	122
294098	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)-Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	122

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
294100	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)-Information Technology	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	123
294099	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)-Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	123
294101	Information Technology (Cyber Security)-Information Technology	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	123
294102	Information Technology (Cyber Security)-Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	124
294103	Information Technology (Cyber Security)-Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	124
294104	Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)-Information Technology	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	124
294105	Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)-Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	125
294106	Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)-Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, TF, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	≥	125
294019	Nursing-Nursing (Pre-registration) (Metropolitan)	I, TF, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	220
294020	Nursing-Nursing (Pre-registration) (Regional)	I, TF, RV	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	221
Undergraduate Certificates									
278071	Acting	I, BP	1 yr P	No	No	No	60	65	182
278081	Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community)	O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	65	237

Tabor College

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5A0402	Counselling	I, ML, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	166
5A0404	Education (Primary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	135
5A0405	Education (Secondary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	136
5A0411	Music	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	243
5A0403	Youth Work	I, ML, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	180

TAFE SA

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
952350	Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management	I, RP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes			260
Associate Degrees									
952343	Biomedical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	159
952345	Biomedical Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical)(Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	159
952355	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)	I, RP	1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	160
952346	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	160
952352	Electrical Engineering (Building and Construction)	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	160
952322	Electronic Engineering (Mining, Engineering and Automotive)	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	160
952342	Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	160
952022	Mechanical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	161

N/A is used for courses where TAFE SA do not use a Minimum Selection Rank. If there are more applicants for a course than places available, TAFE SA may assess applicants by date of application, audition score, or other means. Check the individual course entry for more information.

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2025	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5B0418	Accounting	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	97
5B0402	Business	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	96
5B0412	Community Services	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	166
5B0411	Entrepreneurship	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	102
5B0410	Event Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	103
5B0415	Information Systems	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	104
5B0416	Information Technology	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	117
5B0408	Marketing	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	108
5B0403	Sports Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	109
Diplomas									
5B0614	Accounting	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	110
5B0602	Business	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	109
5B0612	Entrepreneurship	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	110
5B0613	Sport Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	260
5B0611	Cybersecurity	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	120
5B0604	Event Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	110
5B0609	Information Systems	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	110
5B0610	Information Technology	I, TU	1.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	120
5B0605	Marketing	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	111

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies, 1.7 Education and Teaching, then within each area of study by level, i.e. degree, associate degree, diploma.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

SATAC code

The six-digit number which appears at the beginning of the course/program name in this section is the SATAC code. You will need the SATAC code when making your application online.

Duration of course/program and attendance modes available

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program is listed, along with whether it is available in full and/or part-time and/or available online, externally or by flexible delivery.

Other information

Other details included (if relevant) are: prerequisites, assumed knowledge, the non-acceptability of late applications, if the course/program is not deferrable and if selection criteria other than, or in addition to, Year 12 results are used.

Unless specified otherwise, subjects/programs listed as a prerequisite or assumed knowledge refer to stage 2 subjects/programs.

Terminology

Charles Darwin University, Flinders University, Tabor College and Torrens University Australia use the word 'course' to describe the award (e.g. Bachelor of Arts) to which students are admitted and the word 'unit' (Charles Darwin) or 'topic' (Flinders) to describe a unit of study. Adelaide University, however, uses the term 'program' to describe the award and 'course' to describe a unit of study.

You should be aware of these differences in terminology when reading the entries in this section.

The courses/programs in this section are listed alphabetically by level of award under headings reflecting broad areas of study.

View courses online



Discover your next
adventure

With over 1,900 courses available
on Course Search,
there is something for everybody.

Visit SATAC's website for up-to-date
courses and information.



1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies

Associate Degrees

First Nations Cultural and Language Education

115241 – Associate Degree of First Nations Cultural and Language Education



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Step into a transformative journey that empowers you to teach, lead, and preserve First Nations languages and cultures.

This Associate Degree is more than just a qualification, it is a commitment to embedding First Nations knowledges, languages, and pedagogies in education. Designed in close collaboration with First Nations Elders, educators, and communities, this course equips you with the skills to deliver culturally responsive and inclusive learning experiences.

Grounded in Aboriginal theoretical frameworks and First Nations ways of knowing, this program emphasises place-based learning, storytelling, and community-led approaches. You will gain hands-on experience in designing and delivering First Nations language and culture programs that align with the Australian Curriculum Frameworks, ensuring that students learn in a way that is both academically rigorous and culturally affirming.

Whether you are an emerging educator or looking to deepen your impact in First Nations education, this program provides the knowledge, pedagogical expertise, and work-integrated learning to shape the future of culturally responsive teaching.

You will complete 80 hours of work-integrated learning.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Diplomas

Indigenous Research

106041 – Diploma of Indigenous Research



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Indigenous Research is exclusively for Indigenous students. You will draw on your own knowledge, heritage and cultural traditions to carry out on-ground research work and learn how research may contribute in positive ways to Indigenous people, places and futures.

If you are new to research, you will gain an introduction to key issues and themes, and develop practical skills informed by the place where you live and its law and knowledge.

If you are already exploring your own research projects, you will gain supervision and support, and meet other students exploring their own projects in other places.

If you are an experienced researcher, you will demonstrate this and be recognised for the skills and practices that are important in your workplace or community.

This course includes an on-ground research project where you will be supported to develop your own research work in urban or remote Aboriginal communities. All units in the course are available online and can be carried out in the places where you live and work.

Essential requirements

Applicants must identify as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander. Applicants will need to have the ability to draw on important cultural knowledge and experiences, and observe relevant cultural protocols in the use of that knowledge to successfully complete this course. Applicants must contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email fas@cdu.edu.au to arrange a short interview with the Course Coordinator to discuss suitability prior to submitting an application or if they have any concerns.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies

Degrees

Agriculture

ABP111 – Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences



Location: Adelaide University - Waite
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences provides broad training in science and agriculture. Agriculture is more than just production. Discover social and environmental settings of farms and the lifecycle of producing products for consumption with our hands-on program. You'll develop basic skills in chemistry, biology and statistics and build knowledge in soils and agriculture. You'll also learn key concepts in crop and pasture science, horticulture, livestock science, soil science and agribusiness.

Our comprehensive program includes field trips and excursions throughout your three-year degree. Exposure to industry will come from study tours across South-East South Australia and Queensland. Gain practical skills through industry internships, preparing you for life after graduation.

Agricultural Science graduates are highly sought after in Australia. You might find yourself consulting in the livestock and cropping industries – or working in biosecurity, agribusiness, research or natural resource management.

What you'll learn

This degree will build your skills and knowledge in basic sciences and core courses in soils and agriculture. You'll learn in diverse classroom settings – discovering concepts in crop and pasture science, horticulture, livestock science, soil science and agribusiness.

In first year, you'll focus on the role that biology and chemistry play in agricultural science. Build core knowledge in understanding the biophysical and socioeconomic factors that underpin major agricultural industries. A general introduction to Australian agriculture will come in the form of systems and productions courses.

Second year will see you dive into agriculture, plant science and soil resource courses. These courses are designed to broaden your skills in identifying the interrelationship between agronomy and the environment.

Practical skills are developed through industry internships. This work experience is coupled with numerous field trips and excursions during the program, building necessary skills in agricultural practices. Field trips take place across the Upper South-East and Mallee regions in South Australia and South East Queensland.

Your final year will allow you to tailor your learning experience to your preferences, with choices in subjects covering crop, horticulture, livestock and soil sciences. You'll also explore the function and structure of agricultural markets to expand your professional knowledge of the industry.

You might even get to experience agricultural practices internationally through an overseas study tour.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Animal Behaviour

234211 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Learn to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour and animal welfare issues. The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) provides you with training in retrieving, analysing and evaluating information relevant to animal behaviour, and communicating this information to a variety of audiences.

This degree will enable students to understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the disciplines of animal behaviour, evolution, and socio-biology were developed and appreciate that animal behaviour science is multidisciplinary and has connections to other science and non-science disciplines.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to animal behaviour, for example focal sampling method, ethogram analysis, and experimental design.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include animal behaviour consultant, animal welfare officer and zookeeper.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245531 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Learn to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour and animal welfare. The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) pathway to Honours provides you with training in retrieving, analysing and evaluating information relevant to animal behaviour, and communicating this information to a variety of audiences. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

This degree aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in animal behaviour and examine animal behaviour in captive and wild animals, and will promote an understanding of the role of animal behaviour for assessing animal welfare, survival, and evolution. It aims to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour, and animal welfare issues. It also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles.

The Honours year in Animal Behaviour provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research project. Students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to animal behaviour, for example focal sampling method, ethogram analysis, and experimental design. Students will be able to understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the disciplines of animal behaviour, evolution, and socio-biology were developed and appreciate that animal behaviour science is multidisciplinary and has connections to other science and non-science disciplines.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include animal behaviour consultant, animal welfare officer and zookeeper; potential employers may include universities, zoos and research centres.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

294065 – Diploma of Animal Technology/ Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)



Location: TAFE SA - Gilles Plains Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Animal Technology dual offer pathway through TAFE SA are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Animal Technology

The Diploma of Animal Technology will enable students to learn how to

care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. Students will learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Graduates will gain the skills needed to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager.

Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)

The specialisation in Animal Behaviour is studied from diverse perspectives and gives students a broad-based foundation in animal behaviour and looks at behaviour of captive and wild animals. Students receive training in retrieving, analysing and evaluating information relevant to animal behaviour and communicating this information to a variety of audiences.

In first year, students will obtain the required foundations in biology and chemistry and an introduction to animal behaviour. Students who do not have a background in chemistry are able to choose introductory chemistry topics, making this specialisation available to those with no scientific background. In second and third year students pursue more detailed knowledge in animal behaviour. Examples of areas of study include animal diversity; foundations of animal behaviour; genetics, evolution and biodiversity; disease and immunology; integrative physiology of animals and plants; and conservation biology and restoration ecology. Students will have opportunities to apply their knowledge in a project setting by developing a public conservation plan or environmental impact study. Other opportunities exist for students to conduct a research project in animal behaviour. Both these opportunities give students an understanding of the task involved with a career in this field.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE to Uni Dual Offers](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Veterinary Bioscience

ABP213 – Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Learn about the world of animals and train in the ways you can care for them. Explore the anatomy, physiology and behaviour of healthy animals while also identifying the pathogenic organisms that attack them. Your studies will give you an insight into animal handling and husbandry and you'll have opportunities to experience real industry settings including farms and production facilities.

This practical degree offers a significant amount of hands-on animal work, starting from your first semester. You'll have access to purpose-built veterinary teaching and research facilities to help you learn job ready skills and techniques.

This degree is the first part of Adelaide University's six year veterinary science program and graduates can gain direct entry into the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine. Upon completing both degrees, you'll be eligible to register as a veterinarian.

What you'll learn

During your first year of study, you'll cover foundational courses including biology, chemistry and physics, with a focus on animal knowledge. You'll also explore topics such as animal handling and husbandry, along with animal behaviour, welfare and ethics.

In following years, you'll delve deeper into veterinary anatomy and physiology as well as animal nutrition, biochemistry, genetics, microbiology, parasitology and epidemiology. At the same time, you'll build your professional skills with practical placements.

Your work-based training will include Animal Husbandry Extra Mural Studies, a 12-week program that includes a placement at locations such as farms or intensive production facilities. During this time, you'll gain experience with groups of animals such as cattle, sheep and horses.

Upon graduation from the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience), you can gain direct entry to the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine to continue your studies. Successfully completing these degrees will lead to registration as a veterinarian.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete a prescribed questionnaire about their life experiences and their knowledge and interest in veterinary science; AND complete the Casper open-response situational judgment test (Acuity Insights assessments); AND read, understand and believe you will meet the Inherent Requirements; AND read, understand and agree to the Vaccination Guidelines.

Eligible applicants will be ranked on a combination of the Questionnaire and Acuity Insights assessment (Casper) results (50%) and academic score results (50%).

All applicants must read the Veterinary Bioscience Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Science \(Veterinary Bioscience\)](#) before applying for the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience). This Guide sets out the eligibility requirements, the selection process and extra requirements such as (but not limited to) the [Inherent Requirements](#) and [Vaccination Guidelines](#). Failure to read and comply with the guidelines will not be grounds for special consideration. There are inherent requirements associated with the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) that prospective students need to be aware of before applying. These requirements include, but are not limited to, physical fitness, physical capacity to learn how to handle a range of large and small animals; required vaccinations (specifically Q fever); and effective written communication.

It is a condition that all students enrolled in this program must be vaccinated against Q Fever (unless initial skin test indicates pre-existing immunity). This must be completed as soon as possible and by no later than the end of Semester 1 in the first year. By applying for this program, applicants are accepting these Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines.

Note: entry is highly competitive and subject to availability each admissions year.

Selection for the program will be based upon the applicant's best selection rank such as:

- Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above (including any applicable bonus points)
- Higher Education/Tertiary Transfer: Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.0 or more (on a 7-point scale) or equivalent (see below for further requirements)
- STAT: Rank in the top decile AND
- Applicants must also complete a prescribed questionnaire about their life experiences and their knowledge and interest in veterinary science AND
- Applicants must also complete the Casper open-response situational judgment test (Acuity Insights assessments)

Note for Tertiary Transfer applicants: Tertiary Transfer applicants who have studied Chemistry I and/or Biology I at the University of Adelaide (or equivalent) must have achieved at least a credit grade average in each of these courses. Alternatively, Tertiary Transfer applicants who do not meet this requirement can subsequently meet the requirement if they obtain a minimum Pass grade in a course at a higher year level for which Chemistry I and/or Biology I are prerequisite courses.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Veterinary Technology

ABP229 – Bachelor of Veterinary Technology



Location: Adelaide University - Roseworthy

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Veterinary Technology is a clinically focused degree and provides access to our world-class, \$37 million veterinary health centre. You'll build high-level expertise in the nursing care of animals of all kinds – from cats, dogs and horses to farm animals, wildlife and exotic pets.

Gain hands-on animal and clinical experience through work placements providing you with opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of veterinary nursing and technology practice. Build an invaluable community of peers as you collaborate with animal and veterinary scientists, animal behaviourists and veterinarians.

Study the complete spectrum of animal health, including pathology, pain management, animal nutrition, dentistry and pharmacology. Gain knowledge and training in the use of veterinary anaesthetic, radiography and dental equipment. Explore animal diseases, including those threatening humans, and the concept of One Health.

You'll graduate with extensive real-world experience, ready for fulfilling careers in general veterinary practice and specialist hospitals, animal breeding farms, zoos and animal shelters.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Veterinary Technology is expert-led, hands-on and contemporary. During the three-year program you'll learn how to enhance outcomes for veterinary patients from progressive educators. You'll provide nursing care to different animals with varied health statuses and perform clinical tasks such as diagnostic imaging, laboratory testing and analyses, medication administration and fluid therapy delivery.

You'll study industry informed courses, including:

- Animal handling and husbandry
- Animal behaviour welfare ethics

- Principles of veterinary nursing
- Anatomy, physiology and pathology
- Animal microbiology and virology
- Pharmacology, pharmacy and therapeutics
- Biosecurity, epidemiology and food safety
- Managing animals in emergencies.

Learn from experienced veterinary nursing and technology academics and clinical veterinary nursing staff in our state-of-the-art teaching hospital where you can apply your learning and deploy your clinical skills whilst building confidence in your practice.

At the end of your first year, you'll also complete an industry placement where you'll see first-hand how the knowledge and skills of a veterinary technologist are used in clinical practice. This is followed by substantial clinical placements in the second and third year of the degree. In total, you will complete over 600 hours of industry placements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Viticulture

ABP232 – Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology



Location: Adelaide University - Waite
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry and Mathematical Methods IB

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology teaches best-practice techniques for growing wine grapes and making wine. Learn on a campus where 70% of Australia's wine research happens. You'll be equipped with practical skills to develop winemaking and viticultural practices across an array of careers.

These include:

- viticultural management
- winemaking and winery management
- food and beverage technology
- supply chain logistics and management

This four-year degree will place you amongst winemakers and innovators who are cultural leaders driving Australia's economy. Get a head start by completing a practical placement based on work experience among Australia's best commercial vineyards and wineries. You'll learn grape and wine chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology and genetics, and how these are applied in practical viticulture and winemaking under challenging conditions.

Collaborate with cutting-edge researchers to build important problem solving and critical thinking skills. Take advantage of our global reach and explore international wine regions on a study tour. You'll have the opportunity to collaborate and gain practical skills, ready to graduate and make a difference.

What you'll learn

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology will teach you essential techniques to succeed. Our practical approach will ensure that you build the skills and knowledge to be an innovator in the field.

Firstly, you'll hone your skills in basic biology and chemistry practices to gain a comprehensive understanding of their role in grape growing and winemaking. You'll also evaluate principles of physics and their applications in agricultural and biological sciences. Hands-on work will focus on foundations of wine science and dive into grapevine anatomy.

In second year, you'll explore advanced concepts in plant, animal and microbial metabolism, strengthening your knowledge in agricultural biochemistry. Courses also include grapevine life cycles, sensory evaluation, winemaking principles and practices and general plant life cycles.

Third year is designed to hone your wine production knowledge with viticulture and oenology-specific courses. These include hands-on wine grape management, practical winemaking from grape to glass, and learning the principles and practices of wine clarification and stabilisation – essential for future careers in producing top-level wines. You'll also discover how Australian and overseas sparkling wine is produced and gain insights into how grape spirits are distilled and used in fortification.

In your final year, you'll put your knowledge to practice in industry with a 10-week viticulture or oenology placement. This is a practical placement, based on work experience at a commercial vineyard or winery during vintage.

Assessments include a combination of oral presentations, written assignments, practical work and/or examination work.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning

Degrees

Architecture

ABP112 – Bachelor of Architectural Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Make an impact with your creative problem-solving abilities in the broad ranging field of architecture, where you could do anything from helping to preserve treasured heritage sites to designing inclusive and sustainable architecture of the future. The Bachelor of Architectural Design will equip you with the problem-solving skills and creative expertise needed to tackle design challenges through an ethical understanding of culture and the natural environment. You'll learn how to design projects of varying scales and complexities, overcoming obstacles to deliver sustainable solutions. You'll become an effective communicator, understanding how to co-design projects that realise your client's vision.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Architectural Design is your entry into the study of architecture. You'll study coursework that will develop your skills and understanding of design principles and methods; building structures and construction systems; digital design and communication methods; sustainable design strategies; and the social and cultural history that shapes our world.

Through this degree, you'll study Undergraduate Core courses that are common to all architecture degrees.

You'll study tailored subjects in areas such as:

- Architectural Design Studios
- Design and Digital Communication
- Environmental Design
- Architectural Construction and Technology
- Architectural Design History, Theory and Cultures.

You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your thinking through cross-disciplinary electives in areas like design and construct, construction management, graphic and communication design art, and animation. This will enable you to work with diverse teams, build communication skills, and realise the integral relationship between architectural design and other creative disciplines.

A selection of architectural design studios embed work integrated learning with real world projects. Led by experienced practising architects, you'll consolidate your learning by applying contemporary design thinking, strategies, and practices in activities you'd be expected to complete in your future workplace.

This degree will also help you to enhance your employability by developing essential interpersonal, communication, cultural literacy and professional collaboration skills that can be applied to any industry.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

ABP133 – Bachelor of Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Put your inquisitive, analytical and strategic capabilities to good use with a career in urban planning. You could be involved in planning walkable, energy efficient suburbs, or developing sustainable communities.

The Bachelor of Architectural Design (Urban Planning) will equip you with the knowledge and expertise required to create equitable and liveable cities and address contemporary urban development challenges in Australia and internationally.

You'll learn how to plan and develop projects in varying geographical contexts, and build your understanding of the economic, social and

environmental factors that may affect urban planning outcomes. You'll develop strong interpersonal and professional practice skills, helping you to work effectively with clients and stakeholders.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Architectural Design (Urban Planning) allows you to explore the history and scope of urban and regional planning in a global context. You'll build your knowledge of land use policymaking, and the role of transport and social infrastructure in the creation of sustainable neighbourhoods, cities and regions.

Along with foundational courses that will develop your understanding of contemporary architectural practice, you'll learn about urban regeneration, economic impacts on urban planning, and how urban design influences population health.

Through this degree, you'll study Undergraduate Core courses that are common to all architecture degrees. You'll also study courses tailored to your major, including:

- Urban and Regional Planning
- Integrated Transport and Infrastructure Planning
- Urban Design for Health and Sustainability
- Economics for the Built Environment
- Planning Governance, Politics and Policy
- Environmental Planning, Climate Change and Sustainability.

You'll also have the opportunity to expand your knowledge into complementary areas through cross-disciplinary electives, such as design and construction, construction management, graphic and communication design, art, and animation. You'll learn to engage with diverse teams, develop your communication skills, and discover the valuable relationship between architectural design, urban planning and other creative and built environment disciplines.

This degree will also help you to enhance your employability by developing essential communication, negotiation, interpersonal and collaboration skills that are applicable to a career in any industry.

Master pathways

Looking to take the next step in your studies? The Bachelor of Architectural Design (Urban Planning) is the primary pathway to an accredited Master of Urban and Regional Planning.

284971 – Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning has been designed with industry, government and the Planning Institute of Australia. It is an innovative three-year degree that aims to prepare graduates to master the intricacies of creating and implementing planning policies and tools while developing expertise in governance, planning administration and urban design.

With an emphasis on ethical practices, environmentally sustainable and viable economic futures with integration of Indigenous and broader community perspectives, this degree will equip graduates to tackle the complex challenges of contemporary urban and regional environments. Through hands-on industry experiences and practical fieldwork, graduates will gain the analytical and technical skills needed to create resilient, sustainable, and thriving communities.

Compulsory planning topics include Introduction to Planning Futures; Design Principles; Planning Law; and Urban Design Project. Other compulsory topics include GIS; Smart, Liveable and Resilient Cities; Sustainable Regional Development; and Indigenous Environmental Management. Students will also be able to choose from a number of option topics in their second and third year of study including Australian Public Policy; Adapting to Climate Change; Sustainable Development; and AI and the Future of Work.

Your career

This degree offers a gateway to a diverse range of careers. From designing sustainable cities and conserving heritage sites to shaping public policies and enhancing community spaces and regions, planners can work in sectors such as housing, transportation, environmental management, and tourism, and are highly sought after by local and state government departments and the private sector. Potential occupations include Planning Officer, Development assessment planner, Urban Design advisor and Town Planner.

Accreditation is pending Planning Institute of Australia approval.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

113291 – Bachelor of Architectural Design



Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Architectural Design emphasizes the design studio as central to the curriculum with supporting history and theory, communication, materials and construction and environmental design units.

The course is structured to develop theoretical knowledge, design proficiency, and communication techniques applicable to architecture and the built environment; including the practical skills of computer aided design for the preparation of architectural design and documentation drawings. Each semester builds on the knowledge and skills gained in the previous semester applied to projects of increasing complexity across the three years. There is particular emphasis placed on the environmental design for architecture in tropical, desert and temperate climates.

The first year of this course focuses on the design principles, concept development, representation of ideas, integrating materials, site analysis and ecology in architecture while the second year focuses on integration of architectural theory and technology to how space and the built form are shaped. The final year consolidates and extends knowledge gained in the first two years of study to complex designs on challenging sites with a regional focus.

This course develops your knowledge and skills for the role of building designer and technician in the architecture, design and construction industries. Other opportunities include further study leading to a Master of Architecture degree and registration as an architect.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Construction

ABP114 – Bachelor of Construction Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

In Australia, the construction management field is undergoing a transformation towards more technologically advanced and sustainable practices. Our Bachelor of Construction Management will equip you with the traditional management skills and proficiency in technologies to be a well-rounded professional.

Grow your communication, problem-solving, research and collaboration skills through foundational courses and work placement opportunities. Through real-world projects, you'll build important industry connections. Gain a comprehensive understanding of the entire project lifecycle. Learn modern project management techniques and develop skills to evaluate building compliance. You'll also acquire financial expertise to manage construction businesses in diverse environments.

Your technical and practical abilities will be in high demand for various roles in large-scale commercial, infrastructure and residential projects. You'll also graduate with the opportunity to become a member of a relevant professional body such as the Australian Institute of Building (AIB), Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), Australian Institute of Building Surveyors (AIBS) and Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Construction Management is designed to equip you for leadership roles in the construction industry. Developed in collaboration with industry professionals, it combines theoretical knowledge with practical experiences – such as site visits and work placements – to help you build relevant, real-world skills.

You'll study core areas of construction including surveying, materials, business, management and safety. From second year you'll dive into more advanced coursework, including quantity surveying, building surveying, contract administration, development regulation, economics and cost management principles. During your studies, you'll build practical skills in areas like data analytics, communication, negotiation, entrepreneurship, project management and teamwork.

You can further expand your studies by choosing electives in related fields such as architecture, civil engineering, project management and property. You'll also learn new digital skills in Building Information Modelling (BIM) tools and industry-standard programs like Revit, CostX and MS Project.

Our degree is future-focused, ensuring that the curriculum you're learning is relevant and responding to the needs of industry. You'll undertake Work Integrated Learning where you can demonstrate the skills and knowledge learnt throughout your studies – grasping the complexities of being a construction professional in real-world projects and settings.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

ABP115 – Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The modern construction industry is booming. It requires adaptable leaders who can navigate complex construction techniques and manage budgets and teams – especially for large-scale projects. That's where you come in.

With our Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours), you'll become a driving force in this dynamic sector, overseeing projects from inception to completion. You'll ensure projects stay on-time and on-budget, meeting both finance and quality benchmarks.

Adelaide University's program is forward-thinking and shaped by industry insights. It has a focus on digital technology and sustainability, aligning it with current trends and industry requirements. With 150 hours of work placements built into the degree, you'll gain real-world skills alongside theoretical knowledge.

Develop a comprehensive insight into the entire project lifecycle. Explore modern construction materials and project management techniques. Gain an understanding of local building codes and building regulations. With your technical and practical skills, you'll be ready for a wide range of management roles in large-scale commercial, infrastructure and residential projects.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) is a four-year program that prepares you for leadership roles within the construction field. Designed in partnership with industry, it blends theory with hands-on experiences – including site visits and work placements – to ensure you gain relevant, real-world skills.

You'll develop a diverse skillset to prepare you for a range of careers in construction, from construction planning, quantity surveying, building surveying to contract administration. Explore different building materials and modern construction techniques. Understand local building codes and regulations to ensure new builds are compliant. Learn how to draft, interpret and communicate construction drawings. Become proficient with industry-standard programs like Revit, CostX, and Primavera. Find out how to estimate construction and labour costs to keep projects to agreed budgets. Explore land surveying principles and understand key concepts in structural mechanics, fire safety engineering and geotechnical engineering.

Navigate the complex field of contract administration, learning how to resolve disputes and manage claims while maintaining professional and ethical standards. Throughout the program, you'll build practical skills in data analytics, communication, negotiation, entrepreneurship, project management and teamwork. You can also broaden your studies with electives in related areas like architecture, civil engineering, project management and property.

In your third year, you'll gain relevant industry experience with 150 hours of work placements. Fourth year will introduce you to research, allowing you to design and complete a research project in an area of choice and giving you a competitive edge in the job market.

Assessment types will vary depending on the courses you choose, but may include reports, project documentation, case studies, presentations, essays, exams, and team-based projects.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Interior Architecture**ABP161 – Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours)**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours) equips you with advanced design knowledge and practical skills. You'll focus on creating innovative and impactful interior spaces.

Explore research-driven design practices. Master spatial planning, sustainability and the integration of modern technologies with human wellbeing at the core.

You'll work on complex projects that address real-world challenges, gaining insights into the social, environmental and technological aspects of interior architecture.

Collaborative studio work and professional placements provide hands-on experience. You'll enhance your portfolio and be prepared for specialised roles in the industry.

Graduate with the skills to pursue careers in areas like commercial design, sustainable design, adaptive re-use and placemaking.

What you'll learn

Over four years, your studies in the Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours) at Adelaide University will give you advanced skills to thrive in this dynamic industry.

In your first year, you'll study the core principles of interior architecture, focusing on spatial design and the relationship between form and function. Through hands-on projects, you'll begin to develop practical skills while exploring important issues such as sustainability in shaping contemporary design.

In your second year, you'll explore the connections between design, human behaviour and the environment. Collaborative projects will challenge you to apply your growing knowledge to real-world settings, expanding your design portfolio.

In the third year, you'll take on more complex projects. You'll hone your ability to create functional, visually compelling spaces. Gain the communication skills required to work in teams in professional settings.

In your final year, you'll deepen your expertise in research and design. The focus will be on advanced theories and technologies. You'll undertake a comprehensive project-based research project and explore topics like sustainability, adaptive re-use and technologies. The emphasis will be on tackling real-world challenges to prepare you for leadership roles or further study.

Graduating with an honours degree means you'll have the in-depth knowledge, practical experience and a standout portfolio, ready to make your mark on the industry.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Diploma**Building Studies****ADP111 – Diploma in Building Studies**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 1 year full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Diploma in Building Studies is a one-year program that prepares you for university study while exploring a career in the construction industry. Be introduced to the core principles of building, while deepening your communication skills and cultural competence.

Explore topics like low-rise construction, land surveying, structures, construction economics and procurement and digital construction fundamentals. You will also have opportunities to tailor your studies with an elective course. If you decide to continue your studies, you can enrol directly in our Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) and shorten your degree completion time by one year.

You'll get a taste of what it's like to work in the building industry – ready to further your knowledge to become a construction manager, site manager and more.

What you'll learn:

Discover what a career in construction management involves with Adelaide University's Diploma in Building Studies.

Your first six months will cover topics on low-rise construction and land surveying, introduction to construction management, structures, construction economics and procurement. You'll build an understanding of construction technology by exploring the components of low-rise buildings, land surveying, and real-life case studies. Be introduced to key components of construction management such as site organisation and cultural responsiveness in projects. Learn to analyse structural elements of buildings, including applying relevant design codes and conducting thorough site inspections. Be exposed to micro and macro-economic theory, procurement methods in construction, and how global economy and government policies impact construction.

In your next six months, take classes on construction science and materials, and construction communication and digital construction fundamentals. Be introduced to common materials in construction such as concrete, steel, timber and masonry and environmental considerations in building. Build effective communication skills in construction using tools like manual

drafting, Revit, and BIM, while focusing on teamwork, ethical practices, problem-solving, and sustainability to prepare for professional practice. You'll also complete a common core topic to get you ready for the modern workforce and tailor your learning with an elective course.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Building Studies

116451 – Diploma of Architectural Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Architectural Technology is a one year course that develops the knowledge, skills, and attitudes pertinent to the discipline and profession of architectural drafting and documentation.

With a particular focus on sustainability and passive design in the diverse climatic environments of the Northern Territory and the Asia-Pacific, you will learn how to communicate thoughtful, climate-responsive design solutions that meet the expectations of the client brief. Students also learn the practical skills of computer aided drawing for the preparation of architectural design drawings, documentation drawings and design detailing as well as how design firms operate, what professional standards are, and the processes of contracting, procurement, and project delivery.

The Diploma of Architectural Technology provides students with a solid foundation in essential architectural principles and practices. This program contains core studies in building technology, environmental design, architectural history, and architectural documentation.

The first half of the course provides an introduction to core knowledge and skills in architectural technology. Students will develop essential skills in architectural communication, 3D modeling, and technical documentation. The second half of the course provides opportunities to further develop technical expertise in building technology and environmental design. Students may choose from a range of specialist elective units to tailor their studies to specific areas of interest.

This course develops your knowledge and skills for the role of building technician in the architecture, design and construction industries. Students have the opportunity to continue study in the Bachelor of Architectural Design and, on successful completion, the Master of Architecture.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

1.4 Art and Design

Degrees

Animation

ABP157 – Bachelor of Illustration and Animation



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Illustration and Animation immerses you in the world of traditional and digital animation, character development and dynamic visual storytelling.

Gain essential skills in drawing, traditional and digital illustration media, 2D and 3D animation, stop-motion, motion capture and visual effects. You'll learn to create compelling content for publishing, entertainment, gaming, film and advertising.

With real-world projects and state-of-the-art technology, you'll graduate with an impressive portfolio that stands out. You'll be prepared for a creative career where your work has the potential to inspire, educate and entertain global audiences.

Whether you're publishing children's books and comics, developing characters, designing virtual worlds, developing an animated series or creating immersive experiences, you'll be ready to make a positive impact on industries driving the future of entertainment and media. Your imaginative ideas will create the stories and visuals that connect communities, challenge perspectives and bring innovative experiences to life.

Graduate with the knowledge and skills to design innovative, impactful work that sparks new ideas, shapes experiences and leaves a lasting impression.

What you'll learn

Throughout this degree, you'll gain practical skills, knowledge and expertise in illustration and animation. Over three years you'll build your industry knowledge to a professional level, preparing you for a variety of exciting roles.

In your first year, you'll explore foundational concepts in illustration and animation, focusing on techniques in drawing, illustration and animation for 2D, 3D and stop-motion. Learn the principles of animation and get an introduction to drawing. Develop a strong base in communication, design and storytelling through the use of pictures.

During your second year, you'll explore areas like character development, marquette production, comic book design, pictorial narrative creation, digital effects and advanced 2D animation. You'll also work on more complex projects incorporating:

- 3D animation techniques
- Editorial illustration and portraiture
- Advanced traditional and digital illustration techniques.

In the final year, you'll take on advanced industry-focused projects, integrating everything you've learned in your first two years.

Get experience in professional settings through practical courses with advanced life drawing, illustration and animation.

This program not only sharpens your technical abilities, it fuels your creative potential and makes you ready for business. You'll develop a professional portfolio to showcase your skills and be ready to step confidently into the workforce.

With a diverse skillset, hands-on experience and a comprehensive portfolio, you'll graduate ready to pursue a career in industries like entertainment, gaming, advertising, design or publishing.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Arts

ABP121 – Bachelor of Fine Arts



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This unique three-year degree is all about learning through experimentation. It teaches the necessary skills for careers as a professional artist, including adaptability and the capacity and confidence to take creative risks.

You'll dip your toes into painting, photography, printmaking, collage, ceramics, jewellery making, glassblowing, installation art – and so much more – before focusing in on the areas of your choice.

You'll connect with visiting artists and academics, building links and relationships with the creative arts community – both within the University and beyond. By engaging with local art and cultural organisations and institutions, you'll build invaluable networks for your future career.

You'll analyse and interpret artistic works while advancing your technical skills. Learn how to present your art in galleries and public spaces. Build critical, creative and reflective thinking. Tailor your experience with research projects, a placement or a semester of study abroad.

You'll graduate ready to turn your creative practice into a sustainable career as a freelance artist. Or apply your skillset in creative organisations, galleries, museums, education, digital media or marketing.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Fine Arts is interdisciplinary and responsive to evolving industries and technologies. It is distinctive in its focus on hands-on learning and practice-based research. Creating art involves risk-taking, responding to criticism and problem solving. In this degree, we teach you to welcome, navigate and grow from challenges like these.

Delivered in a multimodal format, the program is designed to respond to industry expectations and give you the skills to achieve success in creative careers including resourcefulness, empathy, criticality and independence. Our emphasis on making and practice-based material research means you'll build an impressive portfolio of creative work while you study. You'll learn how to write proposals and respond to briefs, build communication and marketing skills, and develop critical and creative thinking. Explore the history of diverse cultural traditions, contemporary art practices and the changing role of the artist in society.

In your first year, you'll be introduced to a variety of different materials and studio areas, including:

- Painting
- Photography
- Printmaking
- Sculpture
- Ceramics
- Glass
- Jewellery
- Metal and wood
- Video, sound and performance art.

These will expand your skillset and help you refine and crystallise your strengths and passions.

In your second year, you'll develop more enhancing technical and conceptual skills in your chosen studio areas and explore their histories and contemporary practices. This is complemented by cross-disciplinary courses that emphasise collaborative practice and build the scope and application of your skills. From your second year, you'll also choose from a wide range of courses in visual culture, art history and cultural studies covering topics such as:

- Ethical public engagement and cultural sensitivity
- Art writing and research
- Global art cinema and audiovisual culture
- The circulation of art and ideas
- New technologies in the digital age
- The role of curators and critics
- Art and politics.

You'll have extended studio time in the second and third years and be inducted into the safe use of state-of-the-art equipment and facilities including:

- Ceramics wheels and kilns
- Glass furnace and hot shop
- Sandblasting and cold working equipment
- Metal, plastics and wood-working machinery
- Waterjet cutter and CNC equipment

- 3D printers and laser cutters
- Etching, lithography and relief presses
- Jewellery studio and equipment
- Textiles workshop and dye room
- Photographic darkrooms and lighting studios
- Video and sound editing suites
- Screenprinting exposure and washout facilities.

You'll also have the opportunity to participate in events and projects with community partners, workshops with visiting artists and academics, industry placements, and study tours. Defined Work Integrated Learning (WIL) courses will be facilitated in partnership with the Samstag Gallery and organisations such as JamFactory, Guildhouse, the Art Gallery of South Australia, ACE, Nexus and Helpmann Academy.

You'll graduate as a versatile and skilled professional, ready to apply your knowledge and experience across the art and cultural spheres – and beyond.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115.

Creative Arts

ABP146 – Bachelor of Creative Arts



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Through our Bachelor of Creative Arts, you can explore your creative passions and will develop a professional skillset that's easily transferable across a range of careers within the creative industries.

Select two major areas of focus aligned to your interests and career goals. Common core courses will broaden your knowledge of the contemporary arts and cultural sector and build your entrepreneurial skills, so you'll graduate ready to step into your career.

Real-world experience is a key focus of this degree. You'll gain hands-on experience collaborating with students across other creative disciplines to solve real-world challenges.

Learn how to shape your creative identity with an entrepreneurial mindset. Develop your critical thinking skills to evaluate the role cultural industries play in our society. Graduate as a culturally conscious, creative professional.

What you'll learn

Flexible by nature, our Bachelor of Creative Arts gives you creative licence over your degree. You may choose two majors from our range of specialist disciplines.

Majors

Majors are available in:

- Comicbook Creation

Take your artistic techniques, character development and storytelling to the next level, learning how to take the first spark of an idea through each step of development to create a comicbook.

- Creative Industries

Learn about the role creative industries, arts and culture play in our society and how to advocate for them within political, economic and social frameworks.

- Creative Writing

Develop your skills across a range of literary forms and genres, learning how to express ideas and respond imaginatively to the world around you.

- Digital Media and Web Design

Become a skilled creator of digital media and learn how to design interfaces, websites and new kinds of interactive experiences.

- Festivals

Explore the value of festivals in our community and gain skills in festival curation, budgeting, audience experience, volunteer and artist management, and more.

- Games Design and Production

Learn theories, tools and techniques for games and interactive media development, and develop the skills to create compelling stories for a range of platforms and formats.

- Immersive Media

Get hands-on experience using virtual, mixed and augmented reality technologies and discover how they're changing the way we deliver and consume content.

- Performing Arts

Take your performance skills to the next level, get experience onstage and backstage to open doors to careers in acting, directing, programming, producing, stage management or arts administration.

- Screen Production

Learn how to create content across a range of mediums and screen formats, including narrative-based film, animation and experimental media, from concept design through to post-production.

You can choose to major in any two of these subject areas. Or, you can select a primary major from the list above, plus a complementary major offered through the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Media and Communication.

Whatever path you choose, throughout your degree you'll take common core courses to build your creative thinking, problem-solving and collaborative skills.

Get hands-on experience to find creative solutions to cultural challenges, building your industry connections and experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

284991 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Interior Design) in partnership with TAFESA



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Interior design can improve how we live, work, play and learn. With an emphasis on project-based work, problem-solving and collaborative design studios, this course supports you to create a professional portfolio and networks in the interior design industry. You will learn from creative leaders - with opportunities to receive professional feedback on your design work - and have the opportunity to sharpen your social media and marketing skills, positioning you to flourish in our increasingly digital world.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Interior Design) aims to build an understanding of social media and digital marketing principles shaping interior design practice, and develop creative and technical skills in both commercial and hospitality design. Students will use industry-relevant technologies and tools in interior design practice and analyse the impact of design on human interaction and experience.

With an emphasis on project-based work, problem-solving and collaborative design studios, this degree has been developed to support students to create a professional portfolio. In the final year of the degree, students will work in a supportive, student-led agency to meet real world design briefs.

Learning can be complemented by a grounding in social media use and marketing, positioning students to flourish in our increasingly digital world. These opportunities build the foundation for a successful and high impact career in design and architectural practices, film and television set design, event planning and exhibition curation.

Offered in partnership with TAFE SA, this industry-focused degree combines practical skills with theoretical knowledge for an excellent outcome. Students will be required to enrol in the Diploma of Interior Design TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders University topics.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

113331 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen Media Arts)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts provides an innovative and comprehensive program in contemporary creative arts. This course offers a transformative learning experience in making, performing, and presenting creative work, leading to careers in the sector's creative, managerial, and leadership roles. The course is designed to support students in developing their unique creative voice through studio practice units with guidance from experienced teachers who are creative professionals. Students collaborate with each other and connect with the creative sector in the context of discovering their creative potential. The Bachelor of Creative Arts is delivered from an Australian perspective through internal and external delivery to ensure maximum flexibility for learning, with the opportunity to study online, depending on the choice of units and major. Optional field trips in the Northern Territory are available to connect students to on-country arts learning. Students will be inspired by

northern Australia's spectacular landscapes and diverse cultures to reflect on and develop their own creative practice.

Develop the confidence to tell the stories of your time on screen by majoring in Screen Media Arts through CDUs Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive contemporary arts program introduces essential knowledge of screen culture and skills in storytelling, cinematography, editing, and visual and audio communications. Specialise in your preferred area of screen media arts through studio practice and projects, leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations. Students can study part-time or full-time, online, on campus, or a combination of both.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

113341 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts provides an innovative and comprehensive program in contemporary creative arts.

This course offers a transformative learning experience in making, performing, and presenting creative work, leading to careers in the sector's creative, managerial, and leadership roles. The course is designed to support students in developing their unique creative voice through studio practice units with guidance from experienced teachers who are creative professionals. Students collaborate with each other and connect with the creative sector in the context of discovering their creative potential.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts is delivered from an Australian perspective through internal and external delivery to ensure maximum flexibility for learning, with the opportunity to study online, depending on the choice of units and major. Optional field trips in the Northern Territory are available to connect students to on-country arts learning. Students will be inspired by northern Australia's spectacular landscapes and diverse cultures to reflect on and develop their own creative practice.

Realise your creative practice by majoring in Visual Arts through CDUs Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive contemporary arts program explores materials, processes, and techniques fundamental to a rich, independent studio practice. Craft your ideas, knowledge and skills through project-based learning and exhibition opportunities, leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations.

Students can study part-time or full-time, online, on campus, or a combination of both.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

234721 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Think about your favourite character in a movie you love. What do they wear? What do they look like? Iconic characters have iconic looks, and with a career as a costume designer, you'll be in charge of creating those looks and bringing characters to life in theatre, film, TV and other performance fields.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) will give students the skills required to design and construct costumes. Students will gain an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology, 3D technology and Artificial intelligence in the development of costume designs and character development, as well as knowledge about the costume and creative industries through historical developments, social and cultural applications.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) is offered in partnership with TAFE SA. Students will be required to enrol in the Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders University topics.

Your career

Graduates will emerge with high-level skills to communicate and negotiate with performance industry professionals, and to undertake collaborative

teamwork throughout the design and production process. With a diverse range of skills and a portfolio of creative achievements, students will be attractive to a wide range of employers in the arts and communication industries internationally.

Flinders graduates include award-winning actors, animators, directors, cinematographers, editors, producers and writers. Potential occupations include costume designer, costume maker, wardrobe manager and costume technician.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

234731 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) prepares students to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and to be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. This VET pathway degree is specifically designed for applicants who have completed either the VET Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology, Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising. Applicants with an Advanced Diploma qualification in a related area are also encouraged to apply for this pathway.

Applicants who do not meet this entry requirement should apply for the [Bachelor of Creative Arts \(Costume Design\)](#) (SATAC code: 234721).

This degree develops in students an understanding of the costume and creative industries through historical developments, social and cultural applications, and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms. It equips students with high-level skills to communicate and negotiate with theatre directors, technical production staff, clients, performers and other industry professionals, and to undertake collaborative teamwork throughout the design and production process.

Your career

Graduates of this degree will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include costume designer, costume buyer and wardrobe manager.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507) or the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Fashion

224901 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Imagine being the one who decides which print is in this season, or creating complex fashion designs using 3D technology and advanced patternmaking and construction skills. If you dream of your designs on the catwalks of Paris

and Milan, or creating trends for people all over the world, then a career in the trillion-dollar fashion industry could be for you.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) combines practical skills with theoretical knowledge. Students will learn about garment construction, patternmaking, drawing and design, as well as academic and professional communication. Students will also work in dedicated fashion workshops, and explore how computer-aided design, 3D technology and Artificial Intelligence can contribute to design, production and marketing processes.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) is offered in partnership with TAFE SA. Students will be required to enrol in the Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders University topics.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Graduates could find employment as fashion designers, technical designers, product developers, pattern makers, garment technicians, fashion buyers, creative directors, stylists and more.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

224951 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) will prepare graduates to be professionally qualified fashion industry participants, able to fulfil a broad range of career opportunities in fashion and related industries. This VET pathway is specifically designed for applicants who have completed either the VET Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology, Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising.

This degree aims to equip students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of fashion designs with practical skills and understanding of the processes of garment design and construction. Students will develop an understanding of the fashion industry through historical developments, social and cultural applications and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms.

Applicants who do not hold one of the required VET qualifications should apply for the [Bachelor of Creative Arts \(Fashion\)](#) (SATAC code: 224901).

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include fashion designer, product developer and garment technician.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507), Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116) or equivalent qualification.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Film and Television

ABP119 – Bachelor of Film and Television



Location: Adelaide University - Magill
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Address the national and local skills shortage by placing yourself at the cutting edge of film and television production and theory. You'll be exposed to specialist industry-based learning opportunities and graduate ready to seamlessly transition into industry.

Examine global film and media, exploring a variety of creative contexts, forms and practices while enhancing your personal toolkit for producing innovative and relatable content. Master the latest industry-standard software, hardware and technology, while studying in radio and TV studios with motion capture and cinema cameras.

You'll gain an understanding of all stages of the professional production cycle, from conceptualisation and script writing through to production and post-production.

Across all industries, our graduates will be prepared for careers as content creators, videographers, colour graders and motion graphics designers. Studying the Bachelor of Film and Television will equip you with the creative, technical and analytical skills needed to thrive in the dynamic world of visual storytelling.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Film and Television, you'll be actively engaged in the creation of all aspects of screen production work from day one. You'll cover every stage of the production cycle and gain a comprehensive understanding of how films, TV shows and screen content is made.

Develop the technical skills, knowledge and experience within a range of roles associated with screen production and content creation. Explore theory and practice combining traditional and digital forms required by industry. As a student, you'll analyse film and media from around the globe and gain insight into different creative contexts, forms and practices and develop professional knowledge across a range of screen areas.

You can refine your skills in screenwriting, story development, pitching and producing documentaries, experimental films and live-action films by collaborating on real-world projects. You can also tailor your studies by choosing electives from aligned study areas based on other areas of interest.

Build important networks through mentoring opportunities with a range of local screen production industry partners, including Matchbox Pictures and Channel 44. You'll also learn from lecturers with industry experience and local professionals to inspire your own production work.

Throughout your studies, you'll create your own portfolio of work, showcasing your skills and creativity and preparing you to take on your chosen profession.

Our degree focuses on industry-aligned skills development and opportunities for industry-connected learning, providing the bridge between you and a career in film and television.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

245411 – Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Industries)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Industries) is a comprehensive and flexible program designed for you to gain practical, cutting-edge skills and knowledge to make it in the dynamic film and television industries. It is taught by passionate teachers, research experts and filmmakers who are actively involved in the industry.

Gain knowledge of major screen industries, film history and media theories, and work on student-led productions, develop technical skills and become part of the Flinders creative community. This degree provides experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team. Students will explore different areas of creative arts practice and develop fundamental skills in film and television production.

Your career

Graduates will have real-world experience that will help them gain employment in the film and television industries. Potential occupations may include television producer, scriptwriter and television critic/reviewer; potential employers may include screen production companies, media and

news organisations.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245261 – Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Production)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with an array of skills necessary for a career in screen-based media. The Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Production) is a comprehensive and flexible program that combines practical film making and film studies in a comprehensive educational experience, designed for the emerging filmmaker. It emphasises the collaborative nature of teamwork required by the industry and enables students to plan, develop and complete a screen product, including production and post-production stages. Students will have the opportunity to make short films, documentaries, music videos, commercials, and experimental works.

This degree enables students to gain knowledge of major screen industries, film history and media theories, and work on student-led productions, develop technical skills and become part of the Flinders creative community. Students will explore different areas of creative arts practice and develop fundamental skills in film and television production. It is taught by passionate teachers, research experts and filmmakers who are actively involved in the industry. As part of the final major project, students will produce a TV pilot from idea to broadcast.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate conceptual, practical, and technical skills to produce creative work to a high standard with interpersonal skills to become effective members of creative productions and planning teams. Students will hold high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work including sound knowledge of theories, factual content, and research methods.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include freelance director, cinematographer and production assistant; potential employers may include newspapers, magazines and television stations.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In addition to submitting an application for this course, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements and will be invited to attend an interview:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A portfolio of original work.

Once a complete application has been submitted, applicants will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in their SATAC application) about how to submit the above information. Detailed guidelines regarding the portfolio requirements are available on our webpage under the heading 'Additional entry requirements'.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Game Production

285071 – Bachelor of Game Design



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

From simple mobile games, through to amazing virtual reality worlds: if you love games and are interested in how they work, this is the degree for you. The Bachelor of Game Design is truly hands-on, with an emphasis

on the creative aspects of game production. You will develop an in-depth knowledge of the games industry, the game design pipeline, and the history, aesthetics and societal impact of games and gaming. You'll explore topics in game art, game narrative and game design, developing the essential skills in game production using industry standard software and game engines.

Working alongside industry and collaborating with other students on real-world games and VFX projects, students will focus on asset and game production, but also have the opportunity to undertake programming, coding and visual effects as elective topics.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of the degree, students will have advanced knowledge of game engine implementation, game art production, and of the creative and practical processes of game production. Students will work collaboratively across creative arts cohorts, while engaging closely with industry as they develop game concepts and produce game assets in a production environment.

The degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers, including as a game artist (2D and 3D), level designer, gameplay designer, writer for games, environment artist, game animator (2D or 3D) or project lead. Potential employers may include game developers, real-time interactive production studios, animation, simulation and digital media companies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In addition to submitting an application, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A portfolio of original work.

Once a complete application has been submitted, applicants will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in their SATAC application) about how to submit the above information. For more information regarding the portfolio requirements, please see our Additional Application Requirements Guidelines.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Graphic Communication Design

ABP122 – Bachelor of Graphic Communication Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Graphic Communication Design at Adelaide University gives you the skills to create powerful visual solutions across platforms, media and contexts.

You'll explore essential areas such as identity design, multimedia design and digital content creation while developing your unique creative style and understanding of the important role design has in today's world.

The degree emphasises hands-on learning, so you get to work on real-world projects that enhance your portfolio and prepare you for a variety of roles. Throughout your studies, you'll cultivate critical thinking and problem-solving skills that are crucial for effective design practice.

You'll graduate well-prepared for diverse roles such as a graphic designer, web designer, packaging designer, brand strategist, User Interface (UI) designer, User Experience (UX) designer, or art director. With this degree, you'll confidently enter the workforce, ready to shape visual communication and make a significant impact across industries.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Graphic Communication Design at Adelaide University, you'll explore the dynamic world of visual communication.

In your first year, you'll build a solid foundation with core courses that introduce design thinking and key design principles, tools and practices. You will study topics like:

- Digital design principles and methods
- Design perspectives
- Drawing for art and design
- Typography

As you progress into your second year, the focus shifts to more specialist courses where you'll learn skills in critical thinking and creative process, including Artificial Intelligence (AI) as a tool for design. You'll also explore principles in user experience (UX) design, information design, packaging design and gain advanced typography skills.

Your final year prepares you for industry and includes projects for real-world clients, competitions and opportunities for industry placement. You'll tackle advanced design challenges that refine your skills for various roles after graduation. You'll study courses in:

- Design for digital interaction
- Critical design practice
- Graphic communication design professional practice.

Throughout the program, you'll participate in collaborative projects, gaining valuable experience and building a professional portfolio.

This degree will empower you to create impactful designs across various media and contexts. Graduate prepared for a range of career opportunities in the field of graphic communication design.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Industrial Design

ABP158 – Bachelor of Industrial Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Discover how to harness your creativity to solve complex design challenges with our Bachelor of Industrial Design.

Learn how to think like a designer, express your ideas visually and create a vast range of products, systems and services that people use every day. Discover the role human factors, usability, aesthetics, manufacturing technologies, materials and environmental sustainability play in design, production and user experience.

Get hands-on experience using industry-standard tools and techniques to create virtual models of a variety of three-dimensional products. Learn about commonly used materials and the important role material selection plays in the production process. Consider the environmental impact of products throughout their lifecycle – from manufacture and purchase to repair and end-of-life – and how designers can work in more sustainable ways.

Take classes in purpose-built studio and workshop spaces. Learn to use analogue and digital fabrication equipment – including CNC equipment, 3D printers, laser cutters and virtual reality/augmented reality systems – to produce physical models and prototypes of your designs.

Complete a capstone design project and apply your learning to real-world design challenges.

Emerge with the knowledge, skills and expertise to launch your design career.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Industrial Design, you'll complete a range of core courses that provide a comprehensive grounding in key industrial design concepts, theories, principles and methods.

Courses also bring together knowledge from a variety of fields – including art, engineering, ergonomics, User Interface (UI) design, User Experience (UX) design, business, sociology and materials science – and show how these can be applied to enhance your design practice.

Hands-on learning forms an important part of the program. You'll complete a number of practical design projects throughout your studies to develop and hone your technical and visual communication skills.

In your first year, you'll complete courses that introduce you to key design theory. Through hands-on projects, you'll explore two- and three-dimensional forms, shape, and design elements and principles. In others you'll get up close with industry-standard digital design tools, environments and workflows. Practice drawing using a range of materials and methods to develop your observation, documentation, visual ideation and communication skills. You'll also examine commonly used materials and manufacturing processes.

In second year, you'll examine design from historical, contemporary and global perspectives. Explore the role of design in modern societies and reflect on the relationship between mass-consumerism and current environmental and social crises. Consider sustainable approaches to production and manufacturing. Learn about human-centered approaches

to design for products, interfaces and services. Discover how products, systems and services can be designed with a user's specific needs, desires and challenges in mind.

In your final year, you'll complete a major design capstone project where you'll develop an innovative, socially responsible and environmentally sustainable solution to a complex design challenge. The Industrial Design Practice course enables you to sharpen your professional skills further by completing design challenges in conjunction with industry partners.

All these experiences come together to ensure you'll graduate with the knowledge, skills and expertise to thrive in your industrial design career.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Media and Communication

284591 – Bachelor of Media and Communication



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

High-impact communicators are essential in every organisation and industry, including advertising, tourism, entertainment, and government. The Bachelor of Media and Communication equips you with the creativity, strategic thinking and future-focused skills essential to develop data-driven content plans, and to implement communication activities across digital platforms and professional contexts.

The degree aims to provide the knowledge and skills to be able to research, write, design and produce communication content for a range of media platforms with the ability to adapt written style for different audiences and purposes. Students will graduate as an innovative content creator, using professional writing, graphic design, social media and public relations skills to manage communication across a variety of industries.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

Students will build a professional portfolio, and gain industry experience and connections through a placement and practical projects and workplace simulations.

Your career

Graduates will be prepared for employment in a wide range of careers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include communications officer, social media specialist and public relations officer; potential employers may include news and entertainment corporations, publishers and advertising agencies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours) degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Visual Arts

224911 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 is part-time only for first semester)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Visual artists are the storytellers and visionaries of our world. With a Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts), you'll harness your unique artistic voice to express powerful ideas and emotions through your work to connect with others. This degree is your gateway to becoming a bold, innovative thinker who sees the world differently and inspires others.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA through Adelaide College of the

Arts, this degree offers an immersive, studio-based experience that blends creative exploration and making with academic rigour. Dive into diverse mediums like jewellery, photography, printmaking and ceramics, and the traditions of painting and sculpture. Students will develop a conceptual framework to understand and critique your own work and the work of others, gaining insights into philosophical and social contexts that are reflective of and responsive to contemporary issues.

Students will be required to enrol in the Advanced Diploma in Visual Arts (CUA60720) TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders University topics.

Your career

Students will gain the skills and knowledge to refine their artistic practice, experiment with new techniques, and tackle real-world challenges in the studio. This degree opens doors to a range of career opportunities in the arts and communications industries, both locally and globally. Imagine yourself as a practising visual artist, arts and culture development officer, or arts educator, making your mark on the world with creativity and passion.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Visual Effects

ABP231 – Bachelor of Visual Effects



Location: Adelaide University - Magill
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The visual effects (VFX) industry is experiencing significant growth and transforming the global screen sector. The rising demand for visual content on popular streaming platforms drives the industry to seek out captivating and original creators and creations.

Learn an innovative and industry-focused degree that combines theoretical and technical skills to set you up as a multidisciplinary artist. Study in a simulated studio environment at award-winning VFX studio, Rising Sun Pictures (RSP).

Gain hands-on experience in essential techniques across various VFX specialisations to prepare for a successful career in the field. Create a professional-quality demo reel showcasing your best VFX work, and form important industry connections.

Study alongside students in other discipline areas including animation, illustration, film and television and creative arts. Explore cutting-edge visual effects that are highly desired by clients including Disney, Marvel, Warner Bros, Netflix, and Amazon.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Visual Effects utilises industry-immersed learning experiences, ensuring you gain world class visual effects skills and knowledge. You'll cover core concepts, theories and technical skills within key and emerging visual effects disciplines.

Your first one-and-a-half years of study will provide you with opportunities for interdisciplinary engagement and to foster industry networks. You'll build foundational skills in a range of disciplines including compositing, dynamic effects, 3D modelling and animation, virtual production, cinematography and storytelling.

Develop individual technical skills, theoretical knowledge and professional expertise for a range of diverse careers as a visual effects artist in your final years of study. You'll gain multidisciplinary skills in relevant areas including tracking, dynamic effects, lighting, 3D modelling, creature effects, and photorealistic 3D animation.

Build your understanding of the various roles visual effects artists play by working with the latest production software and technologies. You'll do this with access to specialist VFX labs, virtual production studio, film and tv studio, green screen and VR facilities.

Our degree is designed in collaboration with the multi-award-winning visual effects studio, Rising Sun Pictures. You'll complete 60% of your degree on-site, learning in a simulated studio under the guidance of working VFX artists and supervisors. These learning opportunities will provide you with a direct line to local, national and international VFX recruiters.

Assessments will be practical, including creative practice project work and producing industry standard VFX sequences.

Graduate as a highly employable, multiskilled visual effects artist with the capability to move seamlessly into an exciting career.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

245281 & 285081 – Bachelor of Visual Effects and Entertainment Design



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245281) or Flinders City Campus (285081)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game of Thrones fans, Fortnite addicts and Pixar lovers: turn your passion into a successful career in the exciting world of film, television, gaming, animation and digital design. Flinders and CDW Studios combine forces to offer this hands-on degree, giving you exclusive access to industry leaders throughout your studies. You'll be taught by instructors who have unparalleled experience in VFX, attend masterclasses by international experts, and receive input from professionals who have worked across major film and game projects like The Avengers, World of Warcraft, Disney and The Lego Movie.

Students within the Bachelor of Visual Effects and Entertainment Design will also experience The Void, a cutting-edge experimentation space where students can transform an idea into digital reality. With a range of specialised streams, small class sizes and hands-on experiences, students will graduate with a world-class portfolio under your arm and a bright future. Get ready to acquire the skills, mindset and contacts needed to reach the top of your game in your dream career.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include concept artist, animator and digital designer; potential employers may include VFX companies, video game developers and media production companies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In addition to submitting an application, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A portfolio of original work.

Once a complete application has been submitted, applicants will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in their SATAC application) about how to submit the above information. For more information regarding the portfolio requirements, please see our [Additional Application Requirements Guidelines](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Diplomas

Creative Arts

116441 – Diploma of Creative Arts



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Diploma of Creative Arts introduces students to ways of making, performing, and presenting creative work. The course is designed to help each student find and develop their unique creative voice with the support of experienced teachers who are creative professionals. Students collaborate with each other and connect with the Australian creative sector in the context of discovering their creative potential.

The Diploma of Creative Arts offers an introduction to contemporary creative arts, leading to further study or entry-level careers in the creative sector. The course provides foundational knowledge and learning experiences to develop students' playfulness and confidence in creative thinking and practices, their awareness of cultural, health, and safety issues relating to work in arts sectors, as well as critical thinking, research skills, and creative collaboration.

Students choose to specialise in an arts discipline through studio practice units in one of the following:

- Music
- Screen Media Arts, or
- Visual Arts

The Diploma of Creative Arts is delivered from an Australian perspective through in-person and online delivery, ensuring maximum learning flexibility. Optional field trips in the Northern Territory are embedded to connect students to the creative sector in the north of Australia.

The course is delivered full-time over one year or part-time over two years. The Diploma provides a pathway into the Bachelor of Creative Arts for those who want to continue their studies, or it is a stand-alone program for those seeking an undergraduate qualification in a short duration.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>.

1.5 Business and Economics

Degrees

Accounting

103011 – Bachelor of Accounting



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you with professional skills to become an accountant or work in a range of roles that rely on accounting knowledge.

The course develops your communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. You'll learn about financial accounting, management accounting, auditing, taxation, business law, corporate law, and finance.

You can also choose to study business units to complement your personal interests and career options. Or, you may choose electives from other areas, including language studies, anthropology, history, social science, Indigenous studies, applied science and engineering.

Successful completion of the degree will satisfy the entry requirements of the professional accounting bodies in Australia.

During your Bachelor of Accounting you will study a number of accounting core units covering foundational knowledge and skills required in the accounting profession. There are a number of elective units available where students can focus on an area of interest. The accounting capstone unit in your final semester will bring together the concepts and theory you have studied across your degree in a focus on ethics and professional applications that will prepare you well for the next steps in your working life.

As a graduate you'll be eligible to apply for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) UK.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244001 & 284041 – Bachelor of Accounting



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244001) or Flinders City Campus (284041)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Accounting is a powerful tool to ensure stability and accountability for people and businesses across the globe. Regardless of size, structure or purpose, businesses are now responsible for more - rightfully accountable for everything from operational integrity, ethical spending, workforce wellbeing and their impact on the environment. With a Bachelor of Accounting, you will develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. Accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree will provide you with a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting.

This degree will provide students the opportunity to develop broad accounting knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. Students will learn to think beyond the traditional definition of accounting: focusing on sustainability, principled practices, new technologies, Indigenous impact, and the ever-changing future of the industry. Students will apply their accounting knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please visit the Bachelor of Accounting (Online) (SATAC code 274105).

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects, allowing them to engage

directly with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine accounting, financial control and budgeting problems and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on accounting planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

This course has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degrees for further information.

- Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245041)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245051)

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

274105 – Bachelor of Accounting (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Accounting is a powerful tool to ensure stability and accountability for people and businesses across the globe. Regardless of size, structure or purpose, businesses are now responsible for more - rightfully accountable for everything from operational integrity, ethical spending, workforce wellbeing and their impact on the environment. With a Bachelor of Accounting, you will develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. Accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree will provide you with a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting.

This degree will provide students the opportunity to develop broad accounting knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. Students will learn to think beyond the traditional definition of accounting: focusing on sustainability, principled practices, new technologies, Indigenous impact, and the ever-changing future of the industry. Students will apply their accounting knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects, allowing them to engage directly with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine accounting, financial control and budgeting problems and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on accounting planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Accounting/Criminology

284711 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Accounting and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Bachelor of Accounting

Develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. This degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting. This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

On completion of this Accounting degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. The degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

Bachelor of Criminology

Criminology explores the causes of crime and solutions to address its impact on people and infrastructures, and minimise the social and psychological harms it can cause. This degree provides an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes; and an understanding of concepts central to the structure and functioning of a just society, such as rights, laws, freedom, power and rules.

On completion of the Criminology degree students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of both classic and contemporary criminological theories; and an understanding of the ways that criminal justice systems function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad. It prepares graduates for a career in a range operational service associated with criminal justice systems. Potential occupations may include advocacy officer, youth justice case manager and community corrections officer; potential employers may include private security, intelligence services and court administrations.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement.

Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284821 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Accounting and Criminology (Honours) with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Bachelor of Accounting

Develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. This degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting. This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

On completion of this Accounting degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. The degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)

Criminology explores the causes of crime and solutions to address its impact on people and infrastructures, and minimise the social and psychological harms it can cause. This degree provides an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes; and an understanding of concepts central to the structure and functioning of a just society, such as rights, laws, freedom, power and rules.

On completion of the Criminology (Honours) degree students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of both classic and contemporary criminological theories; and an understanding of the ways that criminal justice systems function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad. Students will have the ability to apply criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings and an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes. This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range operational service associated with criminal justice systems. Potential occupations may include advocacy officer, youth justice case manager and community corrections officer; potential employers may include private security, intelligence services and court administrations.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Accounting/International Relations and Political Science

284721 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University – Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Accounting and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Bachelor of Accounting

Develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. This degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting. This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

On completion of this Accounting degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. The degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science

Students will have the opportunity to explore political parties and institutions, interest groups and electoral systems, health and welfare policy, political theory, comparative politics and political economy, international political economy, globalisation, international relations theory, diplomacy, strategy and foreign policy, international terrorism, security studies and development studies.

On completion of the International Relations and Political Science degree students will be able to demonstrate a sound understanding of the central analytical concepts within the disciplines of politics, public policy and international relations and employ specialist theoretical knowledge to analyse issues in international and domestic political contexts. It prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include policy analyst, diplomat and public relations specialist; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Accounting/Laws

103021 – Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University – Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

This Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws provides a sound knowledge base in the complementary fields of accounting and law. Students enrolled in the accounting degree can graduate with two qualifications including a Bachelor of Accounting and Diploma of Laws in a three year period

when studying full time. The Bachelor of Accounting includes financial accounting, management accounting, taxation, business law and finance. This vocationally oriented and student-centred course provides students with employment and professional skills needed in a rapidly changing business environment. It allows for flexibility of study and prepares students for careers in a variety of business fields. The course also develops communication, presentation and problem solving skills. Successful completion of the degree will satisfy the entry requirements of the professional accounting bodies in Australia.

The Diploma of Laws is designed to give you an understanding of aspects of law without committing to a full law degree. You will gain a broad understanding of the legal system, legal processes and some areas of the law. Select from a wide range of law elective units, for both a general understanding of the law and legal principles, and some specialised knowledge. Upon completion of the Diploma, you can apply to study a Bachelor of Laws degree with full credit for units completed so you can finish your degree faster.

Completion allows graduates to apply for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) or Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) (UK).

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees (284851) in section 1.11.

Business

ABP137 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Build the power skills necessary to succeed in the future of business. Be equipped with core knowledge across essential disciplines of business including accounting, people management, marketing, decision-making and corporate law. Learn to navigate dynamic global business environments and consider broad societal challenges. You'll emerge as an independent, curious learner capable of solving problems.

Choose a second major from a range of business disciplines and have the freedom to align your studies to your career goals.

Experience contemporary learning across your degree with community and industry engagement. Real-world projects and case studies are woven into the curriculum, enhancing your employability. You'll have opportunities to explore professional pathways in sectors aligned with your interests.

What you'll learn

You will study core courses across essential disciplines of business including accounting, economics, people management, marketing, decision-making and corporate law.

From your first year, be introduced to fundamental legal and ethical principles of business. Explore courses on decision-making, financial and managerial accounting and the role of management in planning, organising and leading. You'll build an understanding of broad economic concepts and key marketing activities in the modern economy.

You will build computing and programming skills to address technological problems such as cybersecurity and the rise of artificial intelligence.

Develop negotiation skills and learn to effectively collaborate, mediate and navigate workplace conflicts. We'll help you develop an entrepreneurial mindset by exploring theory – boosting your confidence to take smart business risks.

Be exposed to concepts of identity, diversity, equity and inclusion to develop cross-cultural skills and explore bias and power dynamics.

In your second and third year, develop a practical understanding of business and explore careers that meet your individual values and interests.

This degree is highly flexible and opens a range of versatile career possibilities.

Majors

The Bachelor of Business is also available with majors in the following:

- Marketing and Design

- Digital Business
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Strategy
- Management
- Marketing
- Marketing and Communication
- Marketing and Design
- Procurement and Supply Chain Management
- Project Management
- Real Estate
- Sport Management
- Tourism, Events and Hospitality Management

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

103431 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification that enables you to develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce within global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and be able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to major in particular areas of interest.

You can major in your chosen area of interest by selecting from the following majors:

- Marketing
- International Management
- Entrepreneurship
- Human Resource Management
- Accounting
- Financial Management

The course is fully flexible, with full or part-time study options. You can study online from anywhere or face-to-face on campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

This course meets the needs of industry and the community. You will have a wide choice of units based on your personal and career interests.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

214761 & 284071 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (214761) or Flinders City Campus (284071)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business.

The Bachelor of Business provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies, students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the ability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

There are eight majors available within this degree: Leading Change, Management, Marketing, International Business, Human Resource

Management, Small Business Leadership, Sports Management and Event Management & Tourism. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please visit [Flinders Online](#). Applications for online study are submitted directly with Flinders University.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and not-for-profit organisations.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

This degree has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degrees for further information.

- Bachelor of Information Technology (SATAC code 214201)
- Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245041)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245051)

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5B0402 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business provides you with understanding of core business strategies. Explore your passions through our wide range of electives. At Torrens University, you'll learn to build strategic plans for real business settings and real clients. Put your skills into practice and drive positive outcomes for a business.

During this course, you will choose from a broad range of electives in Marketing, Public Relations, Event Management, Tourism and Hospitality so you can focus on the area you're passionate about. Additionally, you will complete the compulsory Industry Consulting Project subject, which provides first-hand experience in a business environment and develops practical skills to complement your theoretical knowledge. We will support you in your responsibility to find an industry placement(s), so you graduate with invaluable work experience, a built-in professional network and a serious competitive advantage.

Learning outcomes

- Develop managerial skills suitable for a range of prominent organisations
- Become an expert on domestic and international business development
- Learn how to identify opportunities for growth and expansion
- Harness entrepreneurial theory to successfully run your own business

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online

or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing fundamentals, accounting for decision making, the business environment, strategic management. Students can also choose electives in the areas of event management, public relations and marketing specialisations.

Career Opportunities: Entrepreneur, assistant manager, operations manager, marketing manager, partnership manager, business development manager.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes. Work placement hours: 300 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit:

<https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Business/ Accounting

5B0418 – Bachelor of Business (Accounting)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Accounting) will see you master business fundamentals with specialised accounting expertise. Gain the technical, analytical and strategic skills that let you make sound financial recommendations in dynamic, global environments, helping you propose solutions to complex financial and managerial challenges.

You'll develop proficiency in key areas such as financial reporting, taxation, auditing, management accounting, business law and corporate governance. These skills, combined with strong analytical and problem-solving abilities, will position you for diverse career opportunities.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:
Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Business Analytics

245191 & 284931 – Bachelor of Business Analytics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245191)
Flinders University - City Campus (284931)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain essential interdisciplinary knowledge and skills to tackle contemporary business challenges in a data-driven world with a Bachelor of Business Analytics. It provides you with multidisciplinary knowledge of both business principles and data analytics, preparing you for the future of work in the business environment. You will become equipped with the ability to use advanced analytics tools and technologies to interpret and analyse business data.

The Bachelor of Business Analytics provides students with expertise in data analysis, predictive modelling, data management and visualisation. Emphasising hands-on learning through real-world projects, the program prepares graduates for various sectors like business management, finance, healthcare, marketing, and technology, ensuring they can leverage data to drive decision-making, innovation, and enhance organisational performance.

Students will extract valuable business insights from large datasets using data analysis techniques and analyse the impact of business practices using theoretical and technical knowledge, focusing on socially responsible and ethical perspectives.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours webpage](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Commerce

ABP138 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Harness the power of numbers, interpret trends and gain a solid understanding of business and financial management. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting gives you a solid foundation in financial principles along with the technical knowledge and cultural intelligence needed to succeed across a range of diverse and fulfilling industries.

Learn about the ethical, social and environmental issues associated with accounting. Discover how to facilitate key management decisions – applying fundamental concepts of taxation law such as income tax and capital gains tax to achieve your client's desired outcomes.

With your superb attention to detail and accounting expertise, you might investigate fraud and prepare financial reports for the government. Or you may work with an event planner to launch the next big festival, ensuring their financial objectives and expenditures are in line. Whatever you do, you can count on a career with great impact and opportunities for growth.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting will help you build the fundamental accounting skills needed for preparing and using financial reports. Gain an understanding of accounting information systems, their role in organisations and how they support a company's strategic and operational decision-making and problem-solving.

Along with foundational courses that develop your understanding of business structures, you'll learn about the theoretical underpinnings of accounting. You'll explore the professional judgement required; as well as the social, ethical and environmental issues associated with accounting.

Through this degree, you'll study Core Courses that are common to all commerce degrees to give you a broad understanding of accounting principles.

Electives from a range of complementary areas including business, management and language will further enrich your knowledge.

You'll also study courses tailored to your major, including:

- Financial accounting
- Management accounting
- Corporate accounting
- Contemporary issues in accounting
- Auditing
- Taxation

Engage with other skillsets integral to the business sector and appreciate the intersection of accounting in a variety of corporate, social and community bodies.

Over your second and third year, you'll develop core professional skills by completing more than 300 hours of Work Integrated Learning, where you'll undertake placements alongside accounting professionals in your desired industry.

This degree will also expand your employability outcomes by developing your skills in strategic thinking, communication and cultural competence in a global environment.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

245611 & 285131 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Applied Economics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245611)
Flinders University - City Campus (285131)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore how economic principles and data-driven insights shape decision-making in business, government, and global markets in the Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Applied Economics. You will build a strong foundation in microeconomics and macroeconomics, and develop practical skills in data analysis, coding. This major equips you to understand and influence economic policies, and apply economic knowledge to real-world business and policy challenges. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Commerce. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Applied Economics is subject to approval.

Throughout the degree, students will examine real-world economic challenges and apply economic knowledge to solve complex problems. Students will learn to navigate international trade policies, use game theory to decode business strategy, and apply behavioural insights to optimise decision-making. Students will also explore the role of sustainable development in economic planning and evaluate how global trade dynamics shape economic outcomes. With a focus on practical application, this major prepares students to make informed, strategic contributions in both public and private sector roles.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

Graduates of the Applied Economics major will be equipped to critically analyse economic environments and apply economic reasoning to business and policy decisions. Students will be prepared for roles that require strong analytical and strategic thinking skills, such as economic analyst, policy advisor, business consultant, and market researcher. Potential employers include finance institutions, public and private organisations, consulting firms, government departments or agencies, and international organisations.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

ABP139 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Banking and Finance



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Seize the myriad of opportunities in the banking and finance sector, putting your hard-working nature, analytical prowess and interpersonal skills to the test. You could manage money, make investment decisions, or set goals for an established business. Perhaps you'll combine your investment talents with socially driven causes, selecting investment opportunities that give back to the community.

The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Banking and Finance will teach you the essential principles driving the banking and finance fields, empowering you to understand the financial challenges facing businesses today.

Learn about derivative markets, investment portfolio management and business valuation. Gain insight into international financial systems, foreign currency derivatives and international parity conditions – giving you a well-rounded and highly sought-after skillset.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Banking and Finance will help you develop the key financial management, risk analysis and budgeting skills required to succeed in the sector. You'll gain an understanding of securities and business valuation, focusing on the importance of a company's growth and strategic decision-making to business value.

Along with foundational courses that will develop your knowledge of business structures, you'll learn about the field of business finance, derivative markets, investment portfolios and the regulations and professional ethics employed in the financial sector.

Through this degree, you'll study Undergraduate Core courses that are common to all commerce degrees. You'll also study courses tailored to your major. Among others, topics include:

- Business valuation
- Options, futures and risk management
- Financial institutions management
- Corporate finance
- Portfolio theory and management
- Finance regulations and ethics

Expand your knowledge into complementary areas through a range of electives. Take the chance to explore alternative investments such as real estate and artwork, cryptocurrencies, global wealth management and personal finance.

Over your second and third year, you'll develop core professional skills through completing more than 300 hours of Work Integrated Learning (WIL), where you'll undertake placements alongside finance professionals in your desired industry.

This degree will also allow you to expand your employability outcomes through facilitating skill development in teamwork, strategic thinking, communication, and cultural competence in a global environment.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

ABP141 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Business Analytics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This degree will build broad business knowledge while developing specialised skills in analytics. Learn fundamental business principles in accounting, finance, economics, management and company law. Explore the intricacies of business analytics, predictive analytics and chatbot design. Take hands-on courses in data-driven decision-making. Cultivate leadership expertise and learn to solve real-world challenges. Build skills in teamwork, strategic thinking, communication and cultural competence. Upon graduation, you'll be equipped to problem-solve at the highest level and excel in business and management roles.

What you'll learn

Master the skills needed to operate effectively in professional, business-related and technical contexts. In your first year, build your foundational knowledge across a range of business disciplines. You will learn about accounting, finance, economics and leadership and understand the basics of business analytics. From your second and third year, you'll take specialised business analytics courses, including:

- Operations and customer analytics
- Predictive and visual analytics for managers and consultants
- Chatbot design and prompt engineering
- Business simulation and decision analysis
- Business analytics in practice
- Minds and machines
- Business applications for artificial intelligence

You'll have opportunities to customise your learning by selecting three elective courses throughout your studies. Choose electives in distinct areas of business that interest you the most, or opt for an overseas exchange. In your final year, you'll complete an industry placement to explore your career prospects and build real-world experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

245621 & 285141 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Business Analytics

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245621)
Flinders University - City Campus (285141)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with cutting-edge analytical and artificial intelligence tools to drive smarter business decisions with the Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Business Analytics. You will develop foundational knowledge in financial literacy, economic environments, and business law, while building practical skills in data analysis and coding. These capabilities are complemented by specialised knowledge in supply chain analytics, business forecasting, and database modelling, enabling you to extract valuable insights from complex datasets. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Commerce. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Business Analytics is subject to approval.

Students will gain experience using data analytics software to solve business problems, manage information systems, and support strategic planning through data warehousing and decision-making tools. With a focus on real-world application, students will explore digital marketing analytics, HR information systems, and the ethical and socially responsible use of data. This major prepares students to transform data into actionable insights and contribute to business strategy across a wide range of industries and organisational contexts.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

Graduates of the Business Analytics major will be equipped to extract insights from complex datasets, apply analytical tools to solve business problems, and communicate findings to a range of stakeholders. Students will be prepared for roles such as business analyst, business intelligence analyst, systems analyst, management consultant, and business development manager. Potential employers include consulting firms, technology companies, financial institutions, government agencies, and a wide range of public and private organisations.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245631 & 285151 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Economics, Politics and Public Policy

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245631)
Flinders University - City Campus (285151)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Combine the analytical power of economics with a deep understanding of political systems and public policy and decision-making with the Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Economics, Politics and Public Policy. You will develop foundational knowledge in financial literacy, economic environments, and business law, while building practical skills in data analysis and coding. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Commerce. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Economics, Politics and Public Policy is subject to approval.

Through advanced study in microeconomics, macroeconomics, and international trade, students will explore how economic theory informs public policy and how political ideologies and institutions impact economic decision-making. Students will examine Australian public policy, political economy, and Australia's national and regional economy, gaining insight into the challenges of balancing economic growth and social equity. This major prepares students to critically evaluate policy frameworks, contribute to evidence-based decision-making, and engage with complex economic and political issues in both public and private sectors.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

Graduates of the Economics, Politics and Public Policy major will be equipped to analyse economic and political systems, evaluate public policy, and contribute to strategic planning and governance. Students will be prepared for roles such as policy advisor, economic analyst, political consultant, public affairs officer, research officer, or government relations specialist. Potential employers include government departments, think tanks, international organisations, political offices, consulting firms, and NGOs working in areas such as economic development, social policy, and regulatory reform.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245641 & 285161 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Environmental and Resource Economics

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245641)
Flinders University - City Campus (285161)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explores the intersection of economic systems, environmental sustainability, and natural resource management with the Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Environmental and Resource Economics. You will develop foundational knowledge in financial literacy, economic environments, and business law, while building practical skills in data analysis and coding. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Commerce. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Environmental and Resource Economics is subject to approval.

Through advanced study in microeconomics, macroeconomics, and resource economics, students will examine sustainable economic development, and Australia's national and regional economy. Students will explore how economic principles can be applied to manage environmental risks, design effective policy responses, and support long-term ecological and economic resilience. This major prepares students to contribute to sustainable economic planning, environmental policy development, and resource management in both public and private sector contexts.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

Graduates of the Environmental & Resource Economics major will be equipped to analyse the economic dimensions of environmental and resource issues, evaluate sustainability policies, and contribute to strategic planning. Students will be prepared for roles such as environmental economist, sustainability analyst, policy advisor, resource management consultant, or economic development officer. Potential employers include government departments, environmental agencies, consulting firms, international organisations, and private sector companies working in energy, agriculture, water, and natural resource management.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#)

webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245651 & 285171 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Finance



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245651)
Flinders University - City Campus (285171)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a comprehensive understanding of financial systems, markets, and institutions, with a strong emphasis on ethical and sustainable financial and investment decision-making with the Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Finance. You'll develop foundational knowledge in financial literacy, accounting principles, economic environments, and business law, while building practical skills in data analysis and coding. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Commerce.

Students will explore the management of financial institutions, corporate finance, financial markets, and gain insight into investment strategies, portfolio management, and risk mitigation through derivatives. The major also focuses on ethical and sustainable finance, preparing you to navigate the evolving expectations of global financial systems. With a strong emphasis on real-world application using trading simulations at our specialised Finance trading lab, students will learn to apply financial knowledge across diverse commercial and organisational contexts, including planning, operations, and strategic decision-making.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

Graduates of the Finance major will be equipped to analyse financial data, manage risk, and support strategic financial planning. Students will be prepared for roles such as financial analyst, investment analyst, portfolio manager, corporate finance officer, risk manager, financial planner, or banking and credit specialist. Potential employers include banks, investment firms, insurance companies, superannuation firms, consulting firms, government agencies, and corporate finance departments across a wide range of industries.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

ABP142 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Financial Planning



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Build the key knowledge and practical skills required for a professional career as a financial adviser. Develop your critical thinking, problem solving and decision-making capabilities, preparing you for work across government, private and not-for-profit sectors. You'll study core business topics including accounting, finance, economics, analytics and management. From your second year, dive into insurance and risk management: ethics, regulations and financial advice, estate planning and taxation law. You'll also be able to tailor your studies with future-focused elective courses. In your final year, complete an industry placement where you'll be able to explore your future employment prospects. In three years, graduate with the skillset of a modern financial planner.

What you'll learn

In your first year, you'll build a solid grasp of business fundamentals applicable to a range of careers. Learn about financial and managerial accounting, modern financial principles in business, data and analytical frameworks in economics, roles and functions of managers, and financial reporting.

In your second and third year, dive into specialised financial planning courses including superannuation and retirement planning, risk management strategies, predictive and visual analytics, investment portfolios and estate planning legislation and policy. Choose from a range of business elective courses on topics including cryptocurrency and alternative investments, such as venture capital, real estate and artwork. You'll also complete a professional placement in your chosen field of study to enhance your employment prospects.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

245661 & 285181 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in FinTech



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245661)
Flinders University - City Campus (285181)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be prepared to thrive in the rapidly evolving world of digital finance with the Bachelor of Commerce majoring in FinTech. You will develop foundational knowledge in financial literacy, accounting principles, economic environments, and business law, while building practical skills in data analysis and coding—essential for working with emerging financial technologies. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Commerce. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in FinTech is subject to approval.

The FinTech (Financial Technology) major focuses on the technologies transforming financial services, including blockchain, digital currencies, artificial intelligence (AI), and digital automation. Students will explore the foundations of FinTech, the structure and function of financial markets, and the ethical and sustainable dimensions of financial decision-making and innovation. Students will also gain hands-on experience in risk management, investment strategies, and the application of FinTech in banking and finance. With a strong emphasis on innovation and real-world application, this major equips you to lead and adapt in a constantly evolving digital-first financial landscape.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

Graduates will be equipped to apply digital tools and financial technologies to solve business problems, manage risk, and drive innovation in financial services. You'll be prepared for roles such as FinTech analyst, blockchain strategist, digital banking specialist, innovation consultant, risk and compliance analyst, banking and credit specialist, and product manager in FinTech firms. Potential employers include FinTech startups, digital banks, investment platforms, technology firms, regulatory bodies, and financial institutions.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

ABP143 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Property

Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Master the skills to operate in property and business-related settings and graduate renowned for your analytical and problem-solving capabilities. As a Bachelor of Commerce student majoring in Property, you'll learn business fundamentals applicable to a range of careers. You'll study topics on accounting, finance, economics and management. Your major in Property will cover the physical, economic, planning and legal aspects of property. You'll also complete specialist courses in property valuation, agency and management, and property funds management. In addition to your property expertise, you'll build strong teamwork, strategic thinking, communication and cultural competence skills. Benefit from a flexible curriculum that can be tailored to suit your needs. Explore a range of elective courses and placements which you'll use to further your career aspirations or interests. Graduate ready to work across commercial property development, investment and asset management roles.

What you'll learn

In your first year, you'll start building core business knowledge. Learn about financial and managerial accounting, financial principles in modern businesses, key principles in economics, management and leadership, and data analytical tools. You'll also be introduced to your major in Property with a course on assessing property opportunities.

In your second and third year, dive further into your major with topics on property agency, fundamentals of property law, property investment, statutory and commercial property valuation and property development. You'll also complete two placements, shadowing professionals in the property sector.

Throughout your studies there will be opportunities to choose from a range of elective courses. You might explore topics on cryptocurrency or choose to partake in an international exchange.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

234201 & 284141 & 274145 – Bachelor of Commerce

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park (234201) or Flinders City Campus (284141) or Online (274145)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a broad and flexible educational preparation for a range of professional, business-related careers in private and public enterprise. Throughout the Bachelor of Commerce, you'll receive a balanced learning experience that combines theoretical and practical learning, with opportunities for industry placement and projects built into the degree. There are six majors available: Applied Economics, Business Analytics, Economics, Politics & Public Policy, Environmental & Resource Economics, Finance and FinTech. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree focuses on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities in diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform commercial business planning and analyse commercial business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on commercial business planning and practices and communicate technical advice and ideas to specialists and non-specialists, in written and spoken

forms.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range business related field. Potential occupations may include client service executive, business development and banking officer; potential employers may include finance institutions, public and private organisations and government agencies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Economics**ABP234 – Bachelor of Economics**

Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Economics will give you a comprehensive and analytical understanding of economics. Learn how governments, industries and businesses allocate resources to meet individual and societal needs. Develop essential communication and analytical skills to inform decision-making and policy development.

Your studies will give you a deep understanding of microeconomics – examining economics from an individual and business perspective. Explore macroeconomics, looking at large-scale factors, such as national income, employment and international trade. Learn about econometrics, where you'll use your analytical skills to understand economic data and test theories. You'll also complete elective courses on a wide range of economics topics – from environment and development economics to using big data to solve economic and social problems. Undertake an internship or career development opportunity in your final year to prepare you for the workforce. Graduate ready for a career in the private sector, not-for-profit organisations or in government.

What you'll learn

Over three years of full-time study, you'll examine key principles and theories across microeconomics, macroeconomics and econometrics. A combination of economics elective courses and common core courses will build transferable skills that'll help you navigate the modern world.

Common core courses in First Nations knowledges, data, ethics, artificial intelligence, cultural competency, entrepreneurship and design thinking will extend your foundational knowledge. Meanwhile, first year topics in economic principles, data analytics, and mathematical economics will begin to develop your specialised expertise. In second year, you'll go deeper with courses on applied econometrics, microeconomics, macroeconomics and global economic history. In your third year, you'll undertake your own investigation in economic policy analysis, explore courses in applied economics and complete a professional career development opportunity.

Throughout your studies, you'll complete a wide range of economics elective courses. Available topics will depend on how far along you are in your degree, but will include:

- Australia in the global economy
- Behavioural economics
- Economic growth and development
- Economics of international finance
- Economics of international trade
- Financial economics
- Game theory
- Impact evaluation methods for economic policy
- International financial institutions and markets
- International trade and investment policy
- Labour economics
- Mathematical economics
- Monetary economics
- Public economics
- Resource and environmental economics
- Rethinking capitalism
- Using big data for economic and social problems.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP117 – Bachelor of Economics (Honours)

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Economics (Honours) is a specialised degree designed to advance your critical reasoning and research skills. With the inclusion of an Honours year, this degree suits anyone looking for a pathway into research or a competitive career edge.

Study key areas of economics such as microeconomics, macroeconomics and econometrics. Explore factors that influence how markets, businesses, governments and social enterprises operate. Advance your analytical skills, giving you the confidence to use important valuable economic tools and techniques. Tailor your studies with economics elective courses in areas such as labour and public economics, international trade and finance, environment and development economics.

Design your own research question and apply your skills and knowledge to answering this. You'll be supported in your research quest by a community of like-minded, forward-thinking fellow students and distinguished research faculty.

Graduate ready to work in organisations and government departments using sophisticated mathematical models. Be ready to analyse and interpret a range of complex social, behavioural, and economic issues with Adelaide University.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Economics (Honours) is designed to give you an in-depth understanding of economics and build your research skills. You will complete a mixture of compulsory and elective courses and undertake a thesis in fourth year.

In your first year, build a foundational understanding of economics and its connection to data analytics and mathematics. Explore the nature of our local and global economy and how big data can be used to inform responses to social problems.

During your second year, gain comprehensive knowledge of the core of the discipline with macroeconomics, microeconomics and econometrics. You'll also gain an understanding of global economic history, and develop a robust toolkit ready to apply to contemporary problems.

In third year, start exploring your career options with a professional development or internship opportunity and deepen your knowledge of high-level econometric techniques. Learn and apply advanced techniques economists use to analyse economic questions, and undertake hands-on empirical analysis of critical economic issues.

Your Honours year will advance your research skills and knowledge in economics. Complete a research thesis and apply advanced methods and theories in microeconomics, macroeconomics and econometrics. You will be able to use sophisticated mathematical models to analyse, interpret and forecast across complex social, behavioural and economic issues.

Throughout your degree, you can choose from a range of elective courses within economics and other aligned disciplines. Explore widely within economics or undertake a concurrent degree to craft a future path just right for you.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP235 – Bachelor of Economics majoring in Advanced Analysis

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Economics majoring in Advanced Analysis is designed for big-thinkers and problem-solvers. You will build your analytical skillsets, toolkits and techniques to apply an economic lens to real-world issues.

Study key areas of economics such as microeconomics, macroeconomics and econometrics. Explore factors that influence how markets, businesses, governments and social enterprises operate. Advance your analytical skills, giving you the confidence to use valuable economic tools and techniques. Tailor your studies with economics elective courses in areas such as labour and public economics, international trade and finance, environment and development economics.

Graduate ready to interpret, analyse and evaluate critical social and economic problems to support decision-makers and policymaking. Craft an adaptable career in roles across diverse sectors including private

industry, not-for-profits and government. Successful completion of this major provides the strongest preparation for completing the Bachelor of Economics (Honours) and a research career.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Economics with a major in Advanced Analysis will give you a comprehensive understanding of economics, with a variety of compulsory and elective courses. Use your elective courses to delve deeply in key areas of economics like international trade and development, environmental and behavioural economics, or labour, financial and monetary economics. You'll also complete common core courses to help you build transferable skills you can take into any future-focused profession.

In your first year, you'll build a foundational understanding of economics and its connection to data analytics and mathematics. Explore the nature of our local and global economy and how big data can be used to inform responses to social problems.

During your second year, gain comprehensive knowledge of the core of our discipline with macroeconomics, microeconomics and econometrics. You'll also gain an understanding of global economic history, and develop a robust toolkit ready to apply to contemporary problems.

In third year, start exploring your career options with a professional development or internship opportunity and deepen your knowledge of high-level econometric techniques. Learn and apply advanced techniques economists use to analyse economic questions, with a focus on application and interpretation of theoretical and empirical results. Apply theory across the breadth of the economic discipline and undertake hands-on empirical analysis of critical economic issues.

Throughout your degree, choose from a range of elective courses within economics and across aligned disciplines. Use the flexibility of electives to explore widely within economics or undertake a concurrent degree to craft a future path just right for you. You'll also build transferable skills and knowledge with a range of common core courses preparing you to enter the modern world.

Available topics will depend on how far along you are in your degree, but will include:

- Australia in the global economy
- Behavioural economics
- Economic growth and development
- Economics of international finance
- Economics of international trade
- Financial economics
- Game theory
- Impact evaluation methods for economic policy
- International financial institutions and markets
- International trade and investment policy
- Labour economics
- Mathematical economics
- Monetary economics
- Public economics
- Resource and environmental economics
- Rethinking capitalism
- Using big data for economic and social problems.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation**5B0411 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) equips you with the wide variety of skills needed to start a business venture. It delivers key knowledge on communications, marketing, customer experience, management and ethics in business. This course helps you develop the mindset of a business entrepreneur, so you are prepared to create your own successful start-up or enterprise.

This course will develop your understanding of the principles of innovation and how to apply them to solve the diverse entrepreneurial challenges that come with new ventures as well as established organisations. You'll acquire the skills to recognise market trends, analyse potential business opportunities, negotiate contracts, obtain funding, and apply lean principles in development of a business concept and business plan. This course

strengthens your entrepreneurial mindset with creativity, innovation, and research and analytical capabilities.

Learning outcomes

- Understand how to get the most from people and organisations
- Create solutions to ethical and sustainability-based business problems
- Work towards the best outcomes in any negotiation
- Master financing and funding skills across a range of sectors

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, entrepreneurial financing, marketing fundamentals, introduction to entrepreneurship, marketing for entrepreneurs, sales and negotiation strategies and, venture ideation. Students can also choose electives in the areas of business and corporations law, developing people and culture, integrated marketing communication, and strategic management.

Career Opportunities: Small business owner, entrepreneur, business analyst, business consultant.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes. Work placement hours: 300 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Event Management

5B0410 – Bachelor of Business (Event Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Event Management) delivers key information on marketing and public relations, event policy, business strategy, logistics and risk, consumer behaviour, applied finance and business law. Covering everything required for the planning and running of events at different scales, an event management degree also provides opportunities for industry specialisation in hospitality, tourism, marketing, public relations and advertising.

This course will help you learn how to bring events to life. You'll learn how to come up with creative themes and formats, and manage clients to ensure their expectation for an event is met. You'll gain a thorough understanding of the legal, marketing, financial and strategic concepts in event management. You will also gain practical industry skills in project, strategic and event management and have the option to specialise in hospitality, tourism, marketing, public relations and advertising.

Learning outcomes

- Create smooth-running large-scale events, leaving guests satisfied
- Launch eye-catching and exciting marketing strategies based around functions
- Develop experience in handling logistical issues and problem-solving on the fly
- Master the managerial and delegation skills that make running great events possible.

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing fundamentals, the business environment, accounting for decision making, ethics and sustainability, organizational creativity and innovation. Students can also choose electives in the areas of lean business start-up, strategic management and, the food and beverage industry and, tourism perspectives and experience.

Career Opportunities: Event manager, event coordinator, event project manager, promotions manager, event executive.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement

of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes. Work placement hours: 300 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Human Resource Management

245311 & 285011 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Human Resource Management



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245311) Flinders University - City Campus (285011)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

With a strong focus on human resource management, this degree combines practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. This degree provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and industry experience to pursue a career in business. You'll learn how to attract, manage and retain people, and how to motivate them to contribute to organisational aims and objectives. This degree is accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business.

The Bachelor of Business majoring in Human Resource Management provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Human Resource Management (HRM) focuses on the effective management of people, to ensure their work activities are productive, and achieve the aims and strategic objectives of the organisation. The HRM specialisation commences with an overview of organisational behaviour concepts and theories, including an introduction to legal obligations in the workplace environment. A range of upper level topics further extends students' understanding of HRM, with studies in International HRM, Labour Law, Recruitment and Selection, and Remuneration and Performance Management.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include industrial relations advisor, human resources manager and labour market analyst; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with following:

- the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code

284731).

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

This degree has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degrees for further information.

- Bachelor of Psychological Science (SATAC code 284781)

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Information Systems

5B0415 – Bachelor of Business Information Systems



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Bachelor of Business Information Systems combines data, technology and people skills. Build the expertise to interpret information to solve workplace problems. Be the bridge between business decision-makers and information technology specialists. At Torrens University, you'll gain practical experience in real-world settings. Translate technical knowledge into actionable business insights.

This degree focuses on the introduction and development of skills to prepare you for a career as an information systems professional. You will learn critical academic skills, as well as knowledge and applications of a variety of information systems and how they impact businesses. As well as the 16 core subjects, the Bachelor of Business Information Systems includes eight elective subjects so you can tailor your degree to suit your career goals. This course is a candidate for accreditation with the ACBSP.

Learning outcomes

- Establish expertise in traditional aspects of business alongside IT elements
- Harness the power of technology to streamline systems and improve processes
- Explore the role of budgeting and finance in business information systems
- Understand how to collect, use and store data so it can support the decision-making process

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: App, web design and development, cyber security, data and networking, database fundamentals, foundations of information systems, information systems for business, information systems project management planning, systems analysis and design. Students can also choose electives in the areas of business-to-business marketing, customer experience management, ethics and sustainability, event concepts and designs and, understanding public relations.

Career Opportunities: Business analyst, business development management, business process analyst, business requirements analysis, database designer/administrator/programmer.

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships. We are proud of our expanding network of partnerships and welcome opportunities to build new ones.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Information Technology

244811 & 284441 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244811) or Flinders City Campus or Online (284441)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Are you looking to become an IT professional ready to manage and innovate in any challenging business IT environment? As a graduate of this degree, you will be well placed to act as the bridge between the business needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions. The Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

This degree provides education in both the theoretical and practical aspects of information technology and enterprise systems management, preparing graduates for roles such as business analyst, ICT project manager or consultant. Students can study both business and information technology topics, design enterprise systems and work with external partners to develop business systems for a wide range of industries. They will have the opportunity to engage with multi-disciplinary teams from across the University in the design and construction of information systems, gaining insight into the current trends in enterprise systems and its use.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

Your career

Graduates with qualifications in business information systems are in high demand across a broad range of industries such as commerce, education, industry and government. This degree will prepare graduates to work across the IT industry using their business knowledge to enable them to bridge the gap between business needs and the possibilities information systems can bring.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245451 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) pathway to Honours produces IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in any challenging business IT environment. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

In this degree, students will study the future directions of business information systems through a major thesis along with a selection of computer, science, engineering and mathematics option topics. The degree will prepare graduates to be well placed to act as the bridge between the business needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions.

Practical experience

This degree provides graduates with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce, by developing all the necessary applied and practical skills for a career in IT. There is the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement, and students can focus on skills in written and oral presentation, professionalism and teamwork for important vocational capabilities.

Your career

This degree provides education in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and enterprise systems management, preparing graduates for roles such as business analyst, ICT project manager or consultant.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284831 – Bachelor of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University – Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Business combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Information Technology and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. The Bachelor of Business provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies, students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the ability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The Bachelor of Information Technology contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

Graduates will be prepared for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

Bachelor of Business

The Bachelor of Business provides students with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and not-for-profit organisations.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees (284771) in section 1.11.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees (284891) in section 1.11.

International Business

245321 & 285021 – Bachelor of Business majoring in International Business



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park (245321) Flinders University – City Campus (285021)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare yourself for a global career with the Bachelor of Business majoring in International Business. You'll learn about how culture, language, political systems and socio-economic factors affect international business practice. Apply your understanding of cultural differences and the principles of trade and management, integrating cultural understanding with your skills in core business disciplines of finance, marketing, human resource (HR) management and global sustainability. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business.

The Bachelor of Business majoring in International Business provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Most business professionals will, in some way, be impacted by international influences and the prospects of doing business with partners from other countries. This degree provides a sound knowledge of business combined with specialised studies in an international context, with topics covering the international business environment, including management, marketing, trade, negotiations, finance, and import-export theory and practice.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please visit [Flinders Online](http://flinders.edu.au/online). Applications for online study are submitted directly with Flinders University.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as

immerse themselves in live industry projects with the New Venture Institute and engage with businesses in a real-world environment.

Your Career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include international strategy project officer, international marketing officer and export trade facilitator; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 284741)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

International Relations/ Political Science

285321 – Bachelor of Business/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Bachelor of Business

The Bachelor of Business provides students with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and

not-for-profit organisations.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. Students will study with SA's largest group of international relations and political science experts. They will have the opportunity to experience unique internship opportunities with the US Congress (Washington) and Consulate (Melbourne), and gain access to South Australian Parliamentary internships and other internship opportunities in the public and private sectors.

Graduates will have skills which are in high demand across many sectors. Today's employers are seeking graduates who can lead, analyse and pre-empt movements within the political arena. As well as specific skills, students will develop enhanced general skills relevant to many jobs. Our graduates are employed in areas including international government and non-government organisations, diplomacy, foreign affairs, social analysis, journalism, research, management, the parliamentary sector, defence, intelligence, foreign aid, humanitarian services, politics, education, language services and media.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

285191 – Bachelor of Commerce/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Commerce and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context. This degree is subject to approval.

Bachelor of Commerce

The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree focuses on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities in diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

There are six majors available: Applied Economics, Business Analytics, Environmental & Resource Economics, Finance, FinTech and Economics, Politics & Public Policy. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. Students will study with SA's largest group of international relations and political science experts. They will have the opportunity to experience unique internship opportunities with the US Congress (Washington) and Consulate (Melbourne), and gain access to South Australian Parliamentary internships and other internship opportunities in the public and private sectors.

Graduates will have skills which are in high demand across many sectors. Today's employers are seeking graduates who can lead, analyse and pre-empt movements within the political arena. As well as specific skills, students will develop enhanced general skills relevant to many jobs. Our graduates are employed in areas including international government and non-government organisations, diplomacy, foreign affairs, social analysis, journalism, research, management, the parliamentary sector, defence, intelligence, foreign aid, humanitarian services, politics, education, language services and media.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Leading Change

245601 & 285121 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Leading Change



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245601)

Flinders University - City Campus (285121)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop a strong foundation in sustainable resource management, resilience, and professional skills with our Bachelor of Business majoring in Leading Change. You will learn to use strategic thinking for business transformation and build leadership capabilities for the future. Additionally, you'll explore the impact of AI, cybersecurity, and the future of work to prepare for a successful career in leading change. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business majoring in Leading Change is subject to approval.

The Bachelor of Business majoring in Leading Change provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be able to lead and transform business environments by analysing and applying leadership practices and decisions through systems thinking, ethical and cultural intelligence, and both global and local perspectives to create meaningful impact. They will also evaluate and apply existing and emerging technologies to develop innovative, data-driven solutions that address complex business challenges.

Your career

Graduates of this degree will have the necessary knowledge and skills in accounting principles, economics, law for business, management, marketing and data interpretation and visualisation to pursue a career in business.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Management

245291 & 285031 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Management



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245291)

Flinders University - City Campus (285031)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business majoring in Management provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. There is a focus on application of knowledge and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. You will have the opportunity to combine studies across all areas of business practice, including planning, decision-making, e-business, marketing, and HR and strategic management. As business managers face new challenges every day, the practical approach embedded in this degree will prepare you well for your career as a business professional who can build and support high-performing teams. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business.

Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and

analytical practices. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please [visit Flinders Online](#). Applications for online study are submitted directly with Flinders University.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include business and management consultants; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 284751).

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

This degree has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degree for further information.

- Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation (SATAC code 284811)

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Marketing

245301 & 285041 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245301)

Flinders University - City Campus (285041)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Marketing is one of the core activities of all organisations and is about planning and executing the selling and/or promotion of a firm's product. Study marketing at Flinders and experience a future focused, industry driven specialisation combined with the skills and knowledge across all business management functions. Flinders Business offers exceptional teaching in an exclusive, supporting university environment, with the flexibility to study online or on campus. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business.

Within the Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing students will learn about the principles of market research, market segmentation, target market identification, pricing strategies, advertising and promotions and international and strategic marketing. Students can also select from a range of additional marketing topics including social media marketing, marketing communications, services marketing and marketing applications.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please [visit Flinders Online](#). Applications for online study are submitted directly with Flinders University.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning and industry placement programs, as well as immerse themselves in live industry projects with small and medium size businesses.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include marketing manager, market analyst and marketing consultant; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 284491).

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

This course has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degree for further information.

- Bachelor of Psychological Science (SATAC code 284601)

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5B0408 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) provides you with the skills to engage and influence customers, develop brand loyalty programs and execute strategic campaigns. A marketing degree delivers key information on how to enhance core business knowledge with marketing practices, using an eye for industry trends, responsibilities, needs and opportunities. You'll graduate job-ready with a strong body of business knowledge and marketing ability.

This degree builds a strong understanding of business principles while you learn marketing theories, practice and the role that marketing plays in the success of contemporary organisations. This degree has been developed in consultation with the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI) to ensure you're taught the most relevant and up-to-date information. This course also involves industry work placement where you will gain hands-on experience that complements your theoretical knowledge.

Learning outcomes

- Understand the concept of influence and use it to create unforgettable engagement
- Develop brand loyalty by creating a connection with the customer
- Build exciting and strategic campaigns to catch consumers' eyes
- Incorporate industry trends, needs and opportunities into masterful marketing

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, marketing fundamentals, marketing strategy, B2B marketing, consumer behaviour, integrated marketing communications, digital marketing communications, marketing and audience research. Students can also choose electives in the areas of business and corporations law, introduction to entrepreneurship, sales and negotiation strategies and, venture ideation.

Career Opportunities: Marketing coordinator, assistant product manager, sales manager, social media specialist.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes. Work placement hours: 300 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Sport Management

245381 & 285051 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Sports Management



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245381)
Flinders University - City Campus (285051)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Sport is serious business. Get the skills to shape the game behind-the-scenes with a Bachelor of Business majoring in Sports Management. Sports management is a broad curriculum, mixing enterprise skills with finance, marketing and digital leadership. You'll learn how to project manage big events, develop grassroots community programs and keep a sports club running smoothly. Ready to get in the game? Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business.

The Bachelor of Business majoring in Sports Management provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global sports management contexts. This major will cover sports and recreational content and application of management and business in various key aspects of sports with emphasis on enterprising, digital and leadership knowledge and skills.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform sports management planning and analyse sports management and marketing practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on equitable sport and physical activity outcomes for the wider community as well as sports management.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include sports marketer, sports management consultant and sports researcher; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5B0403 – Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) delivers the theoretical and technical knowledge to effectively operate within the global sporting industry. You will investigate the historical foundations of sport, management principles, cultural influences and the role of governance in sporting competitions. This qualification will give you a keen understanding of how sport positively impacts local communities and wider society.

This course is designed to equip you with the broad knowledge and skills required build a career in the sports management field. Throughout your studies, you will develop a comprehensive understanding of fundamental business, marketing and management principles, explore the role sport plays in building communities and analyse the importance of professional sport in contemporary society.

Learning outcomes

- Become involved in building and binding communities through the love of the game
- Learn the role of governance in sport, and how to use it to your best advantage
- Discover the principles behind founding and maintaining a viable league
- Work with individuals, teams and leagues to generate positive outcomes

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus or Online.

Areas of Study: Academic and business communications, marketing in digital era, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, sport consulting project, sports law, managing teams, sports marketing, managing sports facilities, introduction to sports management, industry consulting project, health and advocacy strategies. Students can also choose electives in the areas of developing people and culture, project management, sales and negotiation strategies and venture ideation.

Career Opportunities: Sports tourism officer, events manager, community organiser, sports project manager, sport journalist/promoter.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes. Work placement hours: 300 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Diplomas**Business****216041 & 284641 – Diploma in Business**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (216041) or Flinders City Campus or Online (284641)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Diploma in Business equips you with future focused, industry driven skills and the knowledge needed to thrive in business. It covers all business management functions including accounting, finance, economics, marketing, human resources management plus skills to inform business planning and strategy. It provides you with the opportunity to develop knowledge and competencies that will provide a foundation for further study and a career in business-related fields.

Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, with a focus on the application of knowledge and competencies to a range of business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge to a range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, and operations.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode

that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please visit [Flinders Online](#). Applications for online study are submitted directly with Flinders University.

This degree prepares graduates for further study in a business-related discipline and students will be able to apply for up to one year worth of credit.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5B0602 – Diploma of Business

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Business provides the core business knowledge and skills needed to move into management roles or become an entrepreneur and launch your own company. You'll learn to research, analyse and interpret domestic and international environments so you can identify and plan business proposals.

This course teaches you the fundamentals of communication, marketing and management. The course promotes critical thinking skills that are used to create strategic business and marketing plans and identify business opportunities. The Diploma of Business consists of eight subjects, including four core subjects and four elective subjects, so you can tailor the course to fit your career goals. Upon completion, you can use your credits to enter the second year of a Bachelor of Business program.

Learning outcomes

- Develop organisational strategies to pave the way to success
- Analyse domestic and international business trends so you can always stay on top
- Learn critical thinking and strategic planning in an enterprise context
- Identify smart business opportunities and how to take advantage of them

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing fundamentals. Students can also choose electives in the areas of foundations of business information systems, integrated marketing communication, introduction to entrepreneurship, sales and negotiation strategies.

Career Opportunities: Administrative officer, accounts clerk, customer services officer, project officer.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

5F6001 – Diploma of Business Studies

Location: Eynesbury College - City campus
Duration: 8-12 months full-time for Stage 2 (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or email eynesbury.studentservices@navitas.com

Your pathway to Adelaide University

Your entry to a bachelor's degree in business, specialising in business, accounting, finance, commerce, and more at Adelaide University.

The Diploma of Business Studies is a comprehensive two-stage program designed to prepare you for success in a wide range of degrees at Adelaide University, launching in 2026.

The Diploma of Business Studies offers a flexible pathway:

- Begin the Two-Stage Diploma directly from Australian Year 11 (or equivalent).
- Alternatively, start Stage 2 if you've completed Australian Year 12 (or

equivalent).

What will you be studying?

This two-stage program is designed to prepare you for success:

- Stage 1: 2 or 3 trimesters.
- Stage 2: An additional 2 or 3 trimesters.

Together, the total program spans 4 to 6 trimesters, tailored to your academic progress.

In Stage 2, you'll cover the same material as first-year university students, ensuring a seamless transition to higher education. By successfully completing the Diploma of Business Studies at Eynesbury College, you'll gain direct entry into the second year of a range of bachelor's degrees at Adelaide University.

Further information

Email: eynesbury.studentservices@navitas.com

Visit: [Contact Us - Eynesbury College](#)

5B0612 – Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship) teaches you the entrepreneurial knowledge and skills needed to develop and launch innovative business concepts. You'll learn in simulated entrepreneurial environments and receive valuable guidance from industry mentors for a hands-on learning experience.

The program integrates theoretical frameworks with practical applications, providing you with a comprehensive understanding of business development and management. You will graduate equipped with intellectual curiosity and independent thinking skills alongside technical skills and knowledge. This course comprises seven core subjects and one elective, and serves as a standalone qualification as well as a pathway to the Bachelor of Business suite.

Learning outcomes and Work-Integrated Learning

- Develop the knowledge, skills and experience necessary to provide a professional business service.
- Identify business services and solutions that meet organisational and industry requirements.
- Gain personal learning and development skills applicable to a professional context.
- Develop teamwork, collaborative and communication skills to fit a business context.
- Develop broad business theoretical and technical knowledge in the field of Entrepreneurship.
- Undertake 50 hours of industry experience.

Note: This course is also available at our Brisbane, Melbourne and Sydney campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, health and advocacy strategies, industry consulting project, managing sports facilities, managing teams, marketing fundamentals, sport consulting project, sports law, sports management, sports marketing, understanding people and organisations.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Event Management

5B0604 – Diploma of Business (Event Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Event Management provides you with the business skills needed to run large-scale events. It builds a foundation of knowledge on producing creative and innovative concepts within business environments

as well as the best ways to execute these projects. An event management degree qualifies you to find employment in managing major events or gives you a pathway for continued study at bachelor level.

This event management course has been designed to provide you with a broad base of generalist skills and knowledge covering events, communication, marketing and management over eight core subjects. The course is available on campus or online so you can tailor your course to suit your lifestyle. Upon completion, you have the opportunity to move into a Bachelor of Business to earn a full event management degree. Learning outcomes

- Develop a grounding in event management business practices
- Understand how to successfully manage large-scale cultural and social activities
- Learn the art of promotion and how it directly ties into the success of an event
- Build awareness of legal requirements and other logistical issues

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both

Areas of Study: Academic and business communication, business and corporations law, marketing in digital era, the business of events, the business environment, understanding self and others. Students can also choose electives in the areas of introduction to entrepreneurship, sales and negotiation strategies, sports marketing, venture ideation.

Career Opportunities: Conference coordinator, event planner, event sales coordinator, venue coordinator.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Diploma

Business/Accounting

5B0614 – Diploma of Business (Accounting)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Business (Accounting) provides students with the core principles of accounting and how accounting practice works within a business context. Graduate equipped with the skills needed to work in the accounting field, or to leverage the general business skills gained and accounting practice more broadly in a commercial context.

This diploma supports your career progression by providing a solid grounding in business communication, marketing and data management practice alongside accounting principles which are all essential for effective business operations. Apply your expertise to real-world scenarios through completion of industry projects.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Information Systems

5B0609 – Diploma of Business Information Systems



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business Information Systems focuses on the introduction and development of skills to prepare you for a career as an information systems professional. You will learn critical academic skills, and knowledge and applications of information systems across a variety of businesses.

The course is made up of six core subjects and two elective subjects. Successful completion of the Business Information Systems diploma will guarantee entry into the second year of the Bachelor of Business

Information Systems.

Learning outcomes

- Establish technical knowledge in planning, designing, implementing and maintaining information systems
- Discover how information systems are used as analytical tools
- Learn to adapt your approach and skills to a variety of workplace environments
- Understand which solutions are realistic and achievable

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Data and networking, database fundamentals, foundations of information systems, information systems project management planning, business communications. Students can also choose electives in the areas of banking fundamentals and marketing, customer experience management, integrated marketing communications, introduction to PR writing.

Career Opportunities: Business analyst, business development manager, data engineer

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships. We are proud of our expanding network of partnerships and welcome opportunities to build new ones.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Marketing

5B0605 – Diploma of Business (Marketing)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Marketing gives you the foundational skills to create exciting strategic marketing campaigns. You'll learn that marketing is more than selling something, it's telling a story. Connect with your customer and build unforgettable brands. At Torrens University, you'll develop practical skills that are in demand by employers. Put your learnings into practice with real briefs with real clients.

During this course, you will engage in theoretical constructs that inform marketing practice. You will engage in practice both in simulated marketing workplace roles and in operating businesses and reflect on feedback from industry mentors and assessors. This course comprises eight core subjects and offers a pathway into a Bachelor of Business, as well as a standalone qualification.

Learning outcomes

- Understand the role of marketing across organisations of differing sizes
- Engage with customers before influencing their behaviour
- Examine industry trends, responsibilities, needs and opportunities
- Identify branding opportunities, and what makes a brand unique

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Academic and business communications, communications, consumer behaviour, integrated marketing, marketing in digital era. Students can also choose electives in the areas of developing people and culture, event management and operations, introduction to entrepreneurship, sales and negotiation strategies.

Career Opportunities: Assistant product manager, assistant channel manager, assistant brand manager, marketing officer, marketing research assistant, media planner, sponsorship coordinator.

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships. We are proud of our expanding network of partnerships and welcome opportunities to build new ones. Work placement hours: 50 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

1.6 Computing and Information Technology

Degrees

Artificial Intelligence

244221 & 284841 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244221) or Flinders City Campus (284841)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Turn science fiction dreams into reality and build a career creating a world of intelligent communicating computers and gadgets. You'll study at the leading edge of AI science and learn how artificial intelligence is integrated into areas as diverse as health, online shopping and driverless transport. You'll gain the skills to build systems that have human-like intelligence and understand human expression, emotion and body language. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computational intelligence and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of cognitive science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the option to undertake a 12-week industry placement in their final year of study or undertake a group project at the university supported by project management training.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of intelligent systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the cognitive sciences. Students will develop and evaluate intelligent computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of artificial intelligence and cognitive science.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and software developer; potential employers may include transport and logistics companies, the aero and defence industries.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) or a Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245401 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) pathway to Honours will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in computer science. Turn science fiction dreams into reality and build a career creating a world of intelligent communicating computers and gadgets. You'll study at the leading edge of AI science and learn how artificial intelligence is integrated into areas as diverse as health, online shopping and driverless transport. You'll gain the skills to build systems that have human-like intelligence and understand human expression, emotion and body language. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer

Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

This degree has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computational intelligence and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of cognitive science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

The honours year in Computer Science has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the option to undertake a 12-week industry placement in their final year of study or undertake a group project at the university supported by project management training.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of intelligent systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the cognitive sciences. Students will develop and evaluate intelligent computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of artificial intelligence and cognitive science. Students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and software developer; potential employers may include transport and logistics companies, the aero and defence industries.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Computer Sciences

ABP144 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Computer Science provides you with a solid base of essential computer science knowledge and skills.

The broad focus of this degree means you'll study a mix of courses covering artificial intelligence, algorithms, data management, programming languages, security, computer architecture, and more

You'll also have the option to specialise with a major in either artificial intelligence and machine learning, human-centred computing, or programming languages. Or you may prefer to complete a general major, learning a little bit of everything.

In addition, you'll sharpen your professional skills with courses in communication, as well as group projects where you'll work in a team to deliver a client artefact.

Individuals with computer science expertise can be found working in a wide range of fields— from software development, finance and banking, healthcare, e-commerce, video game design, defence, and manufacturing.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Computer Science covers core computer science knowledge, theories, principles, technical and professional skills.

In first year, you'll study courses in problem solving and programming, IT systems, structured data, security foundations, and system requirements.

From second year, you can specialise in an area of interest with a major in either:

- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
- Human-Centred Computing
- Programming Languages.

Or you may prefer to complete a 'general major' – enabling you to explore a little bit of everything.

Throughout, you'll develop deep reasoning skills, an understanding of the limits and capabilities of computing, alongside technical and programming

skills.

In your final year, you'll sharpen your professional skills through a major project. Working in a project team, you'll develop an artefact for a client. This might include the application of new technologies, developing proof of concept solutions or analysing current business processes to identify areas for improvement.

On completion of your studies, you'll be eligible for professional membership with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Majors

Did you know that you can also choose a Bachelor of Computer Science with a major in one of the following:

- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
- Human-Centred Computing
- Programming Languages

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP145 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Computer Science equips you with a strong foundation in essential knowledge and skills in the field of computer science.

Our degree has a broad focus, meaning you'll study diverse courses including security, mathematics, language models, data structures, operating systems and cybersecurity.

You can choose to study the general major and learn a mix of courses, or specialise in either artificial intelligence and machine learning, human-centred computing or programming languages. Industry-linked projects and courses in communication and group collaboration also provide valuable real-world experience and networking opportunities.

As an Honours student, you'll develop a deeper and more specialised understanding of computer science topics. A fourth year thesis will give you transferable research skills and serve as a pathway to further postgraduate studies including a PhD.

Distinguish yourself in the job market and gain a competitive edge with Adelaide University. Graduates with computer science expertise can look forward to career opportunities in a range of fields from software development to healthcare, banking and defence.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Computer Science covers core computer science knowledge including theories, principles, software development, technical and professional skills.

You'll start your studies by developing a solid foundation in IT and computing courses such as problem solving and programming, IT systems, structured data and system requirements.

In second year, you can choose a major to specialise in or complete a general major.

You'll be able to complete the majority of your first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Through a variety of approaches to learning, you'll develop essential critical thinking, creative thinking and problem-solving skills. As an Honours student, you'll also be able to choose from a range of specialised electives based on areas of interest.

In third year, you'll focus on completing a major project. In a small project team, you'll work on an artefact for an Adelaide University client.

In your fourth and final Honours year, you'll hone your research skills to complete an open-ended computer science thesis. You'll devise a topic and work independently and collaboratively with academics and researchers.

Once complete, you'll be eligible to apply for professional membership with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Assessments tasks may include case studies, critical analysis, essays, exams, programming exercises, presentations and tests.

Majors

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours) is also available with majors

in the following:

- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
- Human-Centred Computing
- Programming Languages

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

103151 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Computer Science will prepare you to be part of a continually evolving and diverse field, developing new applications and systems to improve the modern world.

You will develop skills and knowledge in the technical principles and applications of computer science as well as strengthen your problem solving, decision making and communication skills making you a confident and competent candidate for a role in the IT industry.

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as a computer scientist within the government sector, private companies and non-government organisations in areas such as web design and development, games developer, networking and application development, analyst, consultant, UX specialist, programmer, SEO specialist, database administrator, or business analyst.

The Bachelor of Computer Science is accredited by the Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

214821 & 284151 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (214821) or Flinders City Campus (284151)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop a comprehensive understanding of both the theoretical and practical aspects of computing technologies, and prepare yourself for a career in a computing-related field. You will gain the practical experience required to design efficient, reliable software that meets industry standards and also learn about the hardware on which software runs. The Bachelor of Computer Science is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Computer Science has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of computer science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

Practical experience

Students have the option to undertake either a 12-week or 20-week industry placement in their final year of study, preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the computer science discipline. Develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of computer science.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and information technology officer; potential employers may include database developers, administration and government agencies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245331 & 285211 – Bachelor of Computer Science pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (245331)

Flinders University - City Campus (285211)

Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop a comprehensive understanding of both the theoretical and practical aspects of computing technologies, and prepare yourself for a career in a computing-related field with our Bachelor of Computer Science pathway to Honours. You will gain the practical experience required to design efficient, reliable software that meets industry standards and also learn about the hardware on which software runs. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Computer Science pathway to Honours has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. It provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of computer science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

The Honours year has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. Upon completion, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the computer science discipline. Develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of computer science.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and information technology officer; potential employers may include database developers, administration and government agencies.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Data Analytics

244831 & 284451 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244831) or Flinders City Campus (284451)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) produces

accredited IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in challenging data-rich IT environments. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop systems to analyse, manage and bring insight to large quantities of complex information. They will be well placed to act as the bridge between the data and information needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace.

Students will work with partners to design information models for a wide variety of complex, data-rich systems applicable to a wide range of industries and study a broad range of both information technology and data analytics topics. They will have the opportunity to engage with multi-disciplinary teams from across the University in the design and construction of database and knowledge-based systems, gaining insight into the current trends in data engineering and its uses.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

This degree provides education in the theoretical and practical aspects of information technology and systems management, preparing graduates for roles such as data engineer, data analyst, database administrator or consultant. It offers national best practice work experience and job placement, preparing you for the needs of the South Australian, Australian and international technology industry and public service sectors. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. Professional ICT courses accredited by the Australian Computer Society are recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Graduates with qualifications in data analytics, particularly those who also have strong, accredited IT skills, are in high demand across a broad range of industries such as commerce, defence, education and government. This degree will prepare graduates to work across the IT industry particularly in areas where complex, data-rich environments exist.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245461 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or Online
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) pathway to Honours produces accredited IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in challenging data-rich IT environments. You will be able to develop systems to analyse, manage and bring insight to large quantities of complex information. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Students in this course will work with partners to design information models for a wide variety of complex, data-rich systems applicable to a wide range of industries, studying a broad range of both information technology and data analytics topics. They will be well placed to act as the bridge between the data and information needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions. Students will engage with multi-disciplinary teams from across the University in the design and construction of database and knowledge-based systems, gaining insight into the current trends in data engineering and its uses.

The Honours year allows students to study the future directions of data analytics through a major thesis as well as a selection of computer, science, engineering and mathematics option topics.

Practical experience

Students will have the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 6-week industry placement. Offering national best practice work experience and job placement, this degree will prepare graduates for the needs of the South Australian, Australian and international technology industry and public service sectors.

Your career

Graduates with qualifications in data analytics, particularly those who also have strong, accredited IT skills, are in high demand across a broad range of industries such as commerce, defence, education and government. This degree will prepare graduates to work across the IT industry particularly in areas where complex, data-rich environments exist in roles such as data engineer, data analyst, database administrator or consultant.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Cyber Security

ABP148 – Bachelor of Cyber Security



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Cyber Security equips you with the knowledge to protect digital systems and data. You will gain a solid understanding of cyber security practices, software, systems and networking.

Learn how to identify and stop cyber threats, manage risks and protect data. Study a broad combination of courses covering foundational IT knowledge, security foundations, governance, risk and compliance, and technically related cyber courses.

You'll also have the option to major in either Governance, Risk and Compliance or Technology. Further into your degree, fine-tune these skills through collaborative projects based on real-life cyber-attacks.

Cyber security professionals can be found working in a vast array of sectors – including healthcare, finance, government, defence, telecoms, aerospace and energy, to name a few. With a mix of critical thinking and technical skills, you can breach the cyber security industry to safeguard our digital society.

What you'll learn

In this program, you will explore the core principles and practices of cyber security, starting with foundational courses that will introduce you to the latest advancements in technology and equip you with essential fundamental skills. As you progress, you'll gain a solid understanding of structured data and information technology systems, which are crucial for managing and securing data within various IT infrastructures.

The curriculum covers a broad spectrum of cybersecurity topics including:

- Security Foundations
- Network Foundations
- Cyber Law, Policy and Privacy
- Human, Organisational and Societal Aspects.

You'll learn about threat identification and mitigation strategies, and gain a deep understanding of networking protocols and architectures. Our academics will also guide you through the legal, ethical, and human factors in cybersecurity – ensuring you are well-versed in the broader implications of your work.

You will then get to select from a range of cyber related courses which spark your interest, ranging from technical courses such as malware and attack technologies, to information assurance and risk management – and everything in between. You'll be the architect of your own Bachelor of Cyber Security based on personal interests and career aspirations.

The program also includes practical components such as the ICT Capstone Projects, where you'll apply your knowledge to real-world cybersecurity problems. Round out your education with professional communication, business and teamwork courses, preparing you to work effectively in professional environments and collaborate with diverse teams.

Majors

- Our Bachelor of Cyber Security is also available with majors in the following:
- Governance, Risk and Compliance
- Technology

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Digital Forensics

244641 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) joins Flinders other branches of Forensic Science (i.e. Forensic and Analytical Chemistry and Forensic Biology) to form one of the most comprehensive suites of forensic science degrees available in Australia. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) aims to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of digital forensics and electronic discovery investigations. Students complete core (compulsory) and option topics in areas such as data acquisition and validation, forensic methodologies, file systems examination, graphics file investigation, network and email investigation.

Graduates of this degree will cover all the knowledge that an accredited Bachelor of Information Technology graduate would cover plus specialist studies in Forensic Science, Digital and Computer Forensics, Forensic Criminalistics, Internet and Network Forensics, Mobile Device Forensics, Evidence Evaluation and Crime Scene Management.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 6-week industry placement preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

Your career

The degree will prepare graduates with a broadly applicable and specialised skillset that is transferable to job roles that include assisting law enforcement with cyber crime investigations, working on security infrastructures in order to prevent network and cyber attacks on companies and government organisations, and taking part in information systems research.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245471 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) pathway to Honours joins Forensic and Analytical Chemistry and Forensic Biology to form one of the most comprehensive suites of forensic science degrees available in Australia. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

This degree aims to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of digital forensics and electronic discovery investigations. Students will complete core (compulsory) and option topics in areas such as data acquisition and validation, forensic methodologies, file systems examination, graphics file investigation, network and email investigation. Students will also be able to focus on specialist units like Forensic Science, Digital and Computer Forensics, Forensic Criminalistics, Internet and Network Forensics, Mobile Device Forensics, Evidence Evaluation and Crime Scene Management.

The Honours year allows students to complete advanced coursework topics and a major research project on a real-world IT issue or challenge.

Practical experience

Students will have the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 6-week industry placement. Students will undertake industry-oriented project work and develop all the necessary applied and practical skills for a

career in IT.

Your career

The degree aims to prepare graduates for careers in IT security operation, criminal investigations, corporate investigation and auditing or pursue postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation utilising their research skills.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Game Development

224101 & 284461 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224101) or Flinders City Campus (284461)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game development is an important tool for modelling real-life scenarios for training, problem solving and research in a variety of fields. Making games is a creative and technical art form, and the Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) will see you graduate with qualifications that are in demand across a broad range of industries. You will develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games. Students will become skilled in game design, game play, graphics, gaming AI and user experience. The degree offers national best practise work experience and job placement, training you for the needs of the industry or to start your own company.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245481 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game development is an important tool for modelling real-life scenarios for training, problem solving and research in a variety of fields. In the Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours you will develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Making games is a creative and technical art form, and this degree will see you graduate with qualifications that are in demand across a broad range of industries. The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

The Honours year has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology with a focus on gaming systems, their application, development and management with a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake a major group project or a work placement and will learn the practical skills to design and develop complex computer-based systems needed for a career in IT.

Your career

On completion this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied. Students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Information Technology

ABP159 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Designed to deliver practical knowledge and skills, our Bachelor of Information Technology merges industry insights with academic expertise. You will learn in a flexible format guided by academic staff and industry experts to ensure you graduate fully prepared for your exciting career ahead.

Develop a solid background in IT with a range of courses that cover foundational knowledge and lead you towards a preferred major. Step into purpose-built workspaces designed to foster collaboration and hands-on learning. Here, you'll cultivate essential skills and practical knowledge, preparing you to tackle real-world challenges in the tech industry.

This degree offers flexibility to explore a range of interest areas – so you can chart your own path to success within the dynamic landscape of IT.

What you'll learn

During your first year of study, you will develop a solid foundation in core programming techniques, information technology systems and the principal elements of cyber security.

Enjoy a modern and practical approach to your IT education, with opportunities to apply the knowledge and skills learned in the classroom in real-world settings.

First-year studies include Undergraduate Core and Universal Common Core courses such as Security Foundations, System Requirements and Problem Solving and Programming. These subjects are designed to broaden your knowledge across Information Technology principles. Common core courses across most of our IT degrees also provide you with the flexibility to switch between majors and receive credit for completed courses.

With flexibility to choose your own courses, you'll develop a broad range of knowledge and skills to enhance your career prospects. Select from topics in your areas of interest, including courses in:

- Networking
- Cyber security
- Games development
- Software development
- Data analytics

In your third year of study, you will be able to test these skills in a real-life environment by completing an industry-relevant ICT capstone project.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Majors

Did you know that you can also choose a Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in one of the following:

- Data Analytics
- Games Development
- Networking and Cyber Security
- Software Development

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

103171 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Throughout your studies, you will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as web design and development, networking, application development and systems.

You will also be encouraged to be an open-minded problem solver, a creative thinker as well as an engaging communicator, which will help progress your career in the IT industry.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certificates.

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

214201 & 284431 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Flinders University – Tonsley (214201) or Flinders City Campus (284431)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with all the technical and practical skills for a rewarding long-term career in a range of areas. The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests with the Bachelor of Information Technology. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. It also provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

This degree also offers specialisations in the following five areas: Business & Information Systems (SATAC code 284441), Data Analytics (SATAC code 284451), Game Development (SATAC code 284461), Machine Learning (SATAC code 284471) and Network & Cybersecurity Systems (SATAC code 284481).

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your Career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 284831)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245491 – Bachelor of Information Technology pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University – Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with all the technical and practical skills for a rewarding long-term career in a range of information technology related fields. The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Information Technology pathway to Honours has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. It contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. It also provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in Information Technology. It provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree also offers specialisations in the following six areas: Business & Information Systems (SATAC code 245451), Data Analytics (SATAC code 245461), Digital Forensics (SATAC code 245471), Game Development (SATAC code 245481), Machine Learning (SATAC code 245501) and Network & Cybersecurity Systems (SATAC code 245511).

Your career

Upon completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of

complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5B0416 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Our Bachelor of Information Technology is co-designed with industry to prepare you for a career in the ICT industry. Cover programming, software engineering, networks and databases, human-centred design, smart technologies and cloud architecture, and use technical and creative skills with 4.0-era technology to design IT solutions.

Throughout the course, you'll learn how to solve and propose innovative solutions to complex and highly technical problems. You'll cover foundational studies in programming, software engineering, network and database systems, and human-centred design, as well as topics in smart industry technologies, enterprise computing and cloud architectures. A choice of elective subjects, including software development, data analytics, artificial intelligence, web development and UX, game programming and cybersecurity, allows you to tailor the course to your interests. You will also have the opportunity to undertake work experience, which lets you apply your learnings and further prepare for entry into the workforce.

Learning outcomes

- Demonstrate a cohesive and coherent understanding of IT concepts and technologies in solving complex industry problems
- Evaluate and select appropriate technology and design methodologies for the implementation of IT solutions
- Synthesise cognitive, technical and creative skills to design and develop inventive IT solutions for complex industry applications
- Communicate IT services and solutions to a diverse audience, ensuring they meet system and user needs
- Apply sound judgment, effective management, and collaborative skills in a professional IT context.
- Demonstrate core professional obligations, ethics and social responsibilities in a professional IT context.
- Evaluate and recommend emerging IT technologies to deliver creative and human-centric IT solutions.

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Computer architecture and operating systems, programming, data and networking, cloud computing, interaction design, information systems, database systems, data science. students can also choose electives in the areas of concepts in Artificial Intelligence, cybersecurity principles, data mining and visualisation, UX fundamentals and, 2D game programming.

Career Opportunities: Solutions architect, Network designer, data engineer, software developer, system developer, IT technical writer, IT project manager.

Practical experience: The big difference at Billy Blue College of Design at Torrens University Australia is that you'll start working in the design industry from day one gaining valuable experience, learning from industry professionals and making industry connections. We have a strong network of partners and are always welcoming opportunities to build new relationships in the design world.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Machine Learning

244851 & 284471 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244851) or Flinders City Campus (284471)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning) produces IT professionals ready to innovate and develop the next generation of machine learning and artificial intelligence based applications. As a graduate of this degree, you will be able to develop sophisticated solutions to complex problems using machine learning techniques and tools. It is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Students will work with partners to design machine learning applications that can be deployed across a wide variety of industries, studying a broad range of both information technology and machine learning topics. They will have the opportunity to engage with multi-disciplinary teams from across the University in the design and construction of knowledge-based AI-driven systems, gaining insight into the current trends in knowledge engineering and its uses.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

Your career

On completion of this degree graduates will be able to develop sophisticated solutions to complex problems using machine learning techniques and tools. The course provides education in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and intelligent systems preparing graduates for a variety of roles. This degree offers national best practice work experience and job placement, preparing students for the needs of the South Australian, Australian and international technology industry and public service sectors.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245501 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Information Technology (IT) produces IT professionals ready to innovate and develop the next generation of machine learning and artificial intelligence based applications. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop sophisticated solutions to complex problems using machine learning techniques and tools. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

This degree provides education in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and intelligent systems preparing graduates for a variety of roles. Students will have the opportunity to engage with multi-disciplinary teams from across the University in the design and construction of knowledge-based AI-driven systems, gaining insight into the current trends in knowledge engineering and its uses. Students will also work with partners to design machine learning applications that can be deployed across a wide variety of industries, studying a broad range of both information technology and machine learning topics.

The Honours year will allow students to study the future directions of machine learning through a major thesis along with a selection of computer, science, engineering and mathematics option topics.

Practical experience

This degree provides graduates with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce, by developing all the necessary applied and practical skills for a career in IT. There is the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement, and students can focus on skills in written and oral presentation, professionalism and teamwork for important vocational capabilities.

Your career

On completion this degree graduates will be able to develop sophisticated solutions to complex problems using machine learning techniques and tools. This degree offers national best practice work experience and job placement, preparing students for the needs of the South Australian, Australian and international technology industry and public service sectors. Potential employers include places like educational institutions, health and defence industries, government bodies and private sectors in roles such as an AI analyst and Machine learning app developer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Network and Cybersecurity

224701 & 284481 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224701)

Flinders University - City Campus (284481)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with the skills to design and implement local and internet-wide communication systems. You will gain a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace. The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. It provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

This degree prepares graduates to be able to design implement, maintain and manage networked computer systems. Potential occupations may include network engineer, cloud applications net developer and information technology security analyst; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245511 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with the skills to design and implement local and internet-wide communication systems. You will gain a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) pathway to Honours has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. It provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

The Honours year in Network and Cybersecurity Systems has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology with a focus on gaming systems, their application, development and management with a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 12-week industry placement preparing them for the workforce and giving them the opportunity to build industry connections and develop practical skills, ensuring they are career ready.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines. And to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates to be able to design implement, maintain and manage networked computer systems. Potential occupations may include network engineer, cloud applications net developer and information technology security analyst; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Software Engineering

ABP217 – Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) will equip you with the specialist knowledge, technical skills and software development practices to professionally practice as a software engineer.

Be exposed to a blend of theoretical knowledge and applied practical skills to develop a deep understanding of how software solutions are designed and built.

You'll develop the knowledge, principles and systematic practices of software requirements, design, development and testing to produce reliable, maintainable and scalable software solutions.

Apply your knowledge and skills during your final year in a real-world project, collaborating with industry professionals to gain practical experience.

Graduate armed with industry tools and processes to solve complex problems and inspire innovation in companies. You'll be highly skilled and equipped to work in IT companies and organisations that develop small to large software solutions, or large, complex software solutions and systems.

What you'll learn

During your first year of study, you'll establish a strong foundation in essential IT fundamentals including programming, database development,

networking, and IT systems and system requirements.

You will then dive deeper into the software engineering specialisation and learn modern, industry relevant practices. From your second year, course content will include data structures, system design, agile development, DevOps, design patterns, secure software development and cloud and concurrent programming – high demand skills valued by employers.

You'll also further extend your software engineering knowledge and skills with courses including:

- System Architecture
- Software Quality Assurance
- Scalable Software Systems Design and Architecture.

The program structure will allow you to use your design and implementation skills to build systems using effective architectural and software design patterns. Focus on modern industry-relevant programming languages and practices and developing your non-technical professional skills that are highly sought after by employers. Learn in purpose-built computer laboratories using a range of specialised software applications.

In your Honours year, you'll draw on your software engineering skillset and apply these to a professional and industry-relevant project for a real-world industry client. Undertake an internship with an Adelaide University industry partner - preparing you to work in a diverse range of global industries.

Assessments for this degree include programming exercises, software development, essays, exams, oral and supervised tests.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours (103191) in section 1.8.

Associate Degrees

Information and Communication Technology

105011 – Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) will prepare you to be part of a rapidly evolving field and continually develop new applications to enhance the world we live in.

You will develop your knowledge of the principles and applications in the ICT field and strengthen your personal skills in areas such as problem-solving, decision making, effective communication and teamwork.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by ICT industry leaders and directly aligns with industry requirements.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Network Engineering

105031 – Associate Degree of Network Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Network Engineering plays a crucial role in the

infrastructure of industry and government organisations. This course will provide you with the skills, knowledge and confidence required to design, operate and maintain networks. The course has a strong practical emphasis and you will be given extensive opportunities to put theory into practice.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Diplomas

Computing and IT Studies

5F6002 – Diploma of Computing and IT Studies



Location: Eynesbury College - City campus

Duration: 8-12 months for full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or email eynesbury.studentservices@navitas.com

Your pathway to Adelaide University degrees

Explore a future in computer science, cybersecurity, software and game development and more at Adelaide University with a Diploma of Computing and IT Studies.

Launch your journey toward a world-class education at Adelaide University, with direct entry into the first or second year of a variety of bachelor's degrees starting in 2026.

The Diploma of Computing and IT Studies offers a flexible pathway:

- Begin the Two-Stage Diploma directly from Australian Year 11 (or equivalent).
- Alternatively, start Stage 2 if you've completed Australian Year 12 (or equivalent).

What will you be studying?

This two-stage program is designed to prepare you for success:

- Stage 1: 2 or 3 trimesters.
- Stage 2: An additional 2 or 3 trimesters.

Together, the total program spans 4 to 6 trimesters, tailored to your academic progress.

In Stage 2, you'll cover the same material as first-year university students, ensuring a seamless transition to higher education. Gain a solid foundation in computing and IT, equipping you with the skills and knowledge to pursue your career goals with confidence.

Further information

Email: eynesbury.studentservices@navitas.com

Visit: [Contact Us - Eynesbury College](#)

Cybersecurity

5B0611 – Diploma of Cybersecurity



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Cybersecurity will equip you with the skills you need for an exciting career in cybersecurity. Designed, developed and delivered by industry, this course ensures you'll gain the practical, technical and theoretical skills that are in demand amid a global rise in cybercrime.

The course will develop your IT skills, with subjects including programming, data and networking, cloud computing, software engineering and cybersecurity principles. Our human-centric design focus makes this course unique and, upon graduating, you'll possess the ability to apply cybersecurity principles towards developing ICT solutions that consider ethical and social responsibilities.

This course has been co-developed with industry-leading ICT practitioners and academics, and is structured to meet the Australian Computer Society's Core Body of Knowledge (CBOK) and Cybersecurity Body of Knowledge (CyBOK).

Learning outcomes

- Examine the design and operations of modern computer systems, databases and networks
- Learn the fundamentals of preventative cybersecurity principles, programs

and practices

- Understand cybersecurity requirements in designing innovative ICT solutions
- Apply cybersecurity principles in developing secure ICT solutions
- Learn to develop and present verified and validated software solutions for cybercrime prevention
- Learn to consider professional obligations, ethics and social responsibilities in line with ICT industry standards

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Computer architecture and operating systems, cybersecurity principles, data and networking, foundations of information systems, introduction to cloud computing, introduction to programming, introduction to software engineering, user experience design.

Career Opportunities: ICT Security Analyst, Cybersecurity Analyst, Cybersecurity Engineer

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Information Technology

5B0610 – Diploma of Information Technology



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time or 6 months accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Our Diploma of Information Technology is designed in collaboration with industry to provide you with the knowledge required to get started in the ICT sector. You can graduate with this standalone qualification or use it as a pathway into further study in a bachelor's degree. Upon completion, you will be equipped with foundational knowledge in topics such as computer hardware and software, networking and programming, website development and cloud computing. By the end of this course, you will have gained a thorough introduction to IT professional practice.

Learning outcomes

- Demonstrate knowledge of computing technologies in solving practical business IT problems
- Appraise IT technologies in cloud computing and software development for building practical business IT applications
- Apply principles of human-centred design to IT solutions
- Propose IT solutions to diverse stakeholders for their approval
- Interpret professional obligations, ethics, and social responsibilities in a professional IT context

Note: This course is also available at our [Brisbane](#), [Melbourne](#) and [Sydney](#) campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Computer architecture and operating systems, data and networking, foundation to information systems, interaction design, introduction to cloud computing, introduction to programming, introduction to software engineering, IT professional practices.

Career Opportunities: Website developer, Helpdesk support specialist, software programmer, systems administrator

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Information Technology & Advanced Networking

294107 – Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to the Bachelor of Information Technology on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)

This is a nationally recognised degree which covers the skills and knowledge to be competent in programming and software development.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. It contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Advanced Networking/ Cloud Engineering

294094 – Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking)/ & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to the Bachelor of Information Technology on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised degree. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Advanced Networking/ Cloud Engineering/Game Development

294096 – Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking)/ & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to the Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised degree. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)

Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Advanced Networking/ Cloud Engineering/Networking & Cybersecurity

294095 – Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to the Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised degree. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Advanced Networking/ Game Development

294097 – Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming) are guaranteed entry to the Bachelor of Information Technology on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)

This is a nationally recognised course which covers the skills and knowledge

to be competent in programming and software development.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)

Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Advanced Networking/ Networking & Cybersecurity Systems

294098 – Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)

This is a nationally recognised course which covers the skills and knowledge to be competent in programming and software development.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Back End Web Development

294100 – Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)

Take the next step in a web development career with this advanced nationally recognised degree. It covers the whole life cycle for commercially ready websites. Back-end web development zeroes in on the server-side elements of a webpage such as the scripting, databases, and general architectural features that keep it up and running.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Back End Web Development & Game Development

294099 – Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)

Take the next step in a web development career with this advanced nationally recognised degree. It covers the whole life cycle for commercially ready websites. Back-end web development zeroes in on the server-side elements of a webpage such as the scripting, databases, and general architectural features that keep it up and running.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)

Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](https://flinders.edu.au/study). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](https://flinders.edu.au/study) webpage.

Information Technology & Cyber Security

294101 – Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)/ Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

This course is designed to provide you with training in the skills and knowledge required to identify, confirm and respond to cyber security incidents and implement and evaluate incident response and disaster recovery plans.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Information Technology & Cyber Security & Game Development

294102 – Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

This degree is designed to provide you with training in the skills and knowledge required to identify, confirm and respond to cyber security incidents and implement and evaluate incident response and disaster recovery plans.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)

Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offers](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Information Technology & Cyber Security & Networking & Cybersecurity Systems

294103 – Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated

credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

This course is designed to provide you with training in the skills and knowledge required to identify, confirm and respond to cyber security incidents and implement and evaluate incident response and disaster recovery plans.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Information Technology & Systems Administration & Cloud Engineering

294104 – Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)

This degree is designed to provide you with training in the skills and knowledge required to review maintenance procedures and support to help troubleshoot system applications and build, implement and manage cloud infrastructure and virtual networks.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider

global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Information Technology & Systems Administration & Cloud Engineering & Game Development

294105 – Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of mid-year intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)

This degree is designed to provide you with training in the skills and knowledge required to review maintenance procedures and support to help troubleshoot system applications and build, implement and manage cloud infrastructure and virtual networks.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)

Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Information Technology & Systems Administration & Cloud Engineering & Networking & Cybersecurity Systems

294106 – Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)



Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide City Campus and Online | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)

This degree is designed to provide you with training in the skills and knowledge required to review maintenance procedures and support to help troubleshoot system applications and build, implement and manage cloud infrastructure and virtual networks.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems)

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Network Engineering

106031 – Diploma of Network Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Network Engineering will prepare you for entry-level network engineering roles by providing the skills and knowledge required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Your coursework will cover key areas of network engineering, including data networks and their implementation. You will combine academic studies with practical experience allowing you to further develop your skill set and provide you with the opportunity to stand out from the crowd in a competitive industry.

You can also use this qualification to move into our other degree programs such as the Bachelor of Information Technology or Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Microsoft certification.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

*Undergraduate Certificate***Foundations of Cybersecurity****108111 – Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Cybersecurity**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Cybersecurity is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain.

Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in technology and cybersecurity. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in these disciplines, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin the understanding of IT and cybersecurity. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Cybersecurity, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Network Engineering
- Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology
- Associate Degree of Network Engineering
- Bachelor of Computer Science
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

1.7 Education and Teaching

*Degrees***Birth to Five Years****103401 – Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years is a course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher.

During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to early childhood education.

You'll learn about:

- play and learning sciences
- language and literacy
- preparation for teaching
- health and physical education
- science in education
- curriculum and programming
- mathematics
- leadership and advocacy in early childhood contexts
- humanities, social science and the environment

The course is designed to:

- develop professional knowledge and skills for teaching young children.
- prepare you for new and changing educational roles in early childhood.
- develop your skills as a reflective teacher.
- explore the connection between theory and practice in early childhood education.
- ensure continuing awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning in early childhood.
- better understand the needs of learners and communities with diverse linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

The course provides opportunities to complete practicum in a range of early childhood settings. A minimum of 80 days of professional experience is required for placement across all stages.

This course has been accredited through the [Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority \(ACECQA\)](https://www.aecqa.gov.au). On graduating, you will be recognised as an Early Childhood Teacher by ACECQA.

To find out if your state or territory requires you to be a registered teacher to work as an Early Childhood Teacher, visit [ACECQA - Early childhood teacher registration and accreditation](https://www.aecqa.gov.au/early-childhood-teacher-registration-and-accreditation).

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Conversion

103391 – Bachelor of Education (Conversion)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education (Conversion) offers three-year trained teachers the opportunity to upgrade their teaching qualifications by extending their current knowledge with relevant discipline knowledge and teaching methodology to the level of a four-year-qualified teacher.

This degree is not an initial teacher qualification.

Applicants wishing to change from Primary or Secondary teaching to Early Childhood education, can apply for the Master of Teaching Birth to Five Years, subject to meeting entry requirements. Applicants wishing to change from Early Childhood education to Primary or Secondary teaching, can apply for the Master of Teaching Primary or Master of Teaching Secondary, subject to meeting entry requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must:

- hold a three-year preservice teaching qualification and be conditionally accredited to teach from an Australian teacher registration authority, OR
- hold a diploma of teaching or equivalent and have verification from your states teacher registration authority that you require the upgrade.

Applicants must provide the following supporting documentation with their application:

Confirmation of teaching accreditation - providing a Statement of Accreditation or other relevant confirmation of accreditation to teach by an Australian Teacher Registration Board.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Early Childhood Education

ABP219 – Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education)



Location: Adelaide University - Magill

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Guide young minds at the very start of their educational journey as an inspiring early childhood teacher.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) is a future-focused program designed to give you the skills to excel in the modern classroom. You'll discover how childhood development influences how kids grow and learn. Explore a range of education philosophies and teaching approaches to find your own unique teaching style. Learn how to encourage learning through engaging play-based activities. Create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive spaces that support every child's learning.

With 80 days of professional placements, you'll gain practical skills and graduate eligible to work as a teacher in early childhood and care sites, including long day care centres and preschools.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) prepares you to become a nurturing and effective early years educator, ready to provide exceptional teaching experiences to children from birth to 5 years.

Over the three-year program, you'll build skills that go beyond traditional teaching – ensuring you're adaptable to the evolving demands of modern education. You'll gain a comprehensive understanding of childhood growth and development. Develop leadership and advocacy skills, learning to support children and families in diverse and challenging circumstances. Explore the histories and philosophies of early education, investigating both contemporary and alternative approaches. Learn effective methods for teaching and promoting early literacy and numeracy.

In your first year, you'll learn to plan, implement and document play-based learning activities. Explore how language works, how it develops and how children use it. In the second half of the year, you'll complete your first 10 days of professional work placement in a real-world setting.

Your second year focuses on teaching early literacy, engaging young learners, and establishing social harmony and respect in the classroom. Learn to create inclusive classrooms that support children of all abilities and backgrounds and explore First Nations perspectives to inform culturally

responsive teaching. You'll also discover how to nurture children's creative expression through music, dance, drama and visual arts. This year includes a 35-day preschool placement to expand and consolidate your skills.

In your final year, you'll develop strategies for teaching reading and mathematical concepts. Learn how to teach science, technology, languages and humanities in ways that help children understand and engage with their world. After completing your coursework, you'll undertake another flexible 35-day placement working with children from birth to 5 years of age.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP221 – Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education)



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Guide young minds at the very start of their educational journey as an inspiring early childhood teacher.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) is a future-focused program designed to give you the skills to excel in the modern classroom. You'll discover how childhood development influences how kids grow and learn. Explore a range of education philosophies and teaching approaches to find your own unique teaching style. Learn how to encourage learning through engaging play-based activities. Create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive spaces that support every child's learning.

With 80 days of professional placements, you'll gain practical skills and graduate eligible to work as a teacher in early childhood and care sites, including long day care centres and preschools.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) prepares you to become a nurturing and effective early years educator, ready to provide exceptional teaching experiences to children from birth to 5 years.

Over the three-year program, you'll build skills that go beyond traditional teaching – ensuring you're adaptable to the evolving demands of modern education. You'll gain a comprehensive understanding of childhood growth and development. Develop leadership and advocacy skills, learning to support children and families in diverse and challenging circumstances. Explore the histories and philosophies of early education, investigating both contemporary and alternative approaches. Learn effective methods for teaching and promoting early literacy and numeracy.

In your first year, you'll learn to plan, implement and document play-based learning activities. Explore how language works, how it develops and how children use it. In the second half of the year, you'll complete your first 10 days of professional work placement in a real-world setting.

Your second year focuses on teaching early literacy, engaging young learners, and establishing social harmony and respect in the classroom. Learn to create inclusive classrooms that support children of all abilities and backgrounds and explore First Nations perspectives to inform culturally responsive teaching. You'll also discover how to nurture children's creative expression through music, dance, drama and visual arts. This year includes a 35-day preschool placement to expand and consolidate your skills.

In your final year, you'll develop strategies for teaching reading and mathematical concepts. Learn how to teach science, technology, languages and humanities in ways that help children understand and engage with their world. After completing your coursework, you'll undertake another flexible 35-day placement working with children from birth to 5 years of age.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in

accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP222 – Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education)



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Guide young minds at the very start of their educational journey as an inspiring early childhood teacher.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) is a future-focused program designed to give you the skills to excel in the modern classroom. You'll discover how childhood development influences how kids grow and learn. Explore a range of education philosophies and teaching approaches to find your own unique teaching style. Learn how to encourage learning through engaging play-based activities. Create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive spaces that support every child's learning.

With 80 days of professional placements, you'll gain practical skills and graduate eligible to work as a teacher in early childhood and care sites, including long day care centres and preschools.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) prepares you to become a nurturing and effective early years educator, ready to provide exceptional teaching experiences to children from birth to 5 years.

Over the three-year program, you'll build skills that go beyond traditional teaching – ensuring you're adaptable to the evolving demands of modern education. You'll gain a comprehensive understanding of childhood growth and development. Develop leadership and advocacy skills, learning to support children and families in diverse and challenging circumstances. Explore the histories and philosophies of early education, investigating both contemporary and alternative approaches. Learn effective methods for teaching and promoting early literacy and numeracy.

In your first year, you'll learn to plan, implement and document play-based learning activities. Explore how language works, how it develops and how children use it. In the second half of the year, you'll complete your first 10 days of professional work placement in a real-world setting.

Your second year focuses on teaching early literacy, engaging young learners, and establishing social harmony and respect in the classroom. Learn to create inclusive classrooms that support children of all abilities and backgrounds and explore First Nations perspectives to inform culturally responsive teaching. You'll also discover how to nurture children's creative expression through music, dance, drama and visual arts. This year includes a 35-day preschool placement to expand and consolidate your skills.

In your final year, you'll develop strategies for teaching reading and mathematical concepts. Learn how to teach science, technology, languages and humanities in ways that help children understand and engage with their world. After completing your coursework, you'll undertake another flexible 35-day placement working with children from birth to 5 years of age.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including

on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

103411 – Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood and Primary is a course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher and/or a primary school teacher. This gives you flexible and versatile employment options.

During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to early childhood education (including before school settings) and primary school education.

You'll learn about:

- play and learning sciences
- language and literacy
- preparation for teaching
- health and physical education
- science in education
- technology and design for education
- curriculum and programming
- mathematics
- leadership and advocacy in early childhood contexts
- humanities, social science and the environment.

This teacher education course offers two career options for graduates. It is an initial-teacher education qualification that encompasses working with children from birth to age 12 in early childhood settings and primary schools.

The course is designed to:

- develop professional knowledge and skills for teaching children from birth to 12 years.
- prepare you for new and changing educational roles in early childhood and primary schools.
- develop your skills as a reflective teacher.
- explore the connection between theory and practice in early childhood and primary school education.
- ensure continuing awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning in early childhood and primary schools.
- better understand the needs of learners and communities with diverse
- linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

A minimum of 100 days of professional experience is required for placement across all stages.

This course has been accredited through the Teacher Registration Board of the Northern Territory and with the Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA). On graduating, you will be recognised as an Early Childhood Teacher by ACECQA.

On graduating from this course, you will be eligible to register as a teacher across all Australian State and Territory jurisdictions (subject to meeting other eligibility criteria, such as National Literacy and Numeracy test for Initial Teacher Education as per Teacher Registration Requirement, English proficiency and suitability to teach).

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244491 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth - 8) seeks to equip graduates with the skills to implement considered and purposeful experiences that cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the twenty-first century. In viewing our graduate teachers and young children as strong, powerful, and rich in potential, the program delivers a sound understanding of the importance of play, early learning curriculum and pedagogies, social and emotional development and a contemporary understanding of documentation and leadership. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

This degree is designed to equip graduates with intentional opportunities to cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the 21st Century. Theory transfers to practice through work integrated learning and placement opportunities in a diverse and comprehensive range of birth-8 settings. Graduates will develop vital practical skills such as relationship building, educational planning, technology use and community innovation, learning to engage in transformational, innovative and creative teaching practices.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

245161 & 284951 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education Birth to 5

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online plus placement/intensive (245161)
 Flinders University - City Campus or Online plus placement/intensive (284951)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

If you're looking for a career where you can inspire the next generation, this degree could be your next step. The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education - Birth to 5 is an initial teacher education degree that prepares you with the skills and knowledge needed to teach and care for children from birth to 5 years of age. Whether you're interested in working at childcare centres, kindergartens, or preschools, this course combines hands-on experience with the latest educational theory. Successful completion will enable you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

This degree is designed to teach students how to plan creative, play-based learning activities that spark curiosity and help children grow. Students will discover how to create supportive environments where every child—no matter their background—feels valued and included. Plus, students will explore Indigenous perspectives and how these ways of knowing can shape better learning for all children.

Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship

Commencing students in this degree will be eligible to apply for the Enabling Educator Excellence (E3) Scholarship funded by the South Australian Government valued at \$5,000. Applications for this scholarship will open in late 2025. Please visit [Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship](#) for more information regarding your eligibility and any conditions that may apply.

Practical experience

Professional experience is a critical component of pre-service teacher education as it enables students to integrate theory and practice. Over the three years, students are required to complete a minimum of 45 days of Professional Experience.

Inherent Requirements

There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the [Teaching Capabilities Statement](#) used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check

All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244491 & 284961 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education Birth to 8

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244491)
 Flinders University - City Campus (284961)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth - 8) seeks to equip graduates with the skills to implement considered and purposeful experiences that cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the twenty-first century. In viewing our graduate teachers and young children as strong, powerful, and rich in potential, the program delivers a sound understanding of the importance of play, early learning curriculum and pedagogies, social and emotional development and a contemporary understanding of documentation and leadership. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

This degree is designed to equip graduates with intentional opportunities to cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the 21st Century. Theory transfers to practice through work integrated learning and placement opportunities in a diverse and comprehensive range of birth-8 settings. Graduates will develop vital practical skills such as relationship building, educational planning, technology use and community innovation, learning to engage in transformational, innovative and creative teaching practices.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship

Commencing students in this degree will be eligible to apply for the Enabling Educator Excellence (E3) Scholarship funded by the South Australian Government valued at \$5,000. Applications for this scholarship will open in late 2025. Please visit [Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship](#) for more information regarding your eligibility and any conditions that may apply.

Practical experience

Professional experience is a critical component of pre-service teacher education as it enables students to integrate theory and practice. Over the four years, students are required to complete a minimum of 95 days of Professional Experience.

Inherent Requirements

There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the [Teaching Capabilities Statement](#) used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check

All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Inclusive and Specialised Education

Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood)



This course is no longer offered. It is recommended that you apply for 245241 Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education) as an alternative

The Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood) is an initial teacher education degree that prepares students to combine in-depth study of Early Childhood Education with their studies in Inclusive and Specialised Education. This course aims to support students to become effective inclusive educators of young children (birth to age eight) including those with disabilities, learning or behavioural difficulties.

This degree recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, and the need for teachers with specialised expertise when teaching learners with diverse needs. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate and progress with their learning whilst establishing learning environments that promote positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with all learners in contemporary schools. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary)



This course is no longer offered. It is recommended that you apply for 245241 Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education) as an alternative

The Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary) is an initial teacher education course that prepares students to combine in-depth study of the general primary curriculum with studies in inclusive and specialised education. The course aims to support students to become effective inclusive teachers of students in the primary years, with specialised knowledge in working with students with disabilities, learning or behavioural difficulties. There is a specific focus on working with children with disabilities and diverse learning needs in Primary School settings (Reception to Year 6).

This course recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, and the need for teachers with specialised expertise when teaching learners with diverse needs. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate and progress with their learning whilst establishing learning environments that promote positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with all learners in contemporary schools. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement

with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary)



This course is no longer offered. It is recommended that you apply for 245241 Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education) as an alternative

The Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary) is an initial teacher education degree that prepares students to combine in-depth study of a curriculum specialisation in Secondary Education with their studies in Inclusive and Specialised Education. This course aims to support students to become effective inclusive educators of young people in the secondary years of schooling, including those with disabilities, learning or behavioural difficulties.

This degree recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, and the need for teachers with specialised expertise when teaching learners with diverse needs. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate and progress with their learning whilst establishing learning environments that promote positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with all learners in contemporary schools. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Primary School Teaching

ABP223 – Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Magill
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
[Scan or visit \[adelaideuni.edu.au/study\]\(http://adelaideuni.edu.au/study\) or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting \[adelaideuni.edu.au/contact\]\(http://adelaideuni.edu.au/contact\).](http://adelaideuni.edu.au/study)

Watching your students expand their minds and reach their potential is a true gift. As a teacher, you'll be at the centre of your community, shaping the future. It's a rewarding and diverse career with endless opportunities to make a meaningful impact.

Become a qualified primary school teacher with Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours) and teach Reception to Year 6, children from around the ages of 5 to 11.

Discover various educational philosophies and teaching methods. Learn to create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive classrooms. Get familiar with digital tools and technologies for teaching.

From your first year, you'll gain practical experience in real schools and classrooms, preparing you to step confidently into your teaching career.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Over four years, the Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours) prepares you to become an innovative and effective primary school teacher. Graduate ready to educate and inspire children from Reception (the foundation year of school) to Year 6 in government and non-government primary schools across Australia and internationally.

Explore the rich history and philosophy that underpins primary education – understanding how past teaching methods shape modern approaches.

Discover how young brains learn and acquire proven techniques to help your students process and retain new information.

Learn the art of positive and inclusive classroom management, instilling values of respect and social harmony while supporting students of all abilities and backgrounds. Build your skills in leadership and advocacy. Gain insight into First Nations perspectives to develop culturally responsive teaching practices. Encourage creative expression and movement through music, dance, drama, visual arts and physical education.

You'll also have the chance to specialise in an area of the Australian Curriculum that ignites your passion. These include:

- The Arts
- English
- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Science
- Technologies

Access specialised facilities including science labs, technology rooms, physical education spaces and arts performance areas to further refine your skills.

Throughout your studies, you'll complete 80 days of professional placements in various schools – introducing you to real students and classrooms and providing a solid foundation for your future career. These placements start with 5 days in first year, build to 20 days in second and third years, and culminate in 35 days in your final year.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP224 – Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Watching your students expand their minds and reach their potential is a true gift. As a teacher, you'll be at the centre of your community, shaping the future. It's a rewarding and diverse career with endless opportunities to make a meaningful impact.

Become a qualified primary school teacher with Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours) and teach Reception to Year 6, children from around the ages of 5 to 11.

Discover various educational philosophies and teaching methods. Learn to create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive classrooms. Get familiar with digital tools and technologies for teaching.

From your first year, you'll gain practical experience in real schools and classrooms, preparing you to step confidently into your teaching career.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Over four years, the Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours) prepares you to become an innovative and effective primary school teacher. Graduate ready to educate and inspire children from Reception (the foundation year of school) to Year 6 in government and non-government primary schools across Australia and internationally.

Explore the rich history and philosophy that underpins primary education – understanding how past teaching methods shape modern approaches. Discover how young brains learn and acquire proven techniques to help your students process and retain new information.

Learn the art of positive and inclusive classroom management, instilling

values of respect and social harmony while supporting students of all abilities and backgrounds. Build your skills in leadership and advocacy. Gain insight into First Nations perspectives to develop culturally responsive teaching practices. Encourage creative expression and movement through music, dance, drama, visual arts and physical education.

You'll also have the chance to specialise in an area of the Australian Curriculum that ignites your passion. These include:

- The Arts
- English
- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Science
- Technologies

Access specialised facilities including science labs, technology rooms, physical education spaces and arts performance areas to further refine your skills.

Throughout your studies, you'll complete 80 days of professional placements in various schools – introducing you to real students and classrooms and providing a solid foundation for your future career. These placements start with 5 days in first year, build to 20 days in second and third years, and culminate in 35 days in your final year.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

ABP225 – Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Watching your students expand their minds and reach their potential is a true gift. As a teacher, you'll be at the centre of your community, shaping the future. It's a rewarding and diverse career with endless opportunities to make a meaningful impact.

Become a qualified primary school teacher with Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours) and teach Reception to Year 6, children from around the ages of 5 to 11.

Discover various educational philosophies and teaching methods. Learn to create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive classrooms. Get familiar with digital tools and technologies for teaching.

From your first year, you'll gain practical experience in real schools and classrooms, preparing you to step confidently into your teaching career.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

Over four years, the Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours) prepares you to become an innovative and effective primary school teacher. Graduate ready to educate and inspire children from Reception (the foundation year of school) to Year 6 in government and non-government primary schools across Australia and internationally.

Explore the rich history and philosophy that underpins primary education – understanding how past teaching methods shape modern approaches. Discover how young brains learn and acquire proven techniques to help your students process and retain new information.

Learn the art of positive and inclusive classroom management, instilling values of respect and social harmony while supporting students of all abilities and backgrounds. Build your skills in leadership and advocacy. Gain insight into First Nations perspectives to develop culturally responsive

teaching practices. Encourage creative expression and movement through music, dance, drama, visual arts and physical education.

You'll also have the chance to specialise in an area of the Australian Curriculum that ignites your passion. These include:

- The Arts
- English
- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Science
- Technologies.

Access specialised facilities including science labs, technology rooms, physical education spaces and arts performance areas to further refine your skills.

Throughout your studies, you'll complete 80 days of professional placements in various schools – introducing you to real students and classrooms and providing a solid foundation for your future career. These placements start with 5 days in first year, build to 20 days in second and third years, and culminate in 35 days in your final year.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

103221 – Bachelor of Education Primary



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

As a primary school teacher, you will be vital to a student's learning process. You will guide and develop their skills through the various key learning systems of education during their early years at school.

In this course you will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- classroom management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- First Nations education
- theory and practice on teaching and learning
- developing an informed, evidence based approach to learning and teaching in primary settings

During this course, you will gain a combination of academic and practical experience including a minimum of 80 days of supervised practice teaching. You can study a Bachelor of Education Primary online or on campus, part-time or full-time. Should you choose to study online, you'll complete your placements close to home.

When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the population.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary



Please refer to Charles Darwin University's Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary (103411) in section 1.7.

103351 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 English

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

In this course, you will learn practical skills and knowledge about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- expertise to cater to the diverse needs of students across different developmental stages
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching
- becoming a secondary teacher in English

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

103361 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

In this course, you will learn practical skills and knowledge about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- expertise to cater to the diverse needs of students across different developmental stages
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching
- becoming a secondary teacher in Humanities

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

103371 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

In this course, you will learn practical skills and knowledge about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- expertise to cater to the diverse needs of students across different developmental stages
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching
- becoming a secondary teacher in Mathematics

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

103381 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Earth & Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

In this course, you will learn practical skills and knowledge about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- expertise to cater to the diverse needs of students across different developmental stages
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners

- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching
- becoming a secondary teacher in Science

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

245241 – Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education) is an initial teacher education degree to teach in primary educational settings. You will develop in-depth curriculum and pedagogy knowledge across the curriculum with a specific focus on inclusive education aligned with state and national curriculum frameworks. Successful completion will enable you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

The degree provides a balance of education learning theory with specialised content knowledge and applied pedagogical approaches with the aim of bridging the theory and practice nexus so that inclusive education is a synergistic progressive space for growth. In addition to engagement with all areas of the curriculum, students will study an integrated science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) specialisation in addition to an academic major in inclusive education that supports students to understand and apply Multi-Tiered Systems of Support across schooling.

Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship

Commencing students in this degree will be eligible to apply for the Enabling Educator Excellence (E3) Scholarship funded by the South Australian Government valued at \$5,000. Applications for this scholarship will open in late 2025. Please visit [Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship](#) for more information regarding your eligibility and any conditions that may apply.

Practical experience

Professional experience is a critical component of pre-service teacher education as it enables students to integrate theory and practice. Over the four years, students are required to complete a minimum of 80 days of Professional Experience.

Inherent Requirements

There are important Inherent Requirements for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check

All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244501 & 284981 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244501)

or Flinders University - City Campus (284981)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The future-focused Bachelor of Education (Primary) empowers you to weave together knowledge and skills, mind and context to inspire and educate young minds. Through a rigorous course of study integrated with professional practice, you will develop command of critical ideas and skills, evolve your professional identity and build your capacity to create knowledge for the future alongside parents/carers, other professionals and the wider community. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Primary) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

This degree will allow students to gain the skills employers are seeking with our nationally and internationally recognised transformative curriculum, based on contemporary research understandings of how to prepare effective teachers. Graduates will understand the world from multiple viewpoints and possess the relational sensitivity, competency and imagination to evaluate and adapt to rapid changes in contemporary society.

Students will integrate their knowledge and skills with a minimum of three professional experience placements in primary schools, and can choose to specialise in curriculum areas including science, visual art, health and physical education and languages. Students will develop expertise and confidence to teach STEM to ensure current interdisciplinary knowledge for 21st century learner.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship

Commencing students in this degree will be eligible to apply for the Enabling Educator Excellence (E3) Scholarship funded by the South Australian Government valued at \$5,000. Applications for this scholarship will open in late 2025. Please visit [Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship](#) for more information regarding your eligibility and any conditions that may apply.

Practical experience

Professional experience is a critical component of pre-service teacher education as it enables students to integrate theory and practice. Over the four years, students are required to complete a minimum of 80 days of Professional Experience.

Inherent Requirements

There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check

All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5A0404 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)

Location: Tabor – Millswood
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The School of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of Professional Experience in a variety of school settings and sectors.

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) (years R-7) prepares pre-service teachers (you) to understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of primary students. This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of schools. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings.

Employment opportunities exist for graduates in local, regional, interstate and international settings and employers include the Department for Education and Child Development (DECD), Catholic Education Australia, Lutheran schools, Christian and other independent schools. Learning at Tabor is underpinned by a Christian worldview perspective.

A two-year Master of Teaching (Primary) award also prepares students for the teaching profession. Applicants for the Master of Teaching (Primary) must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree with studies in learning areas relevant to the Australian Curriculum (Primary). Please see <http://www.tabor.edu.au> for details.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check

To participate in school-based placements you will need to complete the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

Further information

Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777
 Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au
 Website: <http://www.tabor.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching**ABP226 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)**

Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Inspire curiosity as a secondary school teacher. With this accredited teaching degree, you'll be qualified to teach students from years 7-12.

In this degree you'll learn how to create positive learning and engaging environments and explore adolescent development. Gain experience creating lesson sequences, supporting individual learning goals and leading assessments – skills that are essential for fostering student success.

As part of your studies, you'll build specialised knowledge across two subject areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum. You'll undertake 80 days' worth of placements, where you'll gain hands-on experience in real schools.

You'll graduate classroom-ready, equipped to lead purposeful and relevant learning. This degree will make you eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (TRB).

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Develop an understanding of how adolescent brains learn and retain information, along with practices that support equity and excellence. Study inclusion strategies, policies and legislation, person-centred planning and advocacy.

Explore how teaching methods have evolved and inform contemporary approaches. Build knowledge on planning, clear instruction, personalised support, assessment, literacy and numeracy.

You will learn positive classroom management, including how to establish social harmony, respect and good communication. Develop culturally and contextually responsive teaching practices through your learning on First Nations peoples, class, race, gender, sexuality, ethnicity and religion.

You'll build specialist knowledge across two subject areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum. You can select your major and sub-major subject areas from the Australian Curriculum, including:

- The Arts
- English
- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Science
- Technologies.

Experience professional placement from your first year of study, totalling 80 days of placement within schools. Your fourth-year professional experience will include the Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) and you must pass the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Educators (LANTITE) by the end of your first year.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP227 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)

Location: Adelaide University – Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Inspire curiosity as a secondary school teacher. With this accredited teaching degree, you'll be qualified to teach students from years 7-12.

In this degree you'll learn how to create positive learning and engaging environments and explore adolescent development. Gain experience creating lesson sequences, supporting individual learning goals and leading assessments – skills that are essential for fostering student success.

As part of your studies, you'll build specialised knowledge across two subject areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum. You'll undertake 80 days' worth of placements, where you'll gain hands-on experience in real schools.

You'll graduate classroom-ready, equipped to lead purposeful and relevant learning. This degree will make you eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (TRB).

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Develop an understanding of how adolescent brains learn and retain information, along with practices that support equity and excellence. Study inclusion strategies, policies and legislation, person-centred planning and advocacy.

Explore how teaching methods have evolved and inform contemporary approaches. Build knowledge on planning, clear instruction, personalised support, assessment, literacy and numeracy.

You will learn positive classroom management, including how to establish social harmony, respect and good communication. Develop culturally and contextually responsive teaching practices through your learning on First Nations peoples, class, race, gender, sexuality, ethnicity and religion.

You'll build specialist knowledge across two subject areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum. You can select your major and sub-major subject areas from the Australian Curriculum, including:

- The Arts
- English

- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Science
- Technologies.

Experience professional placement from your first year of study, totalling 80 days of placement within schools. Your fourth-year professional experience will include the Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) and you must pass the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Educators (LANTITE) by the end of your first year.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP228 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Inspire curiosity as a secondary school teacher. With this accredited teaching degree, you'll be qualified to teach students from years 7-12.

In this degree you'll learn how to create positive learning and engaging environments and explore adolescent development. Gain experience creating lesson sequences, supporting individual learning goals and leading assessments – skills that are essential for fostering student success.

As part of your studies, you'll build specialised knowledge across two subject areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum. You'll undertake 80 days' worth of placements, where you'll gain hands-on experience in real schools.

You'll graduate classroom-ready, equipped to lead purposeful and relevant learning. This degree will make you eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (TRB).

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

Develop an understanding of how adolescent brains learn and retain information, along with practices that support equity and excellence. Study inclusion strategies, policies and legislation, person-centred planning and advocacy.

Explore how teaching methods have evolved and inform contemporary approaches. Build knowledge on planning, clear instruction, personalised support, assessment, literacy and numeracy.

You will learn positive classroom management, including how to establish social harmony, respect and good communication. Develop culturally and contextually responsive teaching practices through your learning on First Nations peoples, class, race, gender, sexuality, ethnicity and religion.

You'll build specialist knowledge across two subject areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum. You can select your major and sub-major subject areas from the Australian Curriculum, including:

- The Arts
- English
- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Science
- Technologies.

Experience professional placement from your first year of study, totalling 80 days of placement within schools. Your fourth-year professional experience

will include the Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) and you must pass the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Educators (LANTITE) by the end of your first year.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to submit a 400-600 word Teaching Capabilities Statement (TCS) with their application. In the TCS, applicants describe their motivation to teach. The TCS assesses non-academic entry requirements in accordance with national teacher education program standards.

Criminal history check

Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

244511 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Teachers are no longer content-specific delivery agents, and this course acknowledges these aspects and emphasises teaching to promote engaged learning with further active, experiential, authentic, hands-on learning both at the individual and collaborative level. This degree provides an incredible range of teaching area options, helping graduates to truly follow their passions. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia

Graduates will gain the skills employers are seeking with our nationally and internationally recognised transformative curriculum, based on contemporary research understandings of how to prepare effective teachers. And will be work-ready, with teaching placements in secondary schools learning practical skills, putting theory into practice and developing important relationships with students, parents and colleagues

Students can choose from a variety of teaching specialisations in key focus areas such as Accounting, Biology, Business Studies, Chemistry, Drama, History, Geography, Physics, Languages, Mathematics and Visual Arts.

Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship

Commencing students in this degree will be eligible to apply for the Enabling Educator Excellence (E3) Scholarship funded by the South Australian Government valued at \$5,000. Applications for this scholarship will open in late 2025. Please visit [Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship](#) for more information regarding your eligibility and any conditions that may apply.

Practical experience

Professional experience is a critical component of pre-service teacher education as it enables students to integrate theory and practice. Over the four years, students are required to complete a minimum of 80 days of Professional Experience.

Inherent Requirements

There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check

All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

5A0405 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Location: Tabor - Millswood
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The School of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of professional experience in a variety of school settings and sectors. The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (years 7-12) pre-service teachers (you) understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of secondary students. This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of school. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings. Employment opportunities exist for graduates in local, regional, interstate and international settings and employers include the Department for Education and Child Development (DECD), Catholic Education Australia, Lutheran schools, Christian and other independent schools. Learning at Tabor is underpinned by a Christian worldview perspective. A two-year Master of Teaching (Secondary) award also prepares students for the teaching profession. Applicants for the Master of Teaching (Secondary) must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree with a major study and preferably a minor study, relevant to learning areas of the Australian Curriculum (Secondary & SACE). Please see <http://www.tabor.edu.au> for details.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check

To participate in school-based placements you must have completed the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

Further information

Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: <http://www.tabor.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Chinese Language**103231 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Chinese Language)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As

part of your degree you will undertake a major in Chinese Language and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/English**103241 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (English)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 English
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in English and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/>

[inherent-requirements/teacher-education](https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education).

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Environmental Science

103311 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Environmental Science)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Earth & Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Environmental Science and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Greek Language

103251 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Greek Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Languages

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Greek Language and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Health and Physical Education

103261 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Health and Physical Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your

existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Health and Physical Education and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244521 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
[Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study](http://flinders.edu.au/study) for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree offers exceptional training for future health and physical educators in school settings, but also responds to demand for highly trained educators from the sports, recreation and outdoor education industries. From the first day of study, our students are immersed in practical activities and micro-teaching situations exploring the application of teaching theory in practice. The program works closely with schools and relevant organisations to ensure the most relevant and rigorous experiences, so graduates are indeed 'classroom ready'. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Students will undertake an initial teacher education degree with a specific focus on Physical Education and Health Education, and have the opportunity to undertake studies in outdoor education specifically within an initial teacher education degree. Our graduates gain the skills employers are seeking with our nationally and internationally recognised transformative curriculum, based on contemporary research understandings of how to prepare effective teachers, with teaching placements in secondary schools to learn practical skills, put theory into practice and develop important relationships with students, parents and colleagues.

Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship

Commencing students in this degree will be eligible to apply for the Enabling Educator Excellence (E3) Scholarship funded by the South Australian Government valued at \$5,000. Applications for this scholarship

will open in late 2025. Please visit [Enabling Educator Excellence Scholarship](#) for more information regarding your eligibility and any conditions that may apply.

Practical experience

The course placements will help students to develop and consolidate their teaching knowledge and skills in order to meet the necessary national standards for registration as a teacher. Students will be taught vital interpersonal skills that will help to form cooperative and effective professional relationships with students, staff and parents. Over the four years, students are required to complete a minimum of 80 days of Professional Experience.

Inherent Requirements

There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check

All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Secondary School Teaching/Humanities

103271 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Humanities)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
[Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study](http://cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Humanities and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/>

[inherent-requirements/teacher-education](https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education).

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Indonesian Language

103281 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Indonesian Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Languages

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Indonesian Language and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Mathematics

103291 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Mathematics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit [cdu.edu.au/study](https://www.cdu.edu.au/study) or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Mathematics and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics) (103371) in section 1.7.

Secondary School Teaching/Music

103301 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Music)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Music and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Science

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science) (103381) in section 1.7.

Secondary School Teaching/Technologies

103321 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Technologies)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Technologies and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Visual Arts

103331 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Visual Arts)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach

in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Visual Arts and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Secondary School Teaching/Yolngu Language

103341 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Yolngu Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Languages

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- behaviour management and student wellbeing
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- teaching First Nation learners
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Yolngu Language and a minor from the options available.

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical

studies, general education studies and professional experience. When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

Essential requirements

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at <https://www.cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education>.

Criminal history check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Diploma

Educational Studies

106051 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Early Childhood Education and Care)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

This course will prepare you to work as an:

- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
- Homeland teaching assistant
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
- Inclusion supports facilitator
- Education assistant
- Support worker (children with disabilities)
- Education assistant (special needs)
- Teacher aide
- Education support worker
- Teacher assistant

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

106061 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Primary Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out

of school hours care.

This course will prepare you to work as an:

- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
- Homeland teaching assistant
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
- Inclusion supports facilitator
- Education assistant
- Support worker (children with disabilities)
- Education assistant (special needs)
- Teacher aide
- Education support worker
- Teacher assistant

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

106071 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Secondary Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

This course will prepare you to work as an:

- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
- Homeland teaching assistant
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
- Inclusion supports facilitator
- Education assistant
- Support worker (children with disabilities)
- Education assistant (special needs)
- Teacher aide
- Education support worker
- Teacher assistant

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Undergraduate Certificate

Remote Educators

198085 – Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online

Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators offers you the opportunity to retrain and reskill in education studies relevant to remote educators. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses across the education discipline.

During this course you will study units in cultural intelligence and capability, teaching indigenous learners and a choice of education curriculum areas. You will be supported in your studies as this introductory course is designed to support and develop the necessary skills to be successful in your studies.

Teacher Education

198105 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education is a 6 month full-time or 1 year part-time course available online and face-to-face that equips you with core skills in pedagogy and offers a taste of studying a teaching degree. It is a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to qualify as a teacher.

During this course you will learn about pedagogical, professional and disciplinary knowledge in teaching and education. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education, you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years
- Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary
- Bachelor of Education Primary
- Bachelor of Education Secondary
- Diploma of Educational Studies

Advanced standing will be granted in these degrees for some or all of the subjects you have successfully completed. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

This course will provide you with core knowledge in pedagogy and the necessary skills for successful university studies. On completing the course, you'll be eligible to continue your studies at a Diploma or Degree level.

Completing this course will also demonstrate your capacity for tertiary study to potential employers.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

1.8 Engineering

Degrees

Biomedical Engineering

224781 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get the skills to investigate, plan, design, manufacture and maintain systems and equipment that are used in all aspects of health care. You will gain a solid education in both engineering and medical science, along with important practical skills and the ability to work as part of an effective team. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of biomedical engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomedical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the biomedical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of areas of biomedical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in teams with health professionals and medical specialists. Potential occupations may include biomedical engineer, clinical engineering specialist and pathology field service engineer; potential employers may include hospital trusts, medical equipment manufacturers and universities.

Combined degrees

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Medical Science (SATAC code 214421)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information please visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

224861 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take a pathway that enables high-achieving students to undertake what is normally a six-year course of study in only five years. In addition to equipping you with the skills to investigate, plan, design, manufacture and maintain systems and equipment that are used in all aspects of health care, this degree includes further medical topics and more advanced topics in biomedical engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of biomedical engineering.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomedical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the biomedical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of areas of biomedical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include biomedical engineer, clinical engineering specialist and pathology field service engineer; potential employers may include hospital trusts, medical equipment manufacturers and universities.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

294076 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities.

Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. The bachelor degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering (CRS1400351)

Biomedical Engineering combines a knowledge of electronics with medicine and health industry practices. The Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering was developed in collaboration with SA Health and Biomedical Engineering (SABME), the main provider of biomedical engineering

services for the State Government. The employment opportunities for the graduates of this course are in companies who offer biomedical engineering services to the Australian health institutions. Working as a biomedical paraprofessional you will be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also find employment opportunities in electronics and related industries. In your small class you will work on real-world examples and combined with the guaranteed work experience in the field and you will develop the attributes needed to succeed in Australia's technology-based industries. The course offers work placement and industry-based final year projects.

Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

This course has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (biomedical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomedical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the biomedical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of areas of biomedical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE and Uni Dual Offer page](#), or [Bachelor of Engineering \(Biomedical\) \(Honours\)](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit [TAFE website](#).

Chemical Engineering

ABP149 – Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Discover the formula for a dynamic and interesting career with our Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical) (Honours).

Learn how we can take raw materials from the world around us and determine how we might turn them into products for daily use. Drawing knowledge and skills from engineering, chemistry, maths and project management, you'll explore the processes that create the products we rely on – from food, medicines and vaccines, to clean drinking water and alternative energy sources.

Electives allow you to dive deeper into the areas that interest you – whether that's food engineering, pharmaceutical production, wastewater engineering or electrical and electronic systems.

Apply your learning in real industry settings by completing up to 12 weeks of professional placement under the supervision of experienced engineers. Determine how results in the lab can be scaled up for commercial production by undertaking a major plant design and research project.

Emerge with the knowledge, expertise and qualifications necessary to practice as a chemical engineer.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical) (Honours), you will complete a range of core courses that provide a solid grounding in key chemical engineering concepts, theories, principles and methods.

Your first year has been designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to general engineering principles and skills. This ensures that, whatever your prior educational experiences, you'll have every opportunity to excel in your engineering studies at Adelaide University.

In second and third year, you'll take courses covering the fundamentals of

chemical engineering. These include:

- Process engineering
- Fluid and particle mechanics
- Plant equipment design
- Reaction engineering
- Separation process engineering
- Process dynamics and control.

Throughout your studies, you'll have the chance to explore areas of interest through a wide range of electives, in areas like environmental systems and sustainability, food processing, brewery engineering, pharmaceutical production and much more.

In your final years, you will also complete up to 12 weeks of work experience in industry under the supervision of a qualified engineer. Professional practice topics help you hone your professional skillset further, as you work with your peers to engineer a solution to a complex plant design problem. You will also complete a major industry research project.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Civil Engineering

ABP151 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This degree provides you with a solid grounding in civil engineering knowledge and principles, alongside essential professional practice skills. Throughout, you'll study a broad range of courses drawn from a range of civil engineering-related fields including structural, water, geotechnical and transportation engineering.

Spend time honing your creativity and engineering mindset through substantial design projects – learning how to design roads, bridges, tunnels, buildings, water systems and a range of other critical infrastructure.

In your final year, you'll undertake a major honours research project with industry representatives or academic researchers acting as your clients. Work through the real-life stages of a project from developing a project brief through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design.

Complete up to 12 weeks of professional work placements in industry, ensuring you develop the practical skills to launch straight into your career.

With its broad focus, you'll graduate with the knowledge and experience to work in a range of civil engineering fields including construction, geotechnics, water resources, environmental or sustainable infrastructure.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) provides a strong foundation in civil engineering knowledge, technical and professional skills.

Additionally, the broad focus of this degree ensures you'll develop core knowledge in related areas including:

- Structural engineering
- Water systems engineering
- Geotechnical engineering
- Transportation engineering.

In your first year, you'll lay the groundwork – exploring essential topics in engineering before moving into the specifics of civil engineering in second year.

Throughout your journey, you'll sharpen your creativity and technical skillset through hands-on design projects and practicals.

In your final year, you'll undertake a major honours research project. With industry representatives or academic researchers acting as your clients, you'll work through the real-life stages of a project from concept to final design.

As part of your studies, you'll also develop your skills in authentic settings, completing up to 12 weeks of professional work placements. Here, you'll apply the skills and knowledge you've acquired throughout your degree in real-world environments, gaining the experience and insights that textbooks alone can't provide.

Assessments for this degree include reports, case studies, presentations, essays and assignments, online quizzes, examinations, industry-relevant research projects, lab/practical team-based projects, e-portfolios and reflective practice.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to

enhance your overall learning experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

224791 & 284281 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224791) or Flinders University - City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 and 4) (284281)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Civil engineering deals with the design and construction of major physical infrastructure including buildings, roads and railways, bridges, airports, dams and pipelines. The problems to be addressed in working with the natural environment, particularly in a low-carbon economy, means that civil engineering is an exciting and wide-ranging discipline. Flinders civil engineering allows you to specialise in four areas - Civil Infrastructure, Environmental Engineering, Structural Engineering or Transport Systems Engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of civil engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil infrastructure and demonstrate a broad understanding of the civil engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of civil engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include site engineer, geotechnical engineer and local council manager; potential employers may include design consultancies, government agencies and universities.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244741 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines civil engineering and engineering management in only five years. The civil component covers the four main civil engineering themes of structures, transport, water and geomechanics. Engineering management combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems combining the technological problem-solving ability of engineering and other STEM disciplines with the organisational, administrative, and planning abilities of business and management disciplines.

This double degree prepares students to plan, design, build and maintain buildings, infrastructure and resources while learning in purpose-built civil engineering labs and facilities in the new technology precinct at Tonsley. Designed in close collaboration with industry to meet future development needs in civil engineering, gaining the skills and experience to manage large scale, complex projects, executive organisation skills and business and boardroom skills.

Students complete core (compulsory) topics that include either a major or minor research project, and option topics chosen from a range of option topics available. These topics aim to provide students the ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve complex engineering management problems, preparing them for future roles as engineering managers.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree also includes the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of the Bachelor degree, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where students will be provided with advanced-level theoretical aspects and the practical skills of professional engineering management that builds on a student's previous knowledge and experience.

The double degree aims to prepare graduates for a career as a professional engineer and have the skills and knowledge to manage complex civil engineering driven enterprises.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

294077 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The bachelor degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)

(CRS1400353)

Civil and Structural Engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, bridges and roads, water infrastructure and more. The Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting) was developed by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the engineering consulting industry in South Australia. This industry is in need of specialised highly trained paraprofessional staff.

The associate degree gives students a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on strong drafting skills as needed by the consulting industry. In your small class you will work on real-world examples and combined with the guaranteed work experience in the field you will develop the attributes needed to succeed in Australia's technology-based industries. The course offers work placement and industry-based final year projects.

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

This degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (civil) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil infrastructure and demonstrate a broad understanding of the civil engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of civil engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

Graduates will work as a Design Drafter or Technical Officer supporting Engineers. Work may involve preparing drawings, documentation and specifications, inspecting works and cost estimation.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit our [TAFE and Uni dual offers webpage](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit [TAFE SA's Dual Offer Courses webpage](#).

Civil and Structural Engineering**113461 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

Study 100% online, or on-campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time and qualify as an engineer in Australia and internationally.

This course will:

- Provide an advanced understanding of the scientific and technical principles of engineering
- Harness your ability to think creatively and innovatively
- Provide practical hands-on experience through 12-weeks of industry placement
- Develop teamwork and management skills for planning and execution of engineering projects or research within an engineering discipline.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you will graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional Civil and Structural Engineer, you will be able to harness creativity and innovation in the design and management of modern structures by integrating both traditional and contemporary construction techniques. Our program places a strong emphasis on the development of sustainable and ethical civil and structural solutions, covering key areas such as structural engineering, water management, and road and traffic systems.

A feature of the course is the completion of 450 hours of professional

practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and can begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Professional Engineer, and is therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

104421 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges.

The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

Study 100% online or on-campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and is supported by, industry leaders so you will graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a Civil and Structural Engineering Technologist, you will be able to work with other engineers and technologists on the design and maintenance of structures for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures. Your studies will focus on developing sustainable and ethical civil and structural solutions in areas such as structural engineering, water and its uses and the principles of sustainability.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering to become a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

A feature of the course is the completion of 300 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

104451 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders for industry, you will graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Masters level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project. The Bachelor's degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation. The Master's degree will expand your engineering specialist knowledge, with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

As a professional Civil and Structural Engineer, you will continually challenge traditional civil and construction methods with creativity and innovation to

help design and manage structures for the modern world. Key areas include structures, water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

A feature of the course is the completion of 750 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and can begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Engineering Technologist and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord. The Master of Engineering of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Professional Engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Design and User Experience

245731 & 285291 – Bachelor of Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (245731)

Flinders University - City Campus (285291)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Design and user experience (UX) skills are in high demand both nationally and globally across a range of industries. Shape the future of UX Design and Engineering and unlock your creativity and passion through design thinking, ergonomics, robotics, sustainable design, and the cutting-edge technology of Industry 4.0. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll develop the expertise to tackle the challenges of the evolving UX industry. You'll engage in experiential learning with state-of-the-art teaching and laboratory facilities while exploring key topics such as user experience research, ergonomics, design studio methodologies, sustainable manufacturing, and circular economy strategies in waste and energy sustainability. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Engineering Science. The Bachelor of Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience is subject to approval.

As industries continue to advance through digital transformation, UX professionals are in increasing demand across new and emerging fields, including:

- **Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning:** Designing AI-driven user experiences, optimizing intuitive AI interfaces, and enhancing human-AI interactions.
- **Extended Reality (XR) & Metaverse:** Crafting immersive AR, VR, and mixed-reality experiences in gaming, education, healthcare, and retail.
- **Fintech & Digital Banking:** Improving usability for financial platforms, mobile banking, and blockchain technologies to create seamless digital transactions.
- **Healthcare & Medical Technologies:** Enhancing patient-centred design for telehealth platforms, wearable health technology, and medical AI applications.
- **Smart Cities & IoT:** Developing accessible interfaces for connected devices, autonomous transport, and urban infrastructure systems.
- **Sustainability & Circular Economy:** Creating eco-conscious product design and sustainable digital experiences aligned with global environmental goals.

Your career

A career in UX engineering and design offers dynamic opportunities across various sectors, including technology, healthcare, finance, manufacturing, and entertainment. Professionals in these roles—such as UX Engineers, UX Designers, Interaction Designers, and Usability Analysts—play a pivotal role in crafting intuitive and engaging digital experiences, conducting user research, and optimizing usability to ensure products meet evolving user needs.

Whether you aspire to work for a leading tech company, an innovative start-up, as an independent consultant, or within consulting, finance, medical technology, or manufacturing, a career in UX engineering and design offers the perfect balance of creativity and analytical thinking. With user-centred design becoming more critical than ever, your expertise will help shape the future of digital experiences.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Electrical and Electronic Engineering

ABP152 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our degree equips you with a strong foundation in electrical and electronic engineering knowledge. You'll develop technical and professional skills to graduate career ready.

You will engage in courses designed to equip you with advanced practical abilities and understanding of working safely with diverse electrical circuits, digital systems, control systems, electrical machines, and power systems. In your final year you'll undertake a major honours research project, with industry representatives or academic researchers acting as your clients.

Developed with a hands-on approach, you'll hone your creativity and engineering skillset through design projects, practical workshops, and up to 12 weeks of professional work placements in industry. You'll graduate prepared for a wide range of specialist engineering careers focused on designing and maintaining electronically powered systems. You could design micro electrical components, small-scale consumer products, or large scale infrastructure and machinery.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) provides a solid grounding in the knowledge, principles, technical and professional skills required to practice as a qualified electrical and electronic engineer.

In your first year, you'll develop a strong, general foundation in engineering principles before moving into electrical and electronic focused courses in second year.

As you progress, you'll also explore areas of interest through a range of elective courses, such as:

- Machine learning and vision systems
- Microcontroller interfacing and applications
- Radio frequency (RF) engineering
- Renewable and distributed power generation
- Robotics and automation
- Telecommunication system security

Throughout, you'll develop your creativity and technical skillset through substantial design projects and practicals.

In your final year, you'll undertake a major honours research project, with industry representatives or academic researchers acting as your clients.

As part of your studies, you'll also complete up to 12 weeks of professional work placements. These placements provide an opportunity for you to apply the skills and knowledge you've acquired throughout your degree in real workplace settings.

Assessments for this degree include reports, case studies, presentations, essays and assignments, online quizzes, examinations, industry-relevant research projects, lab/practical team-based projects, e-portfolios and reflective practice.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113511 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

Study 100% online, or on-campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time and qualify as an engineer in Australia and internationally.

This course will:

- Provide an advanced understanding of the scientific and technical principles of engineering
- Harness your ability to think creatively and innovatively
- Provide practical hands-on experience through 12-weeks of industry placement
- Develop teamwork and management skills for planning and execution of engineering projects or research within an engineering discipline.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you will graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional Electrical and Electronics Engineer, you will play a key part in the design, automation, and control of devices that simplify modern life. Engaging in fields such as electronics, telecommunications, and power generation, including renewable energy, will be a significant aspect of your work. You will develop valuable skills in communication methods, electronic control systems, and power engineering, together with a background of sustainable engineering principles.

A feature of the course is the completion of 450 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and can begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Professional Engineer, and is therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244431 & 284291 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244431) or Flinders City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 and 4) (284291)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be a part of the next generation of electrical and electronic technology. Electrical engineering is concerned with large scale electrical systems including renewable power generation and electric motors. Electronic engineering focuses on lower voltage systems such as computer systems, communication networks and integrated circuits. Together they are critical for next generation applications such as autonomous vehicles, space technology, smart cities and a low-carbon economy. The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electrical and electronic engineering and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering. This degree allows you to specialise in four areas - Computer & Network Systems, Electrical Power & Renewable Energy Systems, Electronic Systems and Wireless Systems Security.

Nuclear Engineering major

A Nuclear Engineering major is also offered in this degree. Nuclear engineering at Flinders University is offered through a tri-nation academic partnership between Flinders University (Australia), the University of Rhode Island (United States) and Manchester University (United Kingdom). An exchange option is available in the United States through a placement

opportunity. Nuclear engineering topics are undertaken in intensive mode over 8 days in summer (January) and winter (July) from Year 2. Students also have the potential to complete the degree in 3.5 years (fast-tracked). To be eligible to study this major applicants must be an Australian citizen.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex electrical and electronic systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the electrical and electronic engineering discipline. Graduates will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied. They will also engage in the process of continuing the learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of Electrical and Electronic engineering.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in teams with health professionals and medical specialists. Potential occupations may include electrical power engineer, security systems engineer and telecommunications engineer; potential employers may include computer and telecommunications companies, defence and mining industry, manufacturing and universities.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

104431 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

Study 100% online, or on-campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As an Electrical and Electronics Engineering Technologist, you will be able to work together with engineers and technologists on the design, automation and control of the devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering to become a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

A feature of the course is the completion of 300 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

104461 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders for industry, you will graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Masters level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project. The Bachelor's degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation. The Master's degree will expand your engineering specialist knowledge, with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

As a professional Electrical and Electronics Engineer, you are responsible for the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. Key areas include electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications, and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

A feature of the course is the completion of 750 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and can begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Engineering Technologist, and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord. The Master of Engineering of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Professional Engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244571 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Many companies want engineers that combine the skills of electrical and electronic engineers with those of mechanical engineers. This double degree takes the advantages from both degrees and provides you with the knowledge to understand the interplay between developing solutions in mechanical engineering and the need to understand electrical and electronic engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

This degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electro-mechanical systems. An awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering, and mechanical engineering are also central to this course. It provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information, solve problems and provides understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them.

Nuclear Engineering Major

A Nuclear Engineering major is also offered in this degree. Nuclear engineering at Flinders University is offered through a tri-nation academic partnership between Flinders University (Australia), the University of Rhode Island (United States) and Manchester University (United Kingdom). An exchange option is available in the United States through a placement opportunity. Nuclear engineering topics are undertaken in intensive mode over 8 days in summer (January) and winter (July) from Year 2. Students also have the potential to complete the course in 3.5 years (fast-tracked). To be

eligible to study this major applicants must be an Australian citizen.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. Also included in the degree is an opportunity to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex electrical and electronic, and mechanical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the electrical and electronic, and mechanical engineering disciplines.

Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of electrical and electronic, and mechanical engineering.

The double degree course provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244751 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Engineering Management in only five years. The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of the systematic development of electrical and electronic engineering systems, combining the technological problem-solving ability of engineering and other STEM disciplines with the organisational, administrative, and planning abilities of business and management disciplines. Students will be able to choose from 3 majors: Advanced Electrical Engineering, Advanced Electronic Engineering, and Electronic Systems and Security. Within these majors, students will develop both the practical skills and theoretical knowledge needed to design and build electrical and electronic systems and devices at our world-class facilities in the technology precinct at Tonsley.

The Electrical and Electronic Engineering component of this degree is a comprehensive degree providing both a theoretical and a practical basis of electrical and electronic systems, and allows students to specialise in one of four areas: electrical engineering, electronic engineering, computer and network systems or systems and security. The Engineering Management component combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management.

Nuclear Engineering Major

A Nuclear Engineering major is also offered in this degree. Nuclear engineering at Flinders University is offered through a tri-nation academic partnership between Flinders University (Australia), the University of Rhode Island (United States) and Manchester University (United Kingdom). An exchange option is available in the United States through a placement opportunity. Nuclear engineering topics are undertaken in intensive mode over 8 days in summer (January) and winter (July) from Year 2. To be eligible to study this major applicants must be an Australian citizen.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree also includes the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of the Bachelor component, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where students will be provided with advanced-level theoretical aspects and the practical skills of professional engineering management that builds on a student's previous knowledge and experience.

The double degree aims to prepare graduates for a career as a professional engineer and have the skills and knowledge to manage complex electrical and electronic engineering enterprises.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Engineering

ABP154 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Catch up on any missing maths prerequisites while completing first year engineering courses in our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry).

If you have your heart set on studying engineering but haven't completed the prerequisites, this degree is your pathway into a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at Adelaide University. You'll complete first year engineering courses alongside your peers, while also catching up on the required mathematics courses you need.

Learn in purpose-built facilities and become familiar with industry-standard equipment and software. Explore the different areas of engineering in depth before deciding on your chosen engineering specialty upon completion of the program.

Emergence with the mathematics capability, foundational engineering knowledge and confidence for a smooth, successful transition into your chosen engineering degree.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry), you will complete a range of core mathematics and engineering courses. Ensuring you're well equipped with the mathematics capability, foundational engineering knowledge and confidence for a smooth, successful transition into your chosen engineering degree.

Completed over one year of full-time study (or part-time equivalent), you will complete the following core courses:

- Professional engineering practice
- Engineering design and prototyping
- Engineering programming
- Mathematics elective 1*
- Mathematics elective 2*

*The mathematics courses you complete will be determined by the highest level of mathematics you have completed.

You will also complete three engineering elective courses, designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to general engineering principles and skills. These electives are also your opportunity to explore different areas of engineering before deciding upon your chosen specialty. Up to three electives can be taken from the following:

Chemical engineering

- Engineering physics
- Engineering chemistry
- Electrical and electronic systems
- Engineering geology and surveying
- Environmental systems and sustainability

Civil engineering

- Introduction to engineering mechanics
- Engineering geology and surveying
- Construction engineering
- Electrical and electronic systems
- Engineering geology and surveying

Electrical

- Engineering physics
- Electrical and electronic systems
- Engineering geology and surveying

- Engineering chemistry
- Introduction to engineering mechanics

Environmental

- Engineering chemistry
- Engineering geology and surveying
- Environmental systems and sustainability
- Engineering physics
- Introduction to engineering mechanics.

Mechanical

- Electrical and electronic systems
- Introduction to engineering mechanics
- Materials and manufacturing
- Engineering chemistry
- Engineering geology and surveying

Upon successful completion of the program, you'll be able to transfer straight into the second year of your engineering degree of choice.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

234931 & 284301 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) – Flexible Entry



Location: Flinders University – Tonsley (234931) or Flinders City Campus (284301)

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embark on the first-year of your engineering degree without having to choose your engineering specialisation straight away. You will study core foundation topics in electronics, engineering, maths and professional skills. On completion of your first year, you will be able to transition to the second year of a named engineering specialisation of choice including Biomedical; Civil; Electrical and Electronic; Environmental; Maritime; Mechanical; Software or Robotics.

Applications who do not meet the prerequisites but have completed SACE Stage 2 General Mathematics or SACE Stage 1 Mathematics should consider the [Bachelor of Engineering \(Honours\) – General Entry](#) (SATAC code 244441).

The Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees are accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244441 & 284311 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) – General Entry



Location: Flinders University – Tonsley (244441) or Flinders City Campus (284311)

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders' General Entry to the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) provides a pathway to Engineering for students who have completed SACE Stage 2 General Mathematics or SACE Stage 1 Mathematics. It includes additional studies in mathematics and physics, enabling you to transfer into one of our Bachelor of Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees and graduate in 4.5 years. Our Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees are accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This pathway allows students to build on their existing knowledge enabling them to transfer into the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) specialisation of their choice, applicants transition to the second year of a named engineering specialisation of choice including Biomedical; Civil; Electrical and Electronic; Environmental; Maritime; Mechanical; Software or Robotic.

Practical experience

Flinders engineering students have the opportunity to undertake a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Students will gain hands-on exposure to the cutting-edge equipment and facilities of Flinders University's technology precinct at Tonsley where this course is taught, and can undertake an integrated high-technology design consulting project, putting what they learn into practice.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Engineering Science

214811 & 284341 – Bachelor of Engineering Science



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (214811) or Flinders University - City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3) (284341)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain the foundations for further study in engineering or for a career in an engineering-related field. The Bachelor of Engineering Science offers majors in Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Design & User Experience, Sustainability and Mechanical Engineering. It provides study in the fundamentals of engineering science and is a great pathway to a Bachelor of Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degree.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science has been designed to provide a foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering with an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

This degree can also be used as a pathway to one of Flinders' four-year Bachelor of Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees. Students who undertake the required subject prerequisite topics in the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering Science and meet the minimum academic requirements for transfer can complete a Flinders Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degree in five years. Graduates who do not wish to transfer to a four-year engineering degree can obtain roles in sectors such as telecommunications, robotics, automotive, mining and defence.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of engineering system and communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. It will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic, and environmental contexts in which they are applied.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include customer support engineer, project manager and systems engineer; potential employers may include engineering firms, small business and government agencies.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Environmental Engineering

ABP153 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Help shape a more sustainable future on our planet with our Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours).

Learn how concepts drawn together from engineering, chemistry, maths and environmental science can be harnessed to address complex issues. From water and air pollution control to waste management, climate change mitigation and ecosystem restoration. Examine the connections between infrastructure, environment, society and economy in developed and developing nations.

Electives enable you to dive deeper into the areas that interest you – whether that's electrical and electronic systems, geology and surveying, engineering mechanics or something else entirely.

Gain hands-on experience in industry environments through up to 12 weeks of professional placement. Under the guidance of experienced engineers, you'll apply your knowledge to real-world challenges. Additionally, you'll tackle a comprehensive research and design project, helping you bridge the gap between theory and industry applications.

Emerge with the knowledge, expertise and qualifications necessary to practice as an environmental engineer – and tackle environmental challenges head on.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours), you will complete a range of core courses that provide a solid grounding in key environmental engineering concepts, theories, principles and methods.

Your first year has been designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to general engineering principles and skills. Ensuring that, whatever your prior educational experiences, you'll have every opportunity to excel in your engineering studies at Adelaide University.

From second year onwards, you'll take environmental engineering-focused courses. These include:

- Circular economy and lifecycle assessment
- Climate change adaptation and resilience
- Decision making for sustainable solutions
- Environmental and climate risk analysis
- Environmental pollution and monitoring
- Environmental system dynamics
- Green infrastructure
- Hydrology and flood management
- Integrated natural hazard risk management
- Soil and groundwater remediation
- Water and wastewater engineering
- Water resource systems for changing climates
- Water treatment and reuse applications.

In your final years, you will also complete up to 12 weeks of work experience in industry under the supervision of a qualified engineer. Professional practice topics help you hone your professional skillset further, as you work with your peers to engineer a solution to a complex civil and environmental design problem. You will also complete a major environmental engineering research project.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

244401 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Environmental engineering is where advances in science and technology are transformed into practical solutions that will protect and improve the quality of our environment. Environmental engineers are problem-solvers who design solutions to a range of hazards from airborne and waterborne diseases, water and air pollution, wastewater management and recycling. They implement environmental engineering law and assess the environmental impact of proposed projects. The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of environmental solutions and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of engineering. This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems, to prepare them for the workforce.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex environmental engineering solutions and demonstrate a broad understanding of the environmental engineering discipline. Graduates will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied. They will also engage in the process of continuing the learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of environmental engineering.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in teams with health professionals and medical specialists. Potential occupations may include environmental health, air pollution management and water supply engineer; potential employers may include building and construction companies, government agencies and universities.

Combined degrees

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) (SATAC code 234271)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244561 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Civil)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take advantage of being an in-demand environmental engineer, combining your knowledge to also be an accredited civil engineer. You will not only be able to develop practical solutions that will protect and improve the quality of our environment but also create innovative infrastructure design and construction solutions across the four main civil engineering themes of structures, transport, water and geomechanics. This double degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet

the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Civil) provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. It has been designed to provide students with an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information, solve problems and provides understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. Also included in the degree is a structured engineering work experience placement and an opportunity to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil and environmental engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the environmental engineering discipline.

Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of civil and environmental engineering.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Maritime Engineering**234591 – Bachelor of Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley/University of Tasmania, Australian Maritime College
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to become a professional engineer in the maritime engineering industry. You'll learn to design and manage the building of maritime vehicles, coastal engineering projects, port and harbour facilities, and offshore oil and gas installations. The first two years of the degree provide a common entry pathway to specialise in naval architecture, ocean engineering, or marine and offshore systems. Students completing this degree will graduate from both Flinders University and the University of Tasmania.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Maritime) (Honours) has been developed to serve the needs of the Australian maritime industries by providing professional engineers specifically educated in the field. The degree is offered in partnership with the Australian Maritime College at the University of Tasmania. AMC is uniquely maritime focused, and its wide variety of specialist facilities produce graduates with a strong "hands on" approach to complement their theoretical studies.

The first two years of the degree will be undertaken at Flinders University. Students will then transfer to AMC in Launceston, Tasmania for two years to complete the degree.

On transition to the University of Tasmania, students will be required to choose one of the three degrees:

Marine and Offshore Engineering - the selection, deployment and commissioning of machinery, machinery systems and operational systems for merchant and naval vessels plus offshore floating and fixed vessels/structures. Building on core fundamental engineering units, this degree specialises in associated mechanical and mechanical-electrical power generation, machinery and operational systems.

Naval Architecture - the shipbuilding industry, high-speed ferry industry, marine consultancy firms and in government in areas of commercial shipping, transport policy and administration and in the insurance sector. A particular focus of the award for South Australian entrants will be on the developing naval industry in Adelaide.

Ocean Engineering - the design, construction, installation and management of offshore fixed, floating, subsea and coastal structures. The degree integrates a core set of fundamental engineering units which focus on wave mechanics, hydrodynamics, structural mechanics and dynamics of offshore

and subsea structures and coastal technologies.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to undertake practical work on-board a maritime vessel. Students will also complete a professional work placement with a maritime engineering company as part of their studies.

Your career

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. This course is also recognised by the Royal Institution of Naval Architects and the Institute of Marine Engineering, Science and Technology.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include marine engineer, naval architect and ship design specialist; potential employers may include the shipbuilding industry, marine consultancy firms and government/commercial shipping administrations.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Mechanical Engineering

ABP155 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) provides solid grounding in the core knowledge, principles, technical and professional skills essential to mechanical engineering.

You'll study core courses covering the building blocks of mechanical design: solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, dynamics, vibration, control and thermodynamics.

Our wide range of electives give you the freedom to explore a little bit of everything. Or you can focus on the areas of mechanical engineering that most interest you – whether that's advanced materials and mechanics, humanitarian engineering, or net-zero transitions.

But it's not all theory.

You'll also have multiple opportunities throughout your studies to jump on the tools and put your learning into practice. Design-and-build projects, practical workshops and up to 450 hours of industry placement provide plenty of chances to hone your technical and professional skillset.

All of these experiences come together to ensure you'll graduate with the knowledge, technical and professional skills needed to thrive in your career as a qualified mechanical engineer.

What you'll learn

Your first year has been designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to general engineering principles and skills. Ensuring that, whatever your prior educational experiences, you'll have every opportunity to excel in your engineering studies at Adelaide University.

From second year, you'll start to take core courses covering the fundamentals of mechanical engineering. These include:

- Solid mechanics
- Dynamics
- Mechanical engineering practice
- Thermodynamics
- Fluid mechanics
- Acoustics and vibrations
- Control systems
- Manufacturing processes
- Computer-aided design.

In fourth year, you can choose from a wide range of elective courses. You may wish to keep your options quite broad – or you might prefer to choose courses that align to your interests and future career ambitions.

The degree is strongly hands-on and practical. To ensure you graduate career-ready, you'll complete:

- Professional practice topics that include design-and-build group projects, where you'll work with your peers to engineer a solution to a complex problem.
- Up to 450 hours of work experience in industry under the supervision of a qualified engineer.
- A major industry research project.

Your assessments will include a combination of reports, case studies,

presentations, essays and assignments, online quizzes, examinations, industry-relevant research projects, lab/practical team-based projects, e-portfolios and reflective practice.

You'll be able to complete majority of first year common courses and second year courses at either our Adelaide City or Mawson Lakes Campus with some potential cross-campus study required. Throughout your degree, you'll gain access to cutting-edge facilities across both campus locations to enhance your overall learning experience.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113471 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

Study 100% online, or on-campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time and qualify as an engineer in Australia and internationally.

This course will:

- Provide an advanced understanding of the scientific and technical principles of engineering
- Harness your ability to think creatively and innovatively
- Provide practical hands-on experience through 12-weeks of industry placement
- Develop teamwork and management skills for planning and execution of engineering projects or research within an engineering discipline.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you will graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional Mechanical Engineer, you will play a significant role in the design and construction of equipment aimed at enhancing transport efficiency, while also providing cost-effective manufacturing and production solutions for the manufacturing industry. Key areas of focus will include aircraft, automobiles, pumps and pipelines.

A feature of the course is the completion of 450 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and can begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Professional Engineer, and is therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

224831 & 284321 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224831) or Flinders University - City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 and 4)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Learn to design, construct and operate mechanical systems. The degree encourages you to push the boundaries, preparing you for the future of mechanical systems engineering. Learn to apply the principles of physics, materials science and mathematics, and build depth of knowledge in materials, mechanics, design, thermodynamics and fluid mechanics. Mechanical Engineering at Flinders allows you to specialise in three areas - Advanced Manufacturing & Digital Design, Mechanical Engineering or Nuclear Engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of mechanical engineering systems and an awareness of social,

economic, cultural and environmental aspects of mechanical engineering.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Nuclear Engineering major

A Nuclear Engineering major is also offered in this degree. Nuclear engineering at Flinders University is offered through a tri-nation academic partnership between Flinders University (Australia), the University of Rhode Island (United States) and Manchester University (United Kingdom). An exchange option is available in the United States through a placement opportunity. Nuclear engineering topics are undertaken in intensive mode over 8 days in summer (January) and winter (July) from Year 2. Students also have the potential to complete the course in 3.5 years (fast-tracked). To be eligible to study this major applicants must be an Australian citizen.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex mechanical systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the mechanical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of mechanical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may mechanical engineer and process development scientist; potential employers may include mining companies, building services and the automotive industry.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

224871 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take a pathway that allows high-achieving students to complete a program of study in mechanical and biomedical engineering in only five years. You will study a variety of areas including dynamics, engineering design, biomechanics and biomedical instrumentation. The final year includes studies in advanced mechanical design and innovations in medical devices, allows for further elective topics to be chosen, and includes a masters thesis. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomechanical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of mechanical and biomedical engineering.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomechanical systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the mechanical and biomedical engineering disciplines and a deeper understanding of some areas of biomechanical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may mechanical engineer and process development scientist; potential employers may include mining companies, building services and the automotive industry.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244761 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Management in only five years. You will learn to plan, design, build and maintain complex mechanical devices, with access to our purpose-built state-of-the-art teaching and laboratory facilities and heavy engineering pods at Tonsley. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of mechanical engineering systems combining the technological problem-solving ability of engineering and other STEM disciplines with the organisational, administrative, and planning abilities of business and management disciplines.

The Mechanical Engineering component of this course is a comprehensive, accredited degree providing both a theoretical and a real-world practical basis for designing and developing complex mechanical devices. Students will be able to specialise in one of five areas - Advanced Mechanical Engineering, Electro-Mechanical Systems, Materials Engineering, Maritime Engineering, and Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design. The Engineering Management component combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management.

Students complete core (compulsory) topics that include either a major or minor research project, and option topics chosen from a range of option topics available. These topics aim to provide students the ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve complex engineering management problems, preparing them for future roles as engineering managers.

Nuclear Engineering Major

A Nuclear Engineering major is also offered in this degree. Nuclear engineering at Flinders University is offered through a tri-nation academic partnership between Flinders University (Australia), the University of Rhode Island (United States) and Manchester University (United Kingdom). An exchange option is available in the United States through a placement opportunity. Nuclear engineering topics are undertaken in intensive mode over 8 days in summer (January) and winter (July) from Year 2. To be eligible to study this major applicants must be an Australian citizen.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree also includes the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of the Bachelor component, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where students will be provided with advanced-level theoretical aspects and the practical skills of professional

engineering management that builds on a student's previous knowledge and experience.

The double degree aims to prepare graduates for a career as a professional engineer and have the skills and knowledge to manage complex mechanical engineering enterprises.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

104441 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

Study 100% online, or on-campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a Mechanical Engineering Technologist, you will be able to collaborate with other engineers and technologists in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation and provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering to become a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

A feature of the course is the completion of 300 hours of professional practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

104471 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders for industry, you will graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Masters level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project. The Bachelor's degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation. The Master's degree will expand your engineering specialist knowledge, with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

As a professional Mechanical Engineer, you are involved in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation, and provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

A feature of the course is the completion of 750 hours of professional

practice, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and can begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science of this combined course is provisionally accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Engineering Technologist, and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord. The Master of Engineering of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of Professional Engineer, and is therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Nuclear Engineering

245811 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Give your career a nuclear edge and begin an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering. Demand is growing for skilled nuclear scientists to maintain and operate AUKUS nuclear-powered submarines and work safely in a nuclear context. This degree equips you with the knowledge and skills to explore the fascinating world of nuclear technology and its applications. You'll delve into subjects such as nuclear propulsion, nuclear safety design and analysis, nuclear fuel cycle and performance, reactor design, radiation protection, and nuclear radiation damage in materials. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

The degree offers a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical applications, preparing you to tackle complex problems in the field of nuclear engineering. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll gain valuable experience and be ready to make a significant impact in various industries.

Your career

Graduates of this degree are in high demand for roles such as Nuclear Engineer, Nuclear Scientist, Reactor Operator, Radiation Safety Officer, Safety Case Engineers, and more. These positions are sought after in sectors like defence, manufacturing, healthcare, research, and government. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245821 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Give your career a nuclear edge and begin an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering, paving your way to honours. Demand is growing for skilled nuclear scientists to maintain and operate AUKUS nuclear-powered submarines and work safely in a nuclear context. This degree equips you with the knowledge and skills to explore the fascinating world of nuclear technology and its applications. You'll delve into subjects such as nuclear propulsion, nuclear safety design and analysis, nuclear fuel cycle and performance, reactor design, radiation protection, and nuclear radiation damage in materials. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

The degree offers a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical applications, preparing you to tackle complex problems in the field of nuclear engineering. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications,

you'll gain valuable experience and be ready to make a significant impact in various industries.

Your career

Graduates of this degree are in high demand for roles such as Nuclear Engineer, Nuclear Scientist, Reactor Operator, Radiation Safety Officer, Safety Case Engineers, and more. These positions are sought after in sectors like defence, manufacturing, healthcare, research, and government. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Robotics Engineering

224841 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get the latest learning in robotics technologies, preparing you to become a key player in developing the robots that will populate our future. The degree combines electronics, computer control, signal processing and programming in the design, development and application of robots, and their integration with other systems in the work environment. The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of robotics engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of robotic engineering.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex robotics systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the robotics engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of robotics engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include robotics engineer and mechatronics specialist; potential employers may include automotive, electronic and defence sectors.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244451 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program of study in robotics and electronics in only five years. This degree combines electronics, computer control, signal processing and programming in the design, development and operation of robots, and their integration with other systems in the work environment. The masters enables you to undertake more specialist study, particularly in the topics related to intelligent systems of instrumentation. The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electro-mechanical engineering and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering and mechanical engineering. It also provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems.

Your career

On completion of this double degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex electrical and electronic and mechanical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the electrical and electronic and mechanical engineering discipline. Graduates will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied. They will also engage in the process of continuing the learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of Electrical and Electronic and Mechanical engineering.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in manufacturing, mining and medicine. Potential occupations may include robotics, mechatronic and automation engineer; potential employers may include automotive and electronic sectors and the defence force.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

294071 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University upon successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer arrangements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by completing TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering (CRS1400029)

This degree develops skills to analyse, design and integrate hardware and software in complex electronics systems. Students will be able to work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio.

Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)

This degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of robotics engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (robotic) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex robotics systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the robotics engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of robotics engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. Potential occupations may include automotive, electronic and defence sectors.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Software Engineering

103191 – Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours will allow you to develop your understanding of the underlying principles and applications of software engineering. Additionally, you will gain professional knowledge and skills that will allow you to stand out from the crowd in the digital world.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist you to undertake sought-after industry training modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certifications.

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours is accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

224851 & 284331 – Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224851) or Flinders City Campus (284331)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Widen your career opportunities with this future-oriented computer science and engineering focused course. Learn engineering principles and programming languages to build software products for robots or driverless vehicles, design apps, develop computer games, and run network control systems. This degree will provide you with a solid foundation in the technical and professional skills and knowledge required to pursue a successful career in the software industry. The Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. It is also accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of large and/or complex software engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (software) engineering.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the opportunity to gain first-hand industry experience with a 20-week industry placement as part of their degree. One of the longest work placements offered in Australia, it enables students to work alongside professional engineers tackling real-world problems. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex software systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the software engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of software engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include software developer, platforms engineer and technical analyst; potential employers may include BAE Systems Australia, Unico and CSC.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Sustainability

245741 & 285301 – Bachelor of Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (245741)

Flinders University - City Campus (285301)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embarking on a career as a Sustainability Engineer opens up a world of impactful opportunities. As a Sustainability Engineer, you will work organisations to advance their sustainability agenda, design sustainable energy systems, implement waste management strategies, understand indigenous approaches to sustainable environmental management, and sustainability reporting. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll be prepared to tackle the pressing environmental challenges of today and tomorrow. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Engineering Science. The Bachelor of Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability is subject to approval.

The program will include subjects such as sustainability waste and energy, environmental sustainability and governance reporting, renewable and sustainable energy systems, caring for country and indigenous environmental management and design for sustainable manufacture. Whether students are looking to start a new career or enhance their current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Your career

As a professional in this field, students can pursue roles such as Sustainability Engineer, Sustainability Officer, Renewable Energy Consultant, Sustainability Analyst, and Sustainability Manager. These positions are in high demand across various industries, including government (Local, State and Federal Government), construction, energy, manufacturing, transport and freight, water and utility companies, defence and consulting.

In these roles, students will be responsible for developing and implementing sustainable solutions to address environmental challenges. Whether they're looking to work for a leading engineering firm, a government agency, or as a freelance consultant, a career in Sustainability Engineering offers a perfect blend of technical skills and environmental stewardship. With the growing emphasis on sustainability, the role will be vital in shaping a greener future.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Associate Degrees

Engineering

Discontinued – Associate Degree in Engineering



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 2 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Stage 1 Mathematics
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Whether you're looking to change careers or want to upskill, this two-year associate degree will give you a solid grounding in core engineering principles. Be introduced to university study while gaining a pathway into our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree.

Benefit from a curriculum informed by the latest engineering advancements. You'll take an industry-focused and project-based approach to courses and discover how engineering is changing the world. Cover basic concepts in chemistry and physics and their practical application to engineering. Explore fluid mechanics and thermal energy, circuits and signals, and the structure and properties of materials. Learn how to produce your own 2D engineering drawings and 3D engineering models using industry-standard software.

Discover how engineering intersects with essential business management practices across a wide range of environments. Uncover market forces, business realities and ethical, legal and environmental factors that impact engineering projects. Study systems and design thinking techniques and learn how to harness your innovation and creativity in generating new ideas and solutions.

Prepare to work as an engineering associate, design drafter, developer or engineering technical officer. You'll be sought after in fields such as defence, construction, environmental engineering, mining and resources and civil infrastructure.

What you'll learn

Our Associate Degree in Engineering has been designed to equip you with the core knowledge and skills needed for a career as an engineering associate. Additionally, it provides a pathway towards our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) for those interested in becoming a fully qualified practicing engineer.

In your first year, you'll take courses covering essential maths, physics and chemistry concepts. The maths insights and skills you gain throughout your studies provide an essential foundation to further your understanding of more complex engineering concepts. You'll also learn the basics in algebra, trigonometry and calculus.

In second year, you will be introduced to more engineering-focused topics. You'll have the opportunity to explore specialised areas of engineering, with topics such as:

- Design management for engineers
- Electrical and electronic systems
- Electrical circuit analysis
- Engineering design and innovation
- Engineering materials
- Engineering mechanics
- Fluid and energy engineering
- Programming concepts
- Project management for engineers.

Our practical approach to learning ensures you'll gain the skills you need to hit the ground running. Throughout your studies, you'll gain experience using industry-standard software such as SolidWorks to produce 3D CAD models that bring your designs alive, Enovia (Dassault Systems) to develop detailed project plans, MATLAB to process data and Multism to instantly visualise and analyse electronic circuit behaviour.

All of these experiences come together to ensure you'll graduate with a solid understanding of the relationship between each engineering field and challenges that may arise when working on multidisciplinary projects.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Biomedical Engineering

952343 – Associate Degree of Biomedical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA – Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

952345 – Associate Degree of Biomedical Engineering/
Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical)
(Honours) – Flinders University Pathway

Location: TAFE SA – Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Civil and Structural Engineering

115211 – Associate Degree of Engineering
(Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of civil and structural engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As a civil and structural engineering associate, you will contribute to the design, operation and maintenance of structures and systems for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

This course requires students to complete 225 hours of professional practice to complete the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

952355 – Associate Degree of Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

952346 – Associate Degree in Civil & Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Building and Construction

952352 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Secure a bright future with an Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering from TAFE SA. This course was designed in response to the workforce needs of the electrical industry, one of South Australia's major employers with opportunities in a range of industries including electricity generation and

distribution, production line processing, and mining. You may be involved in overseeing the condition of electrical equipment, the maintenance and commissioning of electrical equipment, or working alongside engineers to design and prototype advanced electrical technology. Be part of this exciting growth industry with your Associate Degree.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

952322 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

952342 – Associate Degree of Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

115221 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of electrical and electronics engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As an electrical and electronics engineering associate, you will assist with the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation, storage and distribution, including renewable energy.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

This course requires students to complete 225 hours of professional practice to complete the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Mechanical Engineering

115231 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of mechanical engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As a mechanical engineering associate, you contribute to the design and construction of devices which improve transportation and provide more affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

This course requires students to complete 225 hours of professional practice to complete the course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

952022 – Associate Degree in Mechanical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional mechanical engineer, where you'll gain the skills to design, install, commission, test and troubleshoot mechanical equipment. This course is tailored to meet the demands of South Australia's key

industries, including manufacturing and defence, and open doors to various sectors such as robotics, production line processing and mining. You'll delve into engineering practice, mathematics, manufacturing, machine dynamics, fluid and thermal systems, project management and mechatronics. Plus, you can fast-track your pathway to a university degree. Launch your career and advance your studies in this rapidly expanding field with TAFE SA.

Diplomas Engineering

116211 – Diploma of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Engineering is ideal if you are curious about studying engineering and would like to learn more, though are unsure about committing to a full undergraduate degree.

During your engineering studies, you will explore some of the general concepts, principles and practices of engineering, develop your technical skills and build upon your maths and science knowledge.

With the diploma, you qualify for entry-level engineering roles, or you can continue onto other engineering degree courses such as CDU's Associate Degree in Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science or Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

5F6003 – Diploma of Engineering



Location: Eynesbury College - City campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or email eynesbury.studentservices@navitas.com

Your pathway to Adelaide University

Your entry to a range of bachelor's degrees specialising in civil, electrical and electronics, mechanical and mechatronics engineering and more at Adelaide University.

Embark on your engineering journey with the Diploma of Engineering at Eynesbury College, designed to provide a direct pathway into Adelaide University, launching in 2026. By completing this diploma, you will gain guaranteed entry into the first or second year of a variety of bachelor's degrees in Engineering at Adelaide University, depending on your chosen specialisation.

What will you be studying?

Our Diploma of Engineering curriculum is designed to equip you with the essential skills, knowledge, and confidence to excel in your university studies and future engineering career. The program focuses on core modules equivalent to the first-year content of an engineering degree at university. These modules provide a strong academic foundation, ensuring a seamless transition into the second year of your chosen bachelor's program. With small class sizes and personalised support, you'll have the opportunity to thrive in a dynamic learning environment tailored to your success.

Further information

Email: eynesbury.studentservices@navitas.com

Visit: [Contact Us - Eynesbury College](#)

1.9 Environmental Studies

Degrees

Biodiversity and Conservation

Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (234221) in section 1.14.

Environmental Science

104531 – Bachelor of Environmental Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

With the Bachelor of Environmental Science your academic studies will be combined with practical experience, allowing you to play an active role in the protection and conservation of the environment.

Foundation knowledge including biology, ecology and spatial analysis will be the base from which you learn to solve complex environmental problems. You will explore human-impact, social and cultural perspectives, identify solutions to environmental challenges, and learn how to effectively communicate information for positive environmental outcomes. Training in critical and systems thinking will empower you to tackle the environmental challenges of our time.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

234271 – Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Examine how natural processes and their changes impact human society, and how human activities interact with and modify environments. This multidisciplinary degree focuses on understanding, monitoring and improving the environment. Expand your knowledge, obtain skills, and learn critical thinking about environmental issues and problems.

The Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in science together with specialisation in Environmental Science. Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and understand major environmental issues at the global, national and local scales including hydrological and/or ecosystem processes in catchments, and relevant environmental issues.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to understand broadly the components (atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere) of the earth system, their functioning and interactions and demonstrate awareness of global environmental and climate changes, and understand the potential environmental consequences.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include environmental scientist, protection officer and education officer.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245561 – Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Examine how natural processes and their changes impact human society, and how human activities interact with and modify environments. This multidisciplinary degree focuses on understanding, monitoring and improving the environment. Expand your knowledge, obtain skills, and learn critical thinking about environmental issues and problems. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) pathway to Honours aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in science together with a specialisation in Environmental Science. Students will learn to demonstrate familiarity with and understand major environmental issues at the global, national and local scales including hydrological and/or ecosystem processes in catchments, and relevant environmental issues.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to understand broadly the components (atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere) of the earth system, their functioning and interactions. Students will also be able to demonstrate awareness of global environmental and climate changes, and understand the potential environmental consequences.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include environmental scientist, protection officer and education officer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Geospatial Information Systems/Surveying

244981 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems/Bachelor of Surveying



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This exciting double degree prepares you to be both a Geospatial Information Systems and Surveying professional. Both degrees are unique in South Australia and are supported by the Surveyors Board of South Australia. Surveyors establish official airspace, land and at sea boundaries while Geospatial information systems (or GIS) professionals focus on systems that create, manage, analyse and use all forms of geographic data. Both areas represent distinct professions but Flinders' unique combination provides graduates with a range of exciting and rewarding career choices.

The Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems/Bachelor of Surveying combined degree produces graduates capable of surveying, analysing and managing spatially related information in a variety of locations. Surveyors spend time both in and out of the office working with civil engineers, architects, and regional and urban planners to develop comprehensive design documents. They work outdoors in many types of terrain, and they also work indoors to prepare legal documents and other reports.

Practical experience

Students will be provided with strong links with community, industry, and government departments, and have industry networking opportunities while completing an applied research project working with cutting-edge technologies. Students will gain practical experience and develop on-the-job

use of a range of relevant digital technologies in our dedicated Spatial Information Systems Laboratory.

Your career

Surveyors are in extremely high demand and this double degree meets a growing need for qualified surveying and GIS professionals. There is a strong demand for Surveying and GIS skills across a range of areas including biodiversity and natural resources management, urban planning, mining and exploration, archaeology, transportation, and infrastructure management.

It has been constructed so that completion of the Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems/Bachelor of Surveying double degree enables graduates to enter into a training agreement to become a Licenced Surveyor.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Marine Biology

Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (234301) in section 1.14.

Sustainability

ABP132 – Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change combines geography, politics and development studies to develop your understanding of why climate change is happening – and what you can do to combat it.

You'll learn about environmental and political issues shaping our world. Explore climate systems and how people both influence and are influenced by them. Deepen your understanding of sustainability principles and learn how to analyse and develop policy. Help develop adaptation strategies, and influence policy that will transform the way we respond to climate change.

You'll choose from a range of interest areas including global politics, environmental management and sociology. Build hands-on skills in real-world environments through an internship and professional development opportunities. These valuable experiences will build your personal and professional confidence in the workplace.

With this degree's global focus, you'll graduate with skills applicable across major Australian industries – and valuable in international contexts.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change is a three-year degree that equips you to address pressing issues arising from global climate change. As you gain crucial skills for advocacy and planning roles, you'll refine your understanding of climate systems – and the social and political systems that influence and maintain them.

Your first year will introduce you to key concepts of climate change. You'll learn how climate change is influenced by natural and anthropogenic forces, and its effect on both local and global scales.

Your second year will expand on these concepts and equip you with skills to address them. You'll learn how to respond to, and communicate challenges, related to climate change. You'll also engage in professional development aligned with your personal career goals.

Your final year will focus on real-world application in areas like climate change policy and sustainable development. You'll get to participate in an internship, where you'll build professional confidence and get a taste for what your working life might look like.

Throughout your studies, you'll choose from a variety of major topics that interest you, match your career goals or provide an interdisciplinary perspective. This allows you to create a study plan that matches where you see yourself in the future.

Majors

The Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change is also available with majors in the following:

- Aboriginal Studies

- Anthropology
- Environmental Management
- Geography
- International Development
- International Security
- Politics
- Population and Migration Studies
- Sociology

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Undergraduate Certificate

Construction Management

108091 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management is a 1-year part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain.

Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core design, construction and management skills. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in engineering, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will learn about the principles that underpin the understanding of engineering design, construction and management practices. The course supports your learning needs and develops your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Engineering
- Associate Degree of Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Engineering Honours

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Environmental Science

108041 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science offers you the opportunity to reskill and retrain in the environment sector. This 6-month course will give you a direct pathway into higher education courses across the Environmental Science discipline.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin our understanding of the natural environment.

Completion of the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science will provide you with a pathway to the Bachelor of Environmental Science. As this qualification has been designed to allow you to explore opportunities in disciplines, you may also use it as a pathway for entry into a variety of higher education courses.

Advanced standing will be granted in a relevant undergraduate degree for some or all of the subjects successfully completed. You should check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to ensure your credit transfer is maximised.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Degrees

Archaeology

214021 – Bachelor of Archaeology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Humans are innately curious creatures. Two million years ago in Africa we began moving into Europe and Asia, eventually discovering and colonising every corner of the globe. A Bachelor of Archaeology at Flinders provides you with a unique window on this magnificent feat of human exploration, creativity and endurance. As one of the top-ranked and largest archaeology departments in Australia, Flinders archaeology works extensively with industry partners to offer a wide-ranging, hands-on, and multi-disciplinary degree covering the big issues in understanding human behaviour past and present.

Combine your interests with speciality topics in Australian and world archaeology, human evolution, ancient seafaring and the archaeology of First Peoples, including cutting-edge scientific and imaging techniques. Satisfy your own curiosity, while at the same time creating a degree that will prepare you to practice successfully as a professional archaeologist, curator or cultural heritage manager in Australia or abroad.

Your Career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate a substantial understanding of archaeology as it is practised globally and possess a detailed knowledge of the theoretical and methodological aspects of archaeology in relation to the historical establishment of the discipline worldwide. Students will be able to apply problem solving skills in a range of archaeological contexts; possess the ability to assess how material culture can provide an additional source of data to improve knowledge about human behavioural variability in past and contemporary societies.

This degree prepares graduates for a professional career in archaeology and/or related areas, making graduates suitable for jobs throughout the globe in research, policy development, consulting, laboratory research, hands-on surveying, and excavation. Potential occupations may include archaeologist, assistant curator and cultural heritage officer; potential employers may include independent archaeological consultants, heritage agencies and museums.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (SATAC code 234221)
- Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) (SATAC code 234271)
- Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (SATAC code 234301)
- Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems (SATAC code 244721)
- Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) (SATAC code 234281)

Please visit the SATAC page of the above degrees for further information.

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Arts

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Arts is the gold standard both nationally and internationally for undergraduate study in the humanities and social sciences. With individuals, communities and societies facing increasingly complex challenges, an arts degree lets you study a broad range of areas to extend your understanding of society and culture.

You'll study a double major, developing in-depth knowledge in your chosen areas. Develop your skills in critical thinking, research and communication and graduate qualified to contribute to both the public and private sectors.

Contemporary learning experiences across the degree are underpinned by genuine community and industry engagement. Take the opportunity to engage in work placements and experiential learning, so you can explore professional pathways in sectors aligned with your interests.

You'll be empowered to demonstrate your diverse ways of knowing, being and doing through an inclusive approach throughout your studies.

What you'll learn

This degree is highly flexible and opens a range of versatile career possibilities. You can start with the Bachelor of Arts, but may also select a major from a wide range of specialist disciplines, including:

Aboriginal Studies: Engage thoughtfully with issues that affect Aboriginal people and communities, locally, nationally and globally.

Creative Writing: Explore a range of literary forms and genres, developing skills to respond imaginatively, originally and ethically to the world.

Cultural Studies: Learn about the political, social, historical, and economic effects of different cultures and gain an understanding of how to encourage social change.

English Literature: Develop skills in literary analysis, argumentation and evaluation while engaging with literature from Shakespeare to the present day.

Environmental Management: Build an understanding of the environment and the principles and practice for its management.

History: Discover the past and consider how it has shaped the world today, exploring different time periods and societies from around the globe.

International Development: Build knowledge of the policies, strategies and actions designed to reduce poverty, inequality and exclusion in the Global South.

Linguistics and Applied Linguistics: Explore how language is implicated in key challenges facing individuals, communities and organisations, developing a deep understanding of human language and its role in human experience.

Politics: Develop the knowledge and skills essential to engage in civic life, analyse political events and contribute to informed decision-making.

Screen Studies: Study a range of techniques used across film texts and industries while considering the contextual dynamics that inform their production and reception.

Sociology: Build knowledge and competency in sociological research approaches and prepare to think and act ethically, compassionately, and creatively in a diverse and changing world.

By studying Common Core courses throughout your degree, you'll develop the skills employers value and graduate digitally literate with the ability to collaborate, problem-solve and think creatively. You can also add a second major to your Bachelor of Arts, and pursue two areas of interest to boost your employment prospects.

An internship in your final year will enable you to apply your understanding of potential career pathways and focus on mentoring and networking experiences.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115.

214031 – Bachelor of Arts



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the

complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace with a Bachelor of Arts.

With an exciting array of majors to choose from – including History, English, Creative Writing, Psychology, French, Visual Arts and Politics – Flinders' Bachelor of Arts will enable discovery, encourage questioning, and deepen your understanding of the challenges and big ideas of the 21st Century and beyond, across both local and global contexts. This degree will help students make sense of the diversity of the human experience, and give them transformative skills that will be essential in our rapidly-changing world of work.

This flexible degree requires completion of at least one major sequence and one minor sequence, allowing exploration of an in-depth single field of study, or a wide range of different fields.

Your Career

Upon completion, students will be able to synthesise knowledge across two or more areas of Arts-based study and adapt knowledge and skills acquired across geographical, disciplinary, social, and cultural boundaries. This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations on offer. Potential occupations could include graduate policy officer, editorial assistant, communications and campaigns assistant; while potential employers may include government agencies, community organisations, businesses and social research companies.

The Psychology major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)
- Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245041)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245051)

Please visit the SATAC page of the following degrees for further information.

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

103421 – Bachelor of Arts



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of six majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision-making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields.

At CDU, you'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part-time or full-time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Choose from six majors:

Media Studies, Literature and Creative Writing: Explore how the digital age is changing communication, interaction and the way information is shared. Learn about social media, media ethics, creative and professional writing, and multi-screen communication.

Society and Digital Culture: Learn how philosophy, sociology and Indigenous knowledge traditions influence the way we think about the world

and make decisions. You'll explore the social issues facing Northern Australia and Southeast Asia and the cultural drivers that impact change.

Australian Indigenous Knowledge: Gain the skills and knowledge to work with Indigenous cultures and communities in a culturally-competent way. This major focuses on developing the knowledge and skills for meaningful policy-making and implementing change for Australia's Indigenous peoples. You'll learn about the sociological, economic, historical and cultural drivers that impact Australia's Indigenous policy-making and governance.

Languages, Linguistics and Culture: Learn a new language and examine the role of language and linguistics in our communities – Chinese, Greek, Indonesian or one of three Indigenous languages (Yolngu, Arrernte or Bininj Kunwok). Explore the mechanics of language, the role of languages in our socioeconomic and political lives, and how languages shape our identities and strengthen communities. Opportunities exist to advance your language skills with an in-country study program.

Interdisciplinary Studies: Adopt a variety of knowledge and skills from various disciplines across the University to explore special interests and advance your employment options in an ever-changing world.

Justice Studies, Peace and Truth-Telling: This major provides students with the opportunity to carefully consider the world hidden in plain sight. Units in this major explore climate justice, violent power structures, practices of social transformation and their challenges. Graduate in this major with the skills to solve wicked problems.

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in a wide range of fields. The knowledge and skills you acquire through this degree will prepare you for work in a range of government and statutory authorities such as land councils, museums, training and research organisations, diplomacy, policy advisor, communications, media, or consultancy particularly where these organisations engage with central and northern Australia and Asia. Study with a focus on interdisciplinary studies will support your career as a project manager, public servant or entrepreneur.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>.

Arts and Science

234011 – Bachelor of Arts and Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a sound understanding of both the arts and the sciences. The Bachelor of Arts and Science provides the broadest range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with majors available from creative arts, humanities, law, science, mathematics, computer science, physics and social and behavioural sciences. The Computer Science major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level, while the Physics major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics.

This degree provides in-depth knowledge in an area of the arts and sciences, allowing students to gain a body of knowledge across a range of disciplines. Students will have the ability to analyse, synthesise and communicate knowledge in two very different areas of study with an appreciation of the relationships and connections between different arts and science disciplines and understand such relationships and connections in respect of the disciplines they have studied.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be familiar with theories, factual content and research procedures in their major fields of study and be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas and solve problems.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and science industries. Potential occupations may include policy project officer, scientific officer and community education officer.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Community Services

5B0412 – Bachelor of Community Services



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Community Services equips you with theory and practical skills necessary for a career in community and public sectors. You'll cover counselling, social justice, advocacy and welfare, and gain practical experience working with individuals and communities. This course is currently seeking accreditation by the industry peak body.

This course focuses on practical training while providing a solid grounding in the relevant communication, counselling and policy theory. You'll be able to choose from our extensive range of elective subjects to focus your study on what you're passionate about. This degree includes fieldwork placements, ensuring that you graduate with valuable experience and industry contacts.

Learning Outcomes

- Demonstrate respectful and effective communication skills with the diverse cultures in which we work.
- Exercise critical judgement in advocating and empowering clients within a social justice context.
- Implement and apply community services competencies and professional practice within appropriate moral, ethical, legal and professional standards.
- Implement and evaluate interventions to support clients with diverse needs and experiences.

Note: This course is also available at our Melbourne and Sydney campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus or Online.

Areas of Study: Community development, developing social policy, health and wellbeing, introduction to community services and human development across the lifespan, introduction to counselling, interpersonal communication and, mental health. Students can also choose electives in the areas of mediation and conflict, health promotion, positive ageing and, understanding addiction.

Career Opportunities: Family services, case manager, community development officer, Australian indigenous services, youth worker, disability aged care, child protection.

Practical experience: Work placements and Work-Integrated Learning programs provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. At Torrens University Australia, we are proud of our network of partners and always welcome new opportunities to build new industry relationships. Work placement hours: 400 hours.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>.

Counselling

5A0402 – Bachelor of Counselling



Location: Tabor - Millswood or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

The Bachelor of Counselling is designed to give our graduates the best possible start to a meaningful, long-term career in counselling. This program enables in-depth study and development in counselling skills and theoretical perspectives, as well as foundational studies in psychology, human lifespan development and working with mental health. In addition, it is designed to introduce students to the important dynamics of the human services sector. The curriculum facilitates a dynamic balance between theory and practice and focuses on the formation of reflective practitioners who are well-positioned to make a difference in the lives of others.

Essential requirements

All applicants are required to attend an interview in order to be accepted into the Bachelor of Counselling. Interviews will be held during November 2025 through to February 2026. You will be contacted on receipt of your application to arrange an interview time. If you have questions please feel free to email hssadmin@adelaide.tabor.edu.au.

Further information

Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: <http://www.tabor.edu.au>

Creative Arts

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA (224691) in section 1.13.

Criminology

245711 & 285261 – Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Criminal Justice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245711)
 Flinders University - City Campus (285261)

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Criminal Justice equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Criminal Justice major, with a socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry, prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector through a comprehensive understanding of the criminal justice and legal systems and their impact. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology. The Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Criminal Justice is subject to approval.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

Developed in partnership with industry, this program connects students to real-world opportunities for real impact. Using trauma-informed practice, graduates are ready for impactful careers working with clients, their families and communities affected by the criminal legal system.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245671 & 285221 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Criminal Justice

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245671)
Flinders University - City Campus (285221)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Criminal Justice equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Criminal Justice major, with a socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry, prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector through a comprehensive understanding of the criminal justice and legal systems and their impact. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology (Honours). The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Criminal Justice is subject to approval.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

Developed in partnership with industry, this program connects students to real-world opportunities for real impact. Using trauma-informed practice, graduates are ready for impactful careers working with clients, their families and communities affected by the criminal legal system.

In the Honours year of study, students will develop project management, research, and academic writing skills and extend their knowledge and understanding of criminology through a passion project of their own. Students will undertake research within areas of academic specialisation and have opportunities to engage with industry partners to prepare for future careers.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Bachelor of Criminology

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (234661) in sub section 1.11.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (284711) in sub section 1.5.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees (284821) in sub section 1.5.

Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) (234941) in section 1.11.

Criminology/Criminal Justice**ABP147 – Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice prepares you to contribute to discourse on criminal behaviour and societal responses to it. You'll explore the complex causes and nature of crime, and its impact on communities and intervention strategies. You'll investigate why people commit crimes as well as the impact of crime on victims and society. Understand the process of investigating and prosecuting crime – and how cultural and political values shape laws and punishments.

You'll study courses in criminology, law and sociology, and see how structural inequalities impact crime and criminal justice. Discover different types of punishment and innovative responses to criminal behaviour. Explore the growing influence of globalisation, cyberpolitics and digital technologies on crime.

Develop research and critical thinking skills. Build the expertise to help those impacted by crime. Apply your learning in a practical or research-based internship and graduate ready for roles in community safety and crime prevention – or progress to complete a higher research degree.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice is comprehensive and interdisciplinary. You'll study a combination of criminology, law, and sociology courses.

Explore how crime is defined and represented. Challenge the prevailing perceptions of criminal behaviour. Unpack theories that explain offending. Analyse how structural inequalities, such as race, gender, age and socio-economic disadvantage impact crime. Explore the innerworkings of the criminal justice system – including the over-representation of minority groups.

Understand the techniques criminological researchers use to measure and evaluate crime. Learn how to formulate research questions – and study the methods used to answer them. Consider different types of punishment in modern society and critically assess their effectiveness. Learn how the criminal justice system, police and support services work together to detect, prevent or punish crime – and support victims.

Explore Australian and global politics, and how they intersect with criminology. Study how the digital age has transformed discourse, learning all about fake news, echo chambers and hate speech. Adopt a social justice perspective as you analyse the growing division, and polarisation in our world.

You'll also study:

- Policing and crime control
- Explaining crime and deviance
- Criminal law and criminal process
- Contemporary issues in criminology
- Victimology
- Forensic criminology
- Penology and corrections
- Cybercrime

You'll take courses designed to focus and refine your career goals, and choose electives aligned with your interests. In your final year, you'll undertake a practical or research-based internship, where you'll apply your learning and gain real-world insights in the criminology and criminal justice field.

Majors

The Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice is also available with majors in the following:

- Aboriginal Studies
- Anthropology
- Gender and Sexuality Studies
- History
- International Security

- Politics opens in a new tab
- Population and Migration Studies
- Social Research and Policy Analysis
- Sociology

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Criminology/Cybersecurity

245421 & 285271 – Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245421)
Flinders University - City Campus (285271)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Cybercrime and Cybersecurity major prepares undergraduates to identify and respond to cybercrime, which involves illegal activities conducted using computer networks, and learn the foundations of cybersecurity to protect those networks and data from such attacks. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will have a comprehensive understanding of applied criminology, with particular attention to technological security matters. This will add to their understanding of the contemporary criminal justice system's function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad.

This degree will prepare you for a career addressing challenges related to cybercrime and security, including the social harm caused by technology. Opportunities exist in the criminal justice sector and related fields. Potential occupations include State/Federal Police Officer, Cybersecurity Analyst, Fraud and Scam Investigator.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245681 & 285231 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245681)
Flinders University - City Campus (285231)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Cybersecurity and Cybercrime equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Cybercrime and Cybersecurity major prepares undergraduates to identify and respond to cybercrime, which involves illegal activities conducted using computer networks, and learn the foundations of cybersecurity to protect those networks and data from such attacks. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology (Honours).

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces

shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

In the Honours year of study, students will develop project management, research, and academic writing skills and extend their knowledge and understanding of criminology through a passion project of their own. Students will undertake research within areas of academic specialisation and have opportunities to engage with industry partners to prepare for future careers.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will have a comprehensive understanding of applied criminology, with particular attention to technological security matters. This will add to their understanding of the contemporary criminal justice system's function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad.

This degree will prepare you for a career addressing challenges related to cybercrime and security, including the social harm caused by technology. Opportunities exist in the criminal justice sector and related fields. Potential occupations include State/Federal Police Officer, Cybersecurity Analyst, Fraud and Scam Investigator.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Criminology/Social Justice

245721 & 285281 – Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Social Justice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245721)
Flinders University - City Campus (285281)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Social Justice equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Social Justice major, with a socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry, produces graduates who can identify and address systemic barriers and biases within the criminal legal and social welfare systems and apply trauma-informed principles of practice to ensure everyone can thrive. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology. The Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Social Justice is subject to approval.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

Developed in partnership with the industry, this degree connects students to real-world opportunities for real impact. Using trauma-informed practice, graduates are ready for impactful careers working with clients, their families and communities affected by the criminal legal system.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245691 & 285241 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Social Justice

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245691)
Flinders University - City Campus (285241)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Social Justice equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Social Justice major, with a socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry, produces graduates who can identify and address systemic barriers and biases within the criminal legal and social welfare systems and apply trauma-informed principles of practice to ensure everyone can thrive. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology (Honours). The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Social Justice is subject to approval.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

Developed in partnership with the industry, this degree connects students to real-world opportunities for real impact. Using trauma-informed practice, graduates are ready for impactful careers working with clients, their families and communities affected by the criminal legal system.

In the Honours year of study, students will develop project management, research, and academic writing skills and extend their knowledge and understanding of criminology through a passion project of their own. Students will undertake research within areas of academic specialisation and have opportunities to engage with industry partners to prepare for future careers.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Criminology/Strategy and Analysis**245431 & 285101 – Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Strategy and Analysis**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park 245431
Flinders University - City Campus (285101)
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology majoring in Strategy and Analysis equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Strategy and Analysis major prepares graduates for impactful careers as researchers, intelligence analysts, policy officers, strategists, and related roles where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum designed in partnership with industry. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

Please note, some core topics will only be available at the Bedford Park campus and will not be available online or at Flinders City Campus, therefore you will be required to attend these topics in person at Bedford Park.

Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. Developed in partnership with the industry, this degree connects students to real-world opportunities for real

impact.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245701 & 285251 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Strategy and Analysis

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245701)
Flinders University - City Campus (285251)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) majoring in Strategy and Analysis equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. The Strategy and Analysis major prepares graduates for impactful careers as researchers, intelligence analysts, policy officers, strategists, and related roles where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum designed in partnership with industry. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Criminology (Honours).

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students will learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

Please note, some core topics will only be available at the Bedford Park campus and will not be available online or at Flinders City Campus, therefore you will be required to attend these topics in person at Bedford Park.

Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. Developed in partnership with the industry, this degree connects students to real-world opportunities for real impact.

In the Honours year of study, students will develop project management, research, and academic writing skills and extend their knowledge and understanding of criminology through a passion project of their own. Students will undertake research within areas of academic specialisation and have opportunities to engage with industry partners to prepare for future careers.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (284801) in section 1.10.

Humanitarian Aid and Development

104631 – Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina and Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development is an inter-disciplinary degree that will teach you to understand, critically analyse and apply concepts of community development, humanitarian practice and development aid. During the course, you'll explore concepts in a variety of fields including culture studies, sociology, ethics, indigenous knowledge, community development, international humanitarian assistance and development, project management, and language studies. You'll learn from academics and industry practitioners who have a professional focus on national and international community work, disaster relief and development.

You'll complete a two-week intensive unit, which will give you the knowledge and skills to work in humanitarian assistance.

For students undertaking placements, you will require a National Police Clearance from the Australian Federal Police and a Working with Children Card (OCHRE Card or equivalent) in time to start your placements. International placements are available with industry partners, including in the Asia Pacific.

With an unprecedented number of displaced people across the world seeking life-saving relief, there is a growing need for skilled and trained humanitarian and development aid workers. This degree will give you the knowledge and skills to provide support for those affected by man-made and natural disasters, poverty and social injustice.

The Human Services major of this course is accredited by Community Work Australia (CWA) formerly Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA). To receive CWA professional body recognition students need to complete all 8 units in the Human Services group of units in the course structure.

Criminal history check

You will require a National Police Clearance from the Australian Federal Police, a Working with Children Card (OCHRE Card or equivalent) and a first aid training certificate in time to start your placements.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

International Relations

ABP236 – Bachelor of International Relations



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Step into the exciting world of international relations, where you'll uncover insights into today's critical global challenges and explore Australia's essential role in the Indo-Pacific and its commitment to regional security. Discover how health crises shape global politics and how social media transforms diplomacy.

Take on real-world challenges, bridging diverse cultures and political systems. Experience a hands-on blend of theory with case studies and immersive simulations. Build your industry connections by collaborating with top researchers and experts.

Sharpen your critical thinking, research, and communication skills, and develop a deep cross-cultural awareness. With these tools, you'll be ready to analyse complex geopolitical issues and craft informed policy responses.

If a career in diplomacy calls to you, you could make a meaningful impact in diplomatic service, international organisations or non-governmental organisations.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of International Relations will ignite your interest with these subjects:

- Political science
- Economics
- History
- Law
- Sociology
- Philosophy
- Geography
- Cultural studies

- Environmental studies
- Communication and media studies

You'll examine emerging issues in the field, including geopolitical tensions, economic connections and security concerns. You'll cultivate a deeper appreciation of Australia's diplomatic strategies, trade ties, and security partnerships.

Your future-focused learning experience covers issues like:

- Power, statehood and sovereignty
- Practical and moral dilemmas facing policymakers worldwide
- Global governance and international law
- Methods for comparing and critiquing major global powers
- The global impact of pandemics
- Global environmental politics
- Theoretical approaches to understanding international relations
- War, terrorism, humanitarian intervention and historical memory.

Connect with our active researchers and dedicated teaching staff, including editors of the prestigious Australian Journal of International Affairs, who are leading impactful research projects. This access to top academic minds will allow you to learn from and contribute to cutting-edge research in the field.

Attend seminars with visiting scholars and foreign policy experts, where you'll engage in lively discussions on current events and reflect on your values. Build your cross-cultural empathy and global perspective.

Sharpen your professional goals in focused career planning courses. Develop your leadership skills and teamwork through collaborative projects. Apply theory in real-world contexts with hands-on simulations, internships, and field experiences – including a 15-day placement or an international exchange opportunity.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

International Relations and Political Science

244191 & 284491 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244191) or Flinders City Campus (284491)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science provides you with a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, including an understanding of social, economic and political structures, Australia's regional context, and the international system. This industry-engaged degree offers professional experience and internship opportunities opening up pathway to careers in federal, state or local government, international organisations or the non-profit sector.

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Students will have the opportunity to explore political parties and institutions, interest groups and electoral systems, health and welfare policy, political theory, comparative politics and political economy, international political economy, globalisation, international relations theory, diplomacy, strategy and foreign policy, international terrorism, security studies and development studies.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

Designed with industry partners, this degree provides you with the practical experience necessary to succeed in the workforce. There are also opportunities to take your studies overseas through internships and short-term study abroad programs.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate a sound understanding of the central analytical concepts within the disciplines of politics, public policy and international relations and employ specialist theoretical knowledge to analyse issues in international and domestic political contexts. Students will be able to apply their professional knowledge to the formulation of policies, the provision of policy and political advice and analysis, and the undertaking of research and apply their professional knowledge in relation to the changing regulatory role of government, and

its interactions with business and non-government sectors in domestic or international contexts.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include policy analyst, diplomat and public relations specialist; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career by combining your degree with one of the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 284721)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 285321)
- Bachelor of Laws – Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 284581)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 284881)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244271 & 284501 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours)



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park and external (244271) or Flinders City Campus (284501)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year. International relations and political science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. You'll gain a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, and an understanding of Australia's political system in a regional and global context.

The course aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context. Students will have the opportunity to explore political parties and institutions, interest groups and electoral systems, health and welfare policy, political theory, comparative politics and political economy, international political economy, globalisation, international relations theory, diplomacy, strategy and foreign policy, international terrorism, security studies and development studies.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical Experience

Designed with industry partners, this degree provides you with the practical experience necessary to succeed in the workforce. There are also opportunities to take your studies overseas through internships and short-term study abroad programs.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to formulate a sophisticated understanding of the central analytical concepts within the disciplines of politics, public policy and international relations and assess issues in international and domestic political contexts using specialist theoretical knowledge. Students will be able to evaluate and formulate policies, provide policy and political advice and analysis, and undertake research in the fields of political science and international relations and/or in pursuing further studies and determine effective ways of working independently and as a valuable member of a team, adapting to challenges in different workplace environments with confidence in professional and culturally aware ways.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include policy analyst, diplomat and research officer; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284721) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284881) in section 1.11.

Journalism

ABP162 – Bachelor of Journalism



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Journalism at Adelaide University gives you the expertise to tell impactful stories across multiple media platforms.

You'll develop skills in news gathering, writing and multimedia production. You will learn how to record and edit audio and video content, write for online audiences and create immersive journalism using the latest technologies. Sharpen your critical analysis skills and develop your own long-form journalism project. Learn to navigate ethical challenges in journalism and understand its significance in shaping public understanding.

Hands-on experience is a cornerstone of this program. You'll engage in real-world projects like creating a news segment which will provide you with industry skills. Graduate prepared for diverse range of careers including as a reporter, feature writer, podcaster or media analyst.

What you'll learn

In the Bachelor of Journalism at Adelaide University, you'll gain the essential skills and knowledge needed for a dynamic career in journalism.

Across three years, you'll develop a foundation and advanced skills in news gathering, writing and storytelling.

In your first year, core courses will introduce you to the principles of journalism and multimedia journalism.

You'll study topics like:

- Foundations of journalism and news writing
- Basics of audio and video editing
- Essential skills in multimedia reporting and presentation.

As you progress into the second year, you'll build on these skills and knowledge with a focus on practical application.

Courses will include:

- Feature Writing
- TV and Video Journalism
- Media law and ethics.

You'll be prepared to report on the ethical, legal and political issues affecting the industry and/or specialise in an area such as social justice, arts or science.

By your third year, you'll be ready to create your own long-form journalism projects. Apply critical thinking and research skills in real-world scenarios. Then hone your skills further with courses like constructive and investigative journalism.

Your studies will culminate with a major project or internship in the final year, allowing you to apply everything you've learned in a practical setting. This hands-on experience will prepare you to thrive in the rapidly evolving

field of journalism, across media and multiple platforms.

Majors

The Bachelor of Journalism is also available with majors in:

These majors provide you with the flexibility to consider roles across a variety of industries beyond journalism.

- Creative Writing
- Digital and Social Media Storytelling
- Immersive Media
- Politics
- Strategic Communication

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Languages

214921 – Bachelor of Languages



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Are you passionate about languages and cultures? With a Bachelor of Languages from Flinders University, you will develop a high level of language proficiency and a deep understanding of the world around you. Study one or two languages, offered at beginner, intermediate and advanced levels, choosing from French, Indonesian, Italian, Modern Greek or Spanish.

Whether starting as a beginner or at a post-secondary level, students will explore key functional and cultural elements of their chosen language(s). Student-centred learning, small and friendly classes, passionate expert teachers, and pathways to overseas study will support students in tailoring their program of study to their unique academic, social and career goals. Language learning is a life-changing experience that opens doors to new opportunities and adventures.

Students will receive a solid foundation for understanding, learning and using languages, and combine language proficiency with the cross-cultural knowledge and skills that are invaluable in international workplaces. This degree exposes students to a wide body of specific and cross-disciplinary knowledge relative to language acquisition and cultural practices, from Applied Linguistics, to Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), Creative Writing, or English, depending on the program of study chosen.

Students enrolling in the Bachelor of Languages may combine one of the languages offered at Flinders with German, Chinese or Japanese taught cross-institutionally at the University of Adelaide.

Your career

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will have the opportunity to put their language skills into action via placements in organisations such as film festivals, care facilities, ethnic radio stations and other community organisations. It prepares graduates for greater employment opportunities both nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include international trade officer, translator and interpreter and international student advisor; potential employers may include translation services, international developers, and government agencies.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Media

ABP166 – Bachelor of Media and Communication



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Media and Communication is designed to develop your writing, content creation and analytical skills.

Designed with flexibility in mind, you'll study a mix of core and elective courses that will equip you with the knowledge to manage media and communication for a range of organisations and industries. You'll even have the option to choose a complementary major to elevate your career prospects.

You'll learn in an environment that's innovative and aligned with current and emerging industry practices. Study key concepts in media and communication and promotional culture in contemporary society.

Sharpen your professional skills by undertaking an industry internship or research project, focused on a real-world scenario.

All these experiences come together to ensure you'll graduate ready to launch your media and communication career. Depending on your interests, you could work in a range of sectors from social media and crisis communication to gaming and immersive media.

What you'll learn

From first year on, you'll learn how to write, plan and evaluate communication strategies and produce media content that effectively engages and informs target audiences across various platforms. You'll explore the issues, trends and technologies shaping the media and communication industries. Discover media and communication strategies for traditional and online and learn how to utilise emerging trends and apply them to various platforms.

Your second year will introduce you to key elements of law and policy relating to media, with courses examining theoretical and applied approaches to promotional culture. You'll also choose from a range of common or specialised electives, tailored to your areas of interest.

Designed and developed with industry, you'll learn relevant and up-to-date curriculum. In your final year, join the fast-paced and rapidly changing industry environment and participate in a professional experience course where you'll work with award-winning academics and industry professionals, building your critical thinking and creative skills.

Assessments in this degree will bring together hands-on and theoretical learning, providing opportunities for you to put your knowledge into practice. You will work in our state-of-the-art media production facilities, use industry-standard software, and gain valuable real-world experience through industry-engaged opportunities.

Interested in a specific field? This degree gives you the flexibility to choose from a range of popular disciplines to broaden and strengthen your future employability.

Majors

The Bachelor of Media and Communication is available with majors in the following:

- Digital and Social Media Storytelling
- Digital Media and Web Design
- Games Design and Production
- Immersive Media
- Media Cultures
- Screen Production
- Screen Studies
- Strategic Communication

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Philosophy

ABP192 – Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics is for big-picture intellects. You'll analyse real-world problems and wrestle with complex questions. What is justice? Is morality subjective or objective? Should economic policies prioritise growth or sustainability?

You'll study theories from each area and learn how they apply in everyday situations. Explore politics and the systems that influence it. Debate morality, freedom and social justice. Develop applied skills in data analytics. Learn how to use critical analysis and rationale to deliver evidence-based policy.

You'll get a taste of your future career with an industry internship in your third year. This is a valuable opportunity to network, understand how your insights apply in real work environments, and potentially benefit from mentor opportunities.

You'll graduate with analytical, communication and presentation skills favoured by leaders. Your skillset will be in demand across government, the public sector, NGOs, business and politics.

What you'll learn

This three-year degree gets you acquainted with social and political institutions, moral and ethical debates, and how economics influences everything.

With the curriculum's broad focus, you'll develop a well-rounded theoretical skillset. You'll strengthen this knowledge by choosing from a variety of electives: from international finance and trade to digital citizenship and environmental concerns.

Your first year will introduce you to base theory in all three areas. You'll get a taste of eternal philosophical questions, contemporary social policy and principles of economics. You'll also learn each area's respective frameworks. This will help you begin analysing and making sense of these big picture topics and how they apply into modern day contexts.

Your second year will put some of these theories into real-world applications. You'll get the opportunity to go deeper, analysing why structures are made the way they are, and interrogating the current systems through different ethical lenses. This year is also where you'll tailor your studies into specific focus areas that suit your interests and career goals.

Your final year will focus on your chosen topic area, as well as how your skills can be applied into the modern workforce. Refine your understanding and apply your knowledges into creating public policy. You'll also benefit from a work internship providing networking and mentoring opportunities.

You'll graduate with a well-rounded and highly adaptable skillset that employers value. You'll be ready to seamlessly integrate into all workplaces while understanding how they work and how they can be improved.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Psychological Science

104871 – Bachelor of Psychological Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

In the Bachelor of Psychological Science, you will develop an integrated understanding of human behaviour including social-cultural perspectives, motivations, health and psychopathology as well as the fundamental premise of psychology as an empirically based science.

Key study areas include: abnormal psychology, introduction to forensic psychology, counselling, learning and motivation, cognitive psychology, the biological bases of behaviour, research methods and social psychology.

The Bachelor of Psychological Science will also prepare you for the Honours program, as well as postgraduate professional coursework.

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and will prepare you for entry into an Honours year in psychology. During your studies, you will also be eligible to join the Australian Psychological Society as a student member.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

224651 & 284601 – Bachelor of Psychological Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (224651) or Flinders City Campus (284601)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Undertake an extensive range of key subjects and a career pathway to practising psychology. Cover fields such as personality; emotion; development; social, cultural and biological influences; and mental health. Access excellent facilities including up to 20 research laboratories, and a unique placement opportunity, and graduate for work in clinical, educational, organisational and academic settings. The Bachelor of Psychological Science is accredited by the Australian Psychology

Accreditation Council.

The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. This degree provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the course is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. Students will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include youth worker, disability employment consultant, and human resources consultant; potential employers may include community health providers, consulting firms and government agencies.

To register as a practising psychologist in Australia, you will be required to complete an Honours program in Psychology and either two further years of supervised experience or an approved qualification such as a [Master of Psychology \(Clinical\)](#).

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours) degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 284801)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 285331)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

274165 – Bachelor of Psychological Science (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online (plus placement/intensives)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Undertake an extensive range of key subjects and a career pathway to practising psychology. Cover fields such as personality; emotion; development; social, cultural and biological influences; and mental health. Access excellent facilities including up to 20 research laboratories, and a unique placement opportunity, and graduate for work in clinical, educational, organisational and academic settings. The Bachelor of Psychological Science is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

This degree aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. It provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the degree is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

The Bachelor of Psychological Science (Online) provides a flexible program of online study, which students will be able to complete remotely. Please note however, there may be some learning activities and assessments that will require students to attend online classes at specified times.

Your career

On completion of this degree, students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. Students will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include youth worker, disability employment consultant, and human resources consultant; potential employers may include community health providers, consulting firms and government agencies.

To register as a practising psychologist in Australia, students will be required to complete an Honours program in Psychology and either two further years of supervised experience or an approved qualification such as a [Master of Psychology \(Clinical\)](#).

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

285331 – Bachelor of Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University – City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business and Psychological Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Bachelor of Psychological Science

The Bachelor of Psychological Science provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the degree is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

On completion of this degree, students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. Students will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement. Potential occupations may include youth worker, disability employment consultant, and human resources consultant; potential employers may include community health providers, consulting firms and government agencies.

Bachelor of Business

The Bachelor of Business provides students with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and not-for-profit organisations.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement.

Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Psychological Science/Criminology

284801 – Bachelor of Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University – Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Psychological Science and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world while the Bachelor of Criminology will appeal to applicants who have the goal of gaining a broad understanding of criminological theory and its application in criminal justice contexts and the skill of applying criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings.

Bachelor of Psychological Science

The Bachelor of Psychological Science provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Undertake an extensive range of key subjects and a career pathway to practising psychology. Cover fields such as personality; emotion; development; social, cultural and biological influences; and mental health. Access excellent facilities including up to 20 research laboratories, and a unique placement opportunity, and graduate for work in clinical, educational, organisational and academic settings. The Bachelor of Psychological Science is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. Students will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include youth worker, disability employment consultant, and human resources consultant; potential employers may include community health providers, consulting firms and government agencies.

Bachelor of Criminology

The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. The aim of the Criminology degree at Flinders is to prepare undergraduates for successful careers in the criminal justice sector and related fields, through a comprehensive understanding of crime and social harm. Flinders Criminology values and actively fosters critical thinking about, and application of knowledge to solve the pressing criminological problems of our times.

On completion of the Criminology degree students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of both classic and contemporary criminological theories; and an understanding of the ways that criminal justice systems function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad. Students will have the ability to apply criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings and an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes.

Graduates have enjoyed a wide choice of careers and diverse employment trajectories in Australia and overseas. Many move into employment in the criminal and social justice sectors. Potential occupations may include Police Officer, Forensic Investigator, Corrections Officer, Defence/Intelligence Officer.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Psychology

ABP196 – Bachelor of Psychology



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Study psychology and join a fascinating and dynamic field with career pathways into a wide variety of areas.

Psychology can impact education – informing teaching methods to engage and motivate students. Or it can help interpret market trends and consumer behaviour in a business context. In the tech field, psychology is driving the design of user-friendly products and human-machine interactions. Guided by ethics and social contexts, psychology's influence spans politics, global diplomacy, law and justice.

With its focus on understanding human behaviour, our Bachelor of Psychology offers endless opportunities to make a difference. Learn to think like a psychologist, studying real-world problems in personal, professional and community contexts. Reflect on information sources and validity, developing important skills in critical thinking. Discover techniques to develop rapport, ask effective questions, and communicate clearly and with cultural sensitivity – skills that will serve you well in a huge range of contexts and careers.

For those interested in becoming a registered psychologist, further study is required through our Bachelor of Psychology (Honours).

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Psychology, you'll study twelve core psychology courses that are common to all psychology specialisations. These courses are focused on building your theoretical understanding of psychology, critical, analytical and research skills, and your ability to apply an understanding of human behaviour in a variety of contexts.

Throughout your studies, you'll develop knowledge in health and developmental psychology, building insight into healthy development across the lifespan. Studying Indigenous and Cross-Cultural Psychology will give you the knowledge, skills and values to work with culturally and linguistically diverse communities.

You'll learn to undertake psychological research, helping you to analyse and interpret data to draw insightful conclusions. You'll also develop a deeper understanding of the different ways psychology can relate to individuals and groups.

In your final year, you'll undertake an industry placement in a mental health or community organisation where you'll gain practical experience alongside important industry connections.

Assessments for this degree include online quizzes and tests, case studies, written assignments, presentations, research reports, reflective practice, and supervised exams.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP197 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare for a rewarding career in a fascinating and dynamic field with our Bachelor of Psychology (Honours).

Learn to think like a psychologist as you dive deep into the core theories, principles and methods that underpin the field of psychology. Study real-world problems in a variety of personal, professional and community contexts. Examine human development across the lifespan, and the psychological health considerations at different stages of life. Discover techniques to develop rapport with clients, ask insightful questions, and communicate clearly with cultural and ethical sensitivity.

Reflect on information sources and validity, developing important skills in critical thinking. Learn how to undertake psychological research, analysing and interpreting data to draw insightful conclusions. Contribute new knowledge to the field, through completing a major independent research project under the guidance of our exceptional researchers.

Throughout your studies, you'll apply your skills in real-world settings – with up to 100 hours of placement in either an industry or research-focused internship.

What you'll learn

Gain a solid grounding in the key theories, concepts, principles and methods

that underpin the field of psychology. Through a range of core courses, you'll develop your critical thinking, analytical and research skills – enabling you to apply insights about human behaviour in a variety of contexts.

First year will introduce you to key psychological theories, including topics in health and developmental psychology. You'll also explore culturally safe and respectful ways of working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people in psychological contexts.

In your second and third year, you'll examine how psychological principles and theories can be applied to help unpack and make sense of larger societal and global issues. You'll also dive deeper into the areas of health and developmental psychology, individual behaviour and cognition, organisational psychology and explore more advanced psychological research methods.

In third year, you'll complete up to 100 hours of placement through either an industry or research-focused internship at a mental health or community organisation. Here, you'll acquire practical experience and establish valuable industry connections.

Throughout your studies, you'll learn how to undertake psychological research, analysing and interpreting data to draw insightful conclusions. In your final year, you'll apply what you've learned through completing a major independent research project under the guidance of our world-class researchers. This experience provides a valuable opportunity for you to bridge the gap between research and practice and contribute new knowledge to the field.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP198 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) majoring in Cognitive Neuroscience



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) majoring in Cognitive Neuroscience builds advanced professional and research skills.

You'll learn all about psychological theories and concepts as they apply in industry. With a cognitive neuroscience focus, you'll develop your understanding of human anatomy and how it shapes our brain development.

Put your skills into practice in our dedicated campus facilities. Get experience in our Cognitive Neuroscience Laboratory, Psychology Clinic, and Sleep and Chronobiology Laboratory. Here, you'll see how different brains respond to the same stimuli. Develop your ethics and confidence working with real clients. Learn how to communicate complex concepts and engage with diverse populations.

Your honours year expands upon your studies with advanced research activities and professional development opportunities.

You'll graduate with high-level insights into how the brain functions – and why people behave the way they do. You'll be ready to apply your skills in the many roles working directly with people, from human resources and marketing to technology and advocacy. Or, continue your journey to becoming a registered clinical psychologist through further postgraduate study.

What you'll learn

This four-year degree equips you with an advanced understanding of key psychological theories and practice. You'll gain specialised knowledge of the biology and cognitive development of the brain.

Your first year introduces you to the key concepts, methodologies and applications of psychology. You'll also explore how they apply in everyday contexts.

As your studies continue, you'll refine your cognitive neuroscience knowledge with topics like:

- Human anatomy and biology
- Cognitive neuroscience and behaviour with laboratory-based practice
- Data science
- Language development
- Neuroscience across the lifespan.

Your final honours year provides a balance of research activities and pre-professional learning, setting you up to excel in advanced roles in the workforce. It will also support your progress down the pathway to registration as a clinical psychologist. You'll undertake a research project, where you'll write a major thesis. Engage with pre-professional training in interpersonal communication and interviewing. Advance your skills in project management and delivery.

You'll also undertake a placement in a community organisation, where you'll gain practical experience and valuable industry networks.

Throughout your studies, you'll learn the skills in communication, teamwork and critical thinking that employers of all industries value.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP199 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) majoring in Counselling and Interpersonal Skills



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) majoring in Counselling and Interpersonal Skills equips you to provide care to people in need of mental health care.

You'll study theories and concepts in psychology and apply them in counselling environments. Learn the ins and outs of communication in real-world scenarios. Build skills to evaluate, analyse, simplify and communicate complex concepts. Benefit from industry placements, community service work and group activities. Become a socially conscious practitioner attuned to different social and geopolitical contexts.

You'll graduate with practical skills to meet people where they're at and research skills to better understand why they're experiencing distress. You'll be equipped to help your clients build wellbeing and resilience – no matter what environment they're in.

Your honours year expands upon your studies with advanced research activities and pre-professional practice. Through further postgraduate study, you could take your career to the next level and become a registered psychologist.

What you'll learn

This four-year degree equips you with the skills to provide evidence-based mental health care. You'll develop a deep understanding of the psychological theories informing the field. You'll build communication, teamwork and critical thinking skills that are valued by employers across all industries.

Your first year will cover the foundations of psychological concepts and how they apply in different contexts.

Throughout your studies, you'll refine your knowledge in counselling and interpersonal skills. You'll study topics like counselling foundations, communication skills and counselling interventions. Learn how to engage with diverse groups of people. Apply your learnings in personal, professional and community environments.

Your final honours year provides a balance of high-level research skills and pre-professional competencies to prepare you for advanced roles, or to continue down the pathway to registration as a psychologist. You'll conduct a research project and write a thesis, engage with pre-professional training in interpersonal communication and interviewing, and further develop your skills in research, project management and delivery.

You'll undertake an industry placement in a community organisation where you'll gain practical experience alongside important industry connections.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

214321 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Follow your passions in this degree, with the ability to study a stream of electives alongside your core psychology topics. The Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) is an APAC-accredited, four-year program designed to provide students with comprehensive training in psychological science. With excellent facilities including up to 20 research laboratories, and unique placement opportunities, students will graduate ready for work in clinical, educational, organisational or academic settings.

This degree equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary for a diverse range of careers and further training, including postgraduate training in clinical, professional and research psychology. Throughout the degree, students will develop a strong foundation in ethical, reflexive, and culturally sensitive practice, preparing students to contribute innovative solutions to complex human problems. In the fourth (Honours) year, students will build on earlier training to provide a broad base in contemporary psychological theory and research, to bring diverse psychology subject areas together

by pointing to shared themes, issues, problems and techniques, and to enhance the understanding of methodological and data analysis issues.

Your career

On completion of this degree students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal, and psychological theories in relation to a range of major areas within the discipline, such as social, developmental, cognitive, and abnormal psychology. Students will have knowledge of the principles of psychological assessment and measurement and knowledge of ethical principles governing the conduct of research, the use of formal assessment tests and clinical practice by psychologists. Together with an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and an ability to think critically.

This degree prepares graduates for further professional psychology training to become a practising Psychologist. Potential occupations may include assistant psychologist, graduate data analyst and human sciences researcher. This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

To register as a practising psychologist in Australia, two further years of supervised experience or an approved qualification such as a [Master of Psychology \(Clinical\)](#) is required.

Applicants who already hold an undergraduate degree with an accredited sequence in Psychology should apply for the one year [Honours in Psychology](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Social Science

ABP238 – Bachelor of Social Science



Location: Adelaide University - Magill
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability equips you for a career with real purpose in the human services field. You'll gain a deep understanding of the role of human services in enabling individuals who are older and those living with disability to gain and maintain independence and quality of life as well as contribute to society.

Learn how to compassionately assess the needs of individuals who are older and people living with disability so you can identify appropriate resources and supports. Discover how to effectively navigate and work with major systems, including the NDIS and My Aged Care, to ensure individuals receive the assistance and support they're entitled to. Examine the unique challenges, issues and concerns relevant to these populations alongside key legislation and policies.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Human Services prepares you for dynamic careers working with and alongside people from diverse backgrounds. You'll gain a solid understanding of the broad role that human services programs play in enabling individuals to achieve stability, maintain independence and improve their quality of life.

Learn how to compassionately assess the needs of a wide range of clients to identify appropriate resources, approaches to support and intervention. Examine the unique issues and challenges specific to different client populations (children and families, people with disability, the elderly) alongside key legislation and policies. Critically analyse approaches to case management, including awareness of key issues and strategies for navigating ethical dilemmas.

Sharpen your professional skills in our state-of-the-art social work and human service studios under the guidance of our experienced teaching staff. Gain crucial skills in designing and managing human services projects through a capstone course in your final year. You'll also complete up to 560 hours of placement in a real human services organisation.

You'll emerge with the knowledge, skills and experience to thrive in your future human services career – wherever it may take you. You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability, you'll explore key political, behavioural and social sciences concepts as they relate to aged care and disability services in Australia – and globally.

Investigate key principles, theories and approaches to human service delivery. Explore intervention frameworks. Examine relevant ethical issues and government policies. Debate how political contexts can influence human services. Explore the social and health models of ageing and disability and how these shape public perceptions, government policies and legislation.

You can broaden your knowledge through electives delivered in-person and online, including:

- Aboriginal Health: Culture, Community and Country
- Ageing and the Law: Elder Law and Policy
- Case Management for Consumer Directed Care in Disability and Aged Care
- Counselling Concepts
- Language and Identity.

Throughout your studies, you'll spend time sharpening your professional communication skills in our human services studios, under the guidance of our experienced teaching staff. This will prepare you for the extensive hands-on placements you'll complete in your final years.

In your capstone course, you'll explore approaches to the design and management of human services projects, developing crucial skills to tackle real-world challenges.

Through the Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Human Services, you'll develop a deep understanding of core behavioural, political and social sciences concepts as applied to a diverse range of human service contexts. Many courses within the degree are offered online, giving you flexibility in balancing your studies with work and other commitments.

Core courses introduce you to the key principles, theories and approaches to human services delivery. You'll explore influential sociological concepts, alongside theories for understanding human development across the lifespan. Examine key ethical issues, government policies and interrogate how different political contexts can influence the design and implementation of human services. Other courses explore best practices and culturally safe ways of working with Aboriginal peoples, children and families, people with disability and various other groups and communities.

Other courses focus in on developing your professional and technical skillset. You'll sharpen your skills in intra- and interpersonal communication, building the crucial interviewing skills for the field in our social work and human services studios. With support and guidance from our experienced teaching staff, you'll prepare for the hands-on, real-world placements you'll complete in your final year.

You'll undertake a Human Service Project Management course in your final year, where you'll learn how to design and manage human services projects. This course will empower you to tackle challenges effectively and gain employment in the field.

This degree is also a pathway to Masters programs in Social Work, Human Services, Allied Health and Research.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP239 – Bachelor of Social Science



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability equips you for a career with real purpose in the human services field. You'll gain a deep understanding of the role of human services in enabling individuals who are older and those living with disability to gain and maintain independence and quality of life as well as contribute to society.

Learn how to compassionately assess the needs of individuals who are older and people living with disability so you can identify appropriate resources and supports. Discover how to effectively navigate and work with major systems, including the NDIS and My Aged Care, to ensure individuals receive the assistance and support they're entitled to. Examine the unique challenges, issues and concerns relevant to these populations alongside key legislation and policies.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Human Services prepares you for dynamic careers working with and alongside people from diverse backgrounds. You'll gain a solid understanding of the broad role that human services programs play in enabling individuals to achieve stability, maintain independence and improve their quality of life.

Learn how to compassionately assess the needs of a wide range of clients to identify appropriate resources, approaches to support and intervention. Examine the unique issues and challenges specific to different client populations (children and families, people with disability, the elderly) alongside key legislation and policies. Critically analyse approaches to case management, including awareness of key issues and strategies for navigating ethical dilemmas.

Sharpen your professional skills in our state-of-the-art social work and human service studios under the guidance of our experienced teaching staff. Gain crucial skills in designing and managing human services projects through a capstone course in your final year. You'll also complete up to 560 hours of placement in a real human services organisation.

You'll emerge with the knowledge, skills and experience to thrive in your future human services career – wherever it may take you. You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability, you'll explore key political, behavioural and social sciences concepts as they relate to aged care and disability services in Australia – and globally.

Investigate key principles, theories and approaches to human service delivery. Explore intervention frameworks. Examine relevant ethical issues and government policies. Debate how political contexts can influence human services. Explore the social and health models of ageing and disability and how these shape public perceptions, government policies and legislation.

You can broaden your knowledge through electives delivered in-person and online, including:

- Aboriginal Health: Culture, Community and Country
- Ageing and the Law: Elder Law and Policy
- Case Management for Consumer Directed Care in Disability and Aged Care
- Counselling Concepts
- Language and Identity

Throughout your studies, you'll spend time sharpening your professional communication skills in our human services studios, under the guidance of our experienced teaching staff. This will prepare you for the extensive hands-on placements you'll complete in your final years.

In your capstone course, you'll explore approaches to the design and management of human services projects, developing crucial skills to tackle real-world challenges.

Through the Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Human Services, you'll develop a deep understanding of core behavioural, political and social sciences concepts as applied to a diverse range of human service contexts. Many courses within the degree are offered online, giving you flexibility in balancing your studies with work and other commitments.

Core courses introduce you to the key principles, theories and approaches to human services delivery. You'll explore influential sociological concepts, alongside theories for understanding human development across the lifespan. Examine key ethical issues, government policies and interrogate how different political contexts can influence the design and implementation of human services. Other courses explore best practices and culturally safe ways of working with Aboriginal peoples, children and families, people with disability and various other groups and communities.

Other courses focus in on developing your professional and technical skillset. You'll sharpen your skills in intra- and interpersonal communication, building the crucial interviewing skills for the field in our social work and human services studios. With support and guidance from our experienced teaching staff, you'll prepare for the hands-on, real-world placements you'll complete in your final year.

You'll undertake a Human Service Project Management course in your final year, where you'll learn how to design and manage human services projects. This course will empower you to tackle challenges effectively and gain employment in the field.

This degree is also a pathway to Masters programs in Social Work, Human Services, Allied Health and Research.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP241 – Bachelor of Social Science



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability equips you for a career with real purpose in the human services field. You'll gain a deep understanding of the role of human services in enabling individuals who are older and those living with disability to gain and maintain independence and quality of life as well as contribute to society.

Learn how to compassionately assess the needs of individuals who are older and people living with disability so you can identify appropriate resources and supports. Discover how to effectively navigate and work with major systems, including the NDIS and My Aged Care, to ensure individuals receive the assistance and support they're entitled to. Examine the unique challenges, issues and concerns relevant to these populations alongside key legislation and policies.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Human Services prepares you for dynamic careers working with and alongside people from diverse backgrounds. You'll gain a solid understanding of the broad role that human

services programs play in enabling individuals to achieve stability, maintain independence and improve their quality of life.

Learn how to compassionately assess the needs of a wide range of clients to identify appropriate resources, approaches to support and intervention. Examine the unique issues and challenges specific to different client populations (children and families, people with disability, the elderly) alongside key legislation and policies. Critically analyse approaches to case management, including awareness of key issues and strategies for navigating ethical dilemmas.

Sharpen your professional skills in our state-of-the-art social work and human service studios under the guidance of our experienced teaching staff. Gain crucial skills in designing and managing human services projects through a capstone course in your final year. You'll also complete up to 560 hours of placement in a real human services organisation.

You'll emerge with the knowledge, skills and experience to thrive in your future human services career – wherever it may take you. You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability, you'll explore key political, behavioural and social sciences concepts as they relate to aged care and disability services in Australia – and globally.

Investigate key principles, theories and approaches to human service delivery. Explore intervention frameworks. Examine relevant ethical issues and government policies. Debate how political contexts can influence human services. Explore the social and health models of ageing and disability and how these shape public perceptions, government policies and legislation.

You can broaden your knowledge through electives delivered in-person and online, including:

- Aboriginal Health: Culture, Community and Country
- Ageing and the Law: Elder Law and Policy
- Case Management for Consumer Directed Care in Disability and Aged Care
- Counselling Concepts
- Language and Identity.

Throughout your studies, you'll spend time sharpening your professional communication skills in our human services studios, under the guidance of our experienced teaching staff. This will prepare you for the extensive hands-on placements you'll complete in your final years.

In your capstone course, you'll explore approaches to the design and management of human services projects, developing crucial skills to tackle real-world challenges.

Through the Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Human Services, you'll develop a deep understanding of core behavioural, political and social sciences concepts as applied to a diverse range of human service contexts. Many courses within the degree are offered online, giving you flexibility in balancing your studies with work and other commitments.

Core courses introduce you to the key principles, theories and approaches to human services delivery. You'll explore influential sociological concepts, alongside theories for understanding human development across the lifespan. Examine key ethical issues, government policies and interrogate how different political contexts can influence the design and implementation of human services. Other courses explore best practices and culturally safe ways of working with Aboriginal peoples, children and families, people with disability and various other groups and communities.

Other courses focus in on developing your professional and technical skillset. You'll sharpen your skills in intra- and interpersonal communication, building the crucial interviewing skills for the field in our social work and human services studios. With support and guidance from our experienced teaching staff, you'll prepare for the hands-on, real-world placements you'll complete in your final year.

You'll undertake a Human Service Project Management course in your final year, where you'll learn how to design and manage human services projects. This course will empower you to tackle challenges effectively and gain employment in the field.

This degree is also a pathway to Masters programs in Social Work, Human Services, Allied Health and Research.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Social Work

ABP214 – Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Adelaide University - Magill

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Are you fascinated by the dynamics of human relationships and society? Do you want to help people overcome personal and social challenges?

This degree dives deep into the political, behavioural and social sciences, equipping you with the skills needed for social and human services work. It focuses on four major areas: social work theory; social work practice and skills; social policy; and social research.

You'll gain practical experience through a field education placement. Through this, you'll build industry networks and further enhance vital hands-on, practical skills necessary to succeed in your future social work career.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Social Work, you'll focus on four major areas of study:

- Social work theory: develop knowledge of various social work approaches as they relate to individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations
- Social work practice and skills: work in our custom-built Social Work and Human Services Studio to develop a range of skills needed for practice. Here, you'll learn alongside field practitioners and academic staff in simulated, real-life situations
- Social policy: learn to identify the social policies that affect people's lives and the strategic ways that social workers may be able to influence these policies
- Social research: explore how to use, evaluate and construct research.

As part of your studies, you'll also complete 1000 hours of work placement during your third and fourth years. This real-world experience is a major focus and provides valuable practical experience and the opportunity for you to build important industry networks.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP215 – Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Are you fascinated by the dynamics of human relationships and society? Do you want to help people overcome personal and social challenges?

This degree dives deep into the political, behavioural and social sciences, equipping you with the skills needed for social and human services work. It focuses on four major areas: social work theory; social work practice and skills; social policy; and social research.

You'll gain practical experience through a field education placement. Through this, you'll build industry networks and further enhance vital hands-on, practical skills necessary to succeed in your future social work career.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Social Work, you'll focus on four major areas of study:

- Social work theory: develop knowledge of various social work approaches as they relate to individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations
- Social work practice and skills: work in our custom-built Social Work and Human Services Studio to develop a range of skills needed for practice. Here, you'll learn alongside field practitioners and academic staff in simulated, real-life situations
- Social policy: learn to identify the social policies that affect people's lives and the strategic ways that social workers may be able to influence these policies
- Social research: explore how to use, evaluate and construct research.

As part of your studies, you'll also complete 1000 hours of work placement during your third and fourth years. This real-world experience is a major focus and provides valuable practical experience and the opportunity for you to build important industry networks.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

ABP216 – Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Are you fascinated by the dynamics of human relationships and society? Do you want to help people overcome personal and social challenges?

This degree dives deep into the political, behavioural and social sciences, equipping you with the skills needed for social and human services work. It focuses on four major areas: social work theory; social work practice and skills; social policy; and social research.

You'll gain practical experience through a field education placement. Through this, you'll build industry networks and further enhance vital hands-on, practical skills necessary to succeed in your future social work career.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Through the Bachelor of Social Work, you'll focus on four major areas of study:

- Social work theory: develop knowledge of various social work approaches as they relate to individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations
- Social work practice and skills: work in our custom-built Social Work and Human Services Studio to develop a range of skills needed for practice. Here, you'll learn alongside field practitioners and academic staff in simulated, real-life situations
- Social policy: learn to identify the social policies that affect people's lives and the strategic ways that social workers may be able to influence these policies
- Social research: explore how to use, evaluate and construct research.

As part of your studies, you'll also complete 1000 hours of work placement during your third and fourth years. This real-world experience is a major focus and provides valuable practical experience and the opportunity for you to build important industry networks.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP129 – Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) provides an advanced level of knowledge in the social and behavioural sciences, with a specific focus on four major areas of study: social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy and social research.

Our comprehensive range of core and elective courses enable you to dive deep into a wide-range of theories, principles, and approaches to working with diverse populations – equipping you with the skills needed for social and human services work.

Additionally, you'll undertake your own research project under the guidance of an experienced supervisor, with the opportunity to publish post-completion.

Throughout your studies, you'll have multiple opportunities to put your learning into practice. Hone your professional skillset with simulated client studios and 2 x 500-hour industry placements.

These combined experiences guarantee that you will graduate equipped with advanced knowledge, techniques, and professional skills essential for success in your social work career.

What you'll learn

The first year of the Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) is designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to core social work theory, principles,

and perspectives. You'll complete courses covering communication skills in social work and human services, social theory, human service provision, and child development.

From second year, you'll take core courses focused on professional skills and practical approaches, designed to prepare you for upcoming placements. These courses cover topics including:

- Advanced social work theory and practice
- Applied psychology
- Community and group work
- Governance and citizenship
- Human service intervention
- Human service workers and the law
- Mental health and wellbeing
- Policy practice
- Preparation for field placement
- Social policy
- Social research methods
- Social work interviewing skills.

To ensure you're prepared for your career, you'll complete 2 x 500-hour industry placements during the third and fourth years of your degree.

In your final year, you'll also conduct a significant research project supervised by an experienced mentor. There's even the chance to publish your research findings after completion.

Assessment methods for this degree encompass projects, e-portfolios, essays, assignments, examinations and a major research project.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113261 – Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Social Work is a professionally recognised degree that prepares graduates to pursue a career as a social worker, working with people to enhance their wellbeing. As a social worker you will use principles of social justice, human rights and cultural safety to promote social change and empowerment by providing a range of skills in counselling, case management and community development. The course incorporates knowledge from social work, psychology, social policy, research and First Nations Peoples perspectives.

With the Bachelor Social Work, you will gain the knowledge and practical skills required to work with individuals, families, groups and communities in a safe and inclusive way with those in crisis, or impacted by poverty and social disadvantage.

The course includes 20 days of face-to-face classes delivered as blocks of five day intensive, prior to placements. This requirement for completion of the degree meets the professional accreditation standards of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW). Students will be expected to pay for course related expenses such as travel and accommodation to attend the intensives and placements.

This course includes 1000 hours of supervised field placements.

Career opportunities for graduates from this course include child protection, counselling, youth work, community development, policy, hospital and primary health, mental health, women's and men's services, housing, faith-based services, addiction services, private practice, schools, aged care, corrections and on Country.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Social Work are eligible for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>.

224761 & 284611 – Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224761) or Flinders City Campus (284611)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will equip you with the knowledge, skills and values required for social work practice. You'll graduate prepared to work in a range of contexts,

including government, not-for-profit and private organisations. This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

The Bachelor of Social Work aims to prepare students for professional work as a social worker in a range of settings; with a core body of knowledge, skills, values and methods in social work and a sound understanding of the multiple cultural and institutional contexts and challenges of practice.

This degree is also available to study online with the [Bachelor of Social Work \(Online\)](#) (SATAC code 244285), providing a flexible program of study, which students will be able to complete remotely. Please note however the supervised field education placements will require in person attendance.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical Experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will be required to undertake two supervised field education placements in accordance with AASW requirements. Placement options include child protection, community health, hospital social work, research, social planning, aged care, social work with migrant groups, correctional services and more.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to analyse Australian social, political and welfare systems and institutions and analyse and promote solutions to Australian social issues, change and challenges. Students will be able to implement a range of methods, techniques and applications of social work.

This degree prepares graduates to be able to work in a range of contexts. Potential occupations may include community development, research and social policy; potential employers may include child protection agencies, mental health agencies and domestic violence agencies.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Students will be able to implement a range of methods, techniques and applications of social work.

This degree prepares graduates to be able to work in a range of context. Potential occupations may include community development, research and social policy; potential employers may include child protection agencies, mental health agencies and domestic violence agencies.

Essential requirements

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Youth Work

5A0403 – Bachelor of Youth Work



Location: Tabor - Millswood or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

The Bachelor of Youth Work offered at Tabor is widely recognised by industry professionals for teaching the unique combination of deep theoretical knowledge and practical abilities required to successfully support young people in need. The course draws upon various disciplines, including sociology, youth and community development theory, human services frameworks, developmental psychology, counselling skills and practical theology. Tabor graduates are well regarded as professional, ethical and reflective practitioners who are highly sought after across all youth sectors.

Further information

Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: <http://www.tabor.edu.au>

244285 – Bachelor of Social Work (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online plus placement/intensive

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Social Work (Online) will equip you with the knowledge, skills and values required for social work practice. You'll graduate prepared to work in a range of contexts, including government, not-for-profit and private organisations. This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

The Bachelor of Social Work (Online) aims to prepare students for professional work as a social worker in a range of settings; with a core body of knowledge, skills, values and methods in social work and a sound understanding of the multiple cultural and institutional contexts and challenges of practice.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will be required to undertake two supervised field education placements in accordance with AASW requirements. Placement options include child protection, community health, hospital social work, research, social planning, aged care, social work with migrant groups, correctional services and more.

In accordance with Australian Association of Social Workers requirements, students are required to attend the Bedford Park campus in South Australia for 20 days of face-to-face learning, focusing on practice skills. This is taught in intensives so that students in regional and remote areas and interstate can travel to attend.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to analyse Australian social, political and welfare systems and institutions and analyse and promote solutions to Australian social issues, change and challenges.

Diplomas

Arts

216031 – Diploma in Arts



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. Build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace. The Diploma in Arts provides you with a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with a focus on aspects of human culture and achievement.

Students may undertake topics from a range of disciplines including: Applied Linguistics, Archaeology, Creative Writing, Criminology, Drama, English, French, Geography and Environmental Studies, History, Indigenous and Australian Studies, Indonesian, Innovation and Enterprise, International Relations, Italian, Law and Society, Medieval and early modern studies, Modern Greek, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Screen and Media, Sociology, Spanish, Visual Arts and Women's and Gender Studies.

Upon completion of this degree students can apply for up to one year of credit towards a relevant Bachelor degree.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

106081 – Diploma in Arts



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Arts offers students diverse specialist and interdisciplinary thematic knowledge in a variety of areas including:

- Media Studies, Literature and Creative Writing
- Society and Digital Culture
- Australian Indigenous Knowledges
- Languages, Linguistics and Culture
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Justice Studies, Peace and Truth-Telling

As a student, your journey through this program will also develop core communication, critical and creative thinking skills to prepare you to participate in a multi-disciplinary and global workforce.

The Diploma of Arts is ideal for anyone who wants a taste of studying arts and would like to gain a qualification but may not be ready to commit to a full bachelor's degree.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Community Services

294064 – Diploma of Community Services/Bachelor of Social Work



Location: TAFE SA - Noarlunga and Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4.5 - 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Community Services dual offer pathway through TAFE SA are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Social Work on successful completion

of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes.

Diploma of Community Services

The Diploma of Community Services addresses work in roles that usually involve service delivery, either direct client work and/or community education or development projects. Workers at this level operate at an advanced skill level and may also have responsibility for the supervision of other staff and volunteers. Skills covered include, implement community development strategies; develop, facilitate and monitor all aspects of case management; develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication; conduct complex assessment and referral; work within a structured counselling framework; work intensively with clients; plan and conduct group activities; confirm client developmental status; analyse impacts of sociological factors on clients in community work and services; reflect on and improve own professional practice; contribute to OHS process.

Bachelor of Social Work

The Bachelor of Social Work is a professional course that prepares students for employment as a social worker in a range of settings (i.e. local government, state and national government, not for profit and community based organisations and private organisations). Graduates have a core body of knowledge, skills, values and methods in social work and social planning in preparation for a range of career opportunities and in their role as global citizens. This includes the development of a sound understanding of multiple cultural and institutional contexts and challenges of practice, and the values and skills for effective relations between people, organisations and professions in public service.

Practical experience

The Bachelor of Social Work provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will be required to undertake two 500-hour supervised field education placements in at least two separate practice settings in accordance with AASW requirements. Placement options include child protection, community health, hospital social work, research, social planning, aged care, social work with migrant groups, correctional services and more.

There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE to Uni Dual Offers](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Counselling

116341 – Diploma of Counselling



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Counselling is an excellent first step if you are seeking a rewarding and interesting career, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology, social work and counselling.

You will be provided with a range of skills and knowledge including communication skills, an introduction to psychology and cultural intelligence. Our Diploma of Counselling will also prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma is not itself an APAC approved course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Criminology

216091 & 284901 – Diploma in Criminology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (216091) or Flinders City Campus (284901)

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. The one year Diploma in Criminology introduces you to the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. It provides foundational knowledge of criminology, introducing issues such as crime theory, the criminal justice system, law in Australian society, research methods, and Indigenous studies. With six core topics and two electives to choose from, the degree can be tailored to address specific goals for a successful career in the criminal justice sector.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

Graduates will have a foundational understanding of classic and contemporary criminological theories and how the criminal justice system functions to "deliver justice" in Australia. Graduates will be able to apply and communicate that knowledge in written form to various scenarios and authentic assessment tasks. It also prepares graduates for further study in criminology-related discipline. Upon completion, students can apply for up to one year of credit towards the [Bachelor of Criminology](#) (SATAC code 284241).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Languages

216061 – Diploma in Language



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop strong language skills combined with a cultural understanding. Work towards a new career, further your existing career or simply study to improve your understanding of a particular language and its culture. The Diploma in Language offers a solid foundation for learning and using a language of your choice, and will help you develop cross-cultural knowledge and skills that are invaluable in international workplaces. Choose from French, Indonesian, Italian, Modern Greek or Spanish.

The Diploma in Language consists of 36 units and requires 3 years of part-time study only. The Diploma can be undertaken as a standalone course or concurrently with a Bachelor degree at the University. Students can be accommodated at either Beginners or Intermediate (equivalent to Year 12 SACE continuers level) levels of linguistic competence.

Graduates will be able to proficiently communicate in the chosen language and gain broad language and cultural knowledge. Graduates also have a critical understanding of the communities and key cultural aspects of contemporary societies and demonstrated knowledge and skills in cross-cultural communication.

Upon completion of this degree students can apply for up to one year of credit towards a Bachelor degree.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Psychology

116351 – Diploma of Psychology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Psychology is an excellent first step if you are considering a career in psychology, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology.

Our diploma will prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma itself is not itself an APAC approved course.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Undergraduate Certificate

Acting

278071 – Undergraduate Certificate in Acting



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year part-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Drama is more than just waiting for that one big break. Taught by practising industry professionals in exceptional, purpose-built studios, the Undergraduate Certificate in Acting is a six-month introduction to acting and performing. It has been designed for those with a desire to build a career in the performing arts industry, as well as those wanting to increase their confidence in acting and public speaking skills. This degree introduces you to the fundamentals of acting and performance. You will participate in intensive actor training workshops developing movement and voice and exploring performance methodologies, as well as participate in collaborative, staged readings of theatrical text. The practical components are complemented by critical studies, analysing texts and methods in relation to their historical and sociological contexts.

Graduates are able to identify and apply major performance practices and methodologies, and critically appraise them in relation to their historical and sociological contexts, and can critically analyse texts and have knowledge of critical and theoretical concepts in the creative arts. Graduates have experience in working collaboratively to interpret and stage readings of theatrical texts.

Your career

This certificate is designed to provide students with a taste of the various Acting offerings at Flinders University. Students may then choose to continue to further study or apply the skills they developed during the Certificate to other professions. Upon completion, students will be a more confident public speaker and presenter, which is beneficial in many businesses and roles. The Undergraduate Certificate will provide the foundational skills should this be your next step.

Students who wish to continue their studies can consider applying for the Bachelor of Performance (Acting) (SATAC code 245121) or the Bachelor of Performance (Theatre Making) (SATAC code 245141). The program also provides a pathway or credit into the Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031) for participants who wish to pursue further study in the future.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Arts, Social Science and Languages

108131 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill or reskill and retrain. Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with a solid grounding in key discipline areas of the arts. It is also a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will begin to explore elementary concepts in the arts and social sciences, which will provide you with insight into academic work in these fields and a grounding for more advanced studies. This course will support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages, you will be eligible to use the credit you've gained towards further study in a:

- Diploma of Arts
- Bachelor of Arts
- Diploma of Indigenous Research

Should you continue your studies with a Diploma of Arts or Bachelor of Arts at CDU, all credits for an Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages will be transferred.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

- Critical Thinking: Media and Academia.

Depending on your chosen destination degree, you'll also select up to five electives from a list relevant to your future study discipline. Through your electives, you'll gain a greater understanding about the breadth of options available to you at university. Maybe you want to pursue a law degree and set up your career as a solicitor or barrister. Perhaps you'll apply for a science degree, exploring astrophysics, animal behaviour or evolutionary biology. You might even begin your journey to becoming a psychologist by applying for our suite of psychology degrees.

You'll choose electives from the following discipline areas:

- Behavioural and Social Science
- Business
- Creative Arts
- Design and Humanities
- Education
- Engineering and IT
- Health
- Law
- Science

Notes:

*Some degrees may require a minimum GPA to qualify.

**Some selective undergraduate degrees with limited numbers of professional placements set caps on the intake, and entry may be competitive.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

Enabling Programs

Foundation Studies

AFN111 – Foundation Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Develop essential academic skills and prepare for future university studies with our fee-free Foundation Studies program. Designed for those who are studying for the first time, or who did not receive an ATAR in Year 12, this program will give you lifelong skills. You'll study writing, communication, numeracy, research, study skills and elective courses to build your confidence.

We'll support you to successfully move on to undergraduate study. From enrolment through to program completion, you'll get help through enrolment sessions, mentoring, small class sizes and access to peer-assisted study sessions.

The Foundation Studies program is split into three blocks, with a series of entry, exit and transition points that cater to diverse education backgrounds and your chosen destination degree.

What you'll learn

This pathway option is delivered in three blocks. You can either finish all three blocks of study – or exit with a certificate of completion for every block of study you complete.

Block 1 will focus on preparatory courses to build a strong foundation for your future at university. In Block 2, be prepared with the knowledge and skills needed in your chosen degree, ready for guaranteed access to a wide range of undergraduate degrees*. Block 3 is designed to provide a pathway for students wanting to enter the full range of selective undergraduate degrees at Adelaide University**.

Over one year of full-time study, you'll complete up to eight preparatory courses, getting you ready for future undergraduate studies. These courses will develop your academic writing, communication, numeracy, research, and study skills – including how to write academic assignments, cite research and effectively manage time. These skills and experiences will give you the right launchpad to navigate your future at university.

Some of your core courses will include:

- Introduction to Academic Writing
- Numeracy and Problem Solving

1.11 Law and Legal Studies

Degrees

Criminology

234661 & 284241 – Bachelor of Criminology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (234661) or Flinders City Campus (284241)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. There are four majors available within this degree: Strategy & Analysis, Criminal Justice, Cybersecurity & Cybercrime and Social Justice. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

The core topics will give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. The curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Students learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to critically examine the causes, experiences, and ways of preventing crime and social harm, through both individual and systemic lenses. Graduates will be able to communicate criminological knowledge effectively across a range of technologies and audiences, and use an ethical and compassionate lens to approach the study of crime and justice, in order to foster connection across cultural, socio-economic, and jurisdictional boundaries.

Graduates have enjoyed a wide choice of careers and diverse employment trajectories in Australia and overseas. Many move into employment in the criminal and social justice sectors. Potential occupations may include Police Officer, Forensic Investigator, Corrections Officer, Defence/Intelligence Officer.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

This degree has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degrees for further information.

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 244001)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (SATAC code 224701)
- Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245041)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245051)
- Bachelor of Psychological Science (SATAC code 224651)
- Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) (SATAC code 234281)

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

234941 & 284251 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (234941) or Flinders City Campus (284251)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) is designed for applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year Criminology. It prepares graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. You will be able to communicate criminological knowledge effectively across a range of technologies and audiences, and use an ethical and compassionate lens to approach the study of crime and justice, in order to foster connection across cultural, socio-economic, and jurisdictional boundaries.

There are four majors available within this degree: Strategy & Analysis, Criminal Justice, Cybersecurity & Cybercrime and Social Justice. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

The core topics give students a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. Our curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Our students learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers.

With optional topics, students can tailor their learning to match their interests and career aspirations, whether they prefer a broad range of study or a more focused program.

In the Honours year of study, students will develop project management, research, and academic writing skills and extend their knowledge and understanding of criminology through a passion project of their own. Students will undertake research within areas of academic specialisation and have opportunities to engage with industry partners to prepare for future careers.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will develop research and analytical skills in addition to studying practical topics that equip them for employment in intelligence analysis, community corrections, community development, and child safety work.

Students can undertake a work placement program during honours and receive on-the-job training in an area of interest with one of our diverse partners and providers such as state and federal government agencies, and the private and not-for-profit sectors.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to critically examine the causes, experiences, and ways of preventing crime and social harm, through both individual and systemic lenses. Graduates will be able to communicate criminological knowledge effectively across a range of technologies and audiences, and use an ethical and compassionate lens to approach the study of crime and justice, in order to foster connection across cultural, socio-economic, and jurisdictional boundaries.

Graduates have enjoyed a wide choice of careers and diverse employment trajectories in Australia and overseas. Many move into employment in the criminal and social justice sectors. Potential occupations may include Police Officer, Forensic Investigator, Corrections Officer, Defence/Intelligence Officer.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the one of the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)
- Bachelor of Psychological Sciences (SATAC code 224651)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combine Degrees](#).

This course has other combinations available. Please visit the SATAC page of the following degree for further information.

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 244001)

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws

ABP163 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is your path to become a lawyer or legal professional.

You'll build a foundation in how the law works – and how and why laws change over time. Research past decisions to understand precedent and learn to analyse and interpret laws, regulations and court rulings.

Debate the future of law and explore emerging areas like artificial intelligence (AI) and sustainability. Embrace your social conscience as a champion for environmental sustainability and climate action. Be inspired by engaging, award-winning teachers and leading researchers in areas such as international law as you prepare for an international career.

Learn about the importance of ethics and professional conduct and how to uphold the integrity of the legal system with fairness and equality. Graduate ready to guide strategy and decision-making for small business to large corporations.

Please note: Further study is required to be admitted to legal practice. You will need to fulfil the practical requirements for admission, which include completion of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

What you'll learn

When you study a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) at Adelaide University, you will explore the core legal areas required as a legal practitioner in Australia, known as the Priestley 11. These include:

- Administrative law
- Civil procedure
- Company law
- Contracts
- Criminal law and procedure
- Equity and trusts
- Evidence
- Federal and state constitutional law
- Professional conduct
- Property
- Torts

You'll also practise technical drafting for court documents, client communication and advocacy skills – so you'll be ready to step into the legal profession understanding dispute resolution and evidence.

Examine laws in Australia today and build strong research skills to propose legal solutions to contemporary issues. You'll also investigate how the Australian justice system deals with criminal responsibility.

Learn about the purpose of the Australian Constitution. What rights does it give people? Is it still relevant? Discuss the future of Australia and where we are heading as a nation.

You'll have the chance to explore legal topics to broaden your understanding of the law, legal problem solving and analysis, as well as a choice of electives suited to your individual interests and career aspirations.

Throughout your studies, you'll build practical skills and have the opportunity to take part in community projects, clinical legal education, internships, study tours and mootings.

Professional accreditation

To become a lawyer in Australia, you must satisfy three requirements:

1. You've completed your Bachelor of Laws or equivalent course.
2. You've completed a Practical Legal Training (PLT) program, which awards you a Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice.
3. You're a fit and proper person.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) provides the academic qualification required for admission to legal practice. You will cover the practical requirements in the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP) which you can do with a number of providers.

You'll need to demonstrate that you are a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Australian legal profession. This means you are someone of good moral character. The rules in each state differ, so check with your state's admitting authority.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP242 – Bachelor of Laws Double Degrees (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 5 years full time

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is your path to become a lawyer or legal professional.

You'll build a foundation in how the law works – and how and why laws change over time. Research past decisions to understand precedent and learn to analyse and interpret laws, regulations and court rulings.

Debate the future of law and explore emerging areas like artificial intelligence (AI) and sustainability. Embrace your social conscience as a champion for environmental sustainability and climate action. Be inspired by engaging, award-winning teachers and leading researchers in areas such as international law as you prepare for an international career.

Learn about the importance of ethics and professional conduct and how to uphold the integrity of the legal system with fairness and equality. Graduate ready to guide strategy and decision-making for small business to large corporations.

What you'll learn

A double degree expands your knowledge and opens doors to a broad range of career opportunities. Graduate with two qualifications in five years instead of just the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) after four years.

When you study a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) at Adelaide University, you will explore the core legal areas required as a legal practitioner in Australia, known as the Priestley 11. These include:

- Administrative law
- Civil procedure
- Company law
- Contracts
- Criminal law and procedure
- Equity and trusts
- Evidence
- Federal and state constitutional law
- Professional conduct
- Property
- Torts

You'll also practise technical drafting for court documents, client communication and advocacy skills – so you'll be ready to step into the legal profession understanding dispute resolution and evidence.

Examine laws in Australia today and build strong research skills to propose legal solutions to contemporary issues. Investigate how the Australian justice system deals with criminal responsibility.

You'll unpack legal topics to broaden your understanding of the law, practise legal problem solving and analysis, and choose electives suited to your individual interests and career aspirations.

From your first year, you'll be introduced to fundamental legal and ethical principles of business. Explore courses on decision-making, financial and managerial accounting and the role of management in planning, organising and leading. You'll build an understanding of broad economic concepts and key marketing activities in the modern economy.

Throughout your studies, you'll build practical skills and have the opportunity to take part in community projects, clinical legal education, internships, study tours and mootings.

Learn negotiation skills and how to effectively collaborate, mediate and navigate workplace conflicts. We'll help you develop an entrepreneurial mindset by exploring theory – boosting your confidence to take smart business risks.

Double degrees

The following double degrees are available:

- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Commerce
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Economics
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Economics (Honours) (6 years)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of International Relations
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Psychology
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change

Professional accreditation

To become a lawyer in Australia, you must satisfy three requirements:

1. You've completed your Bachelor of Laws or equivalent course.
2. You've completed a Practical Legal Training (PLT) program, which awards you a Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice.
3. You're a fit and proper person.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) provides the academic qualification required for admission to legal practice. You will cover the practical requirements in the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP) which you can do with a number of providers.

You'll need to demonstrate that you are a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Australian legal profession. This means you are someone of good moral character. The rules in each state differ, so check with your state's admitting authority.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

103181 – Bachelor of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws degree provides you with the academic foundation to become a lawyer or work in a range of industries that require legal expertise, including politics, policy, government, business and private legal practice.

At CDU, you can complete a Bachelor of Laws in three years full-time or six years part-time, with options to study your law degree 100% online, on campus or a mix of both. On graduating, you will be eligible to apply for admission to the legal practice anywhere in Australia.

The Bachelor of Laws teaches you about legal systems and principles in Australia and abroad. You will gain skills in legal research, analysis and communication, and learn theoretical perspectives on the law. The course also has a unique focus on transnational law (which looks at how laws are applied in more than one jurisdiction) and comparative law (which examines different legal systems from around the world), so you'll gain insight into the legal issues facing today's globalised economies and societies. There is a focus on the analysis, interpretation, evaluation and application of various sources of legal authority to construct solutions to legal problems. The course also deals with theoretical perspectives on the law and encourages an appreciation of legal issues of special significance to the Northern Territory, including Aboriginal legal issues.

If you choose to study law online, you'll have 24/7 access to CDU's online learning platform, recorded lectures and tutorial assistance. You can study where, when and how it suits you.

As the Bachelor of Laws is a competitive course, you're also encouraged to apply for the Associate Degree of Legal Studies or the Diploma of Laws. These programs are an alternative pathway to the Bachelor of Laws.

The Bachelor of Laws is accredited by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board of the Northern Territory and provides the academic foundation for admission to legal practice in the Northern Territory and elsewhere in Australia.

To be admitted to legal practice in Australia, you must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP). This can be taken through the College of Law, Sydney, and completed online.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

245041 & 284511 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245041) or Flinders City Campus (284511)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (including Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the

academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 284531)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 284541)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 284571)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (SATAC code 284771)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 284581)
- Bachelor of Psychological Science (SATAC code 285001)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245051 & 284521 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245051) or Flinders City Campus (284521)

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (including Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training

with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 284851)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 284861)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 284871)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (SATAC code 284891)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 284881)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and Accounting

244931 & 284531 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244931) or Flinders University - Flinders City Campus (284531)

Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia

Bachelor of Accounting

Accounting is a powerful tool to ensure stability and accountability for people and businesses across the globe. Regardless of size, structure or purpose, businesses are now responsible for more - rightfully accountable for everything from operational integrity, ethical spending, workforce wellbeing and their impact on the environment. Accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting.

Extensive opportunities exist for Flinders Accounting graduates across business, government and not for profit sectors, both in Australia and internationally. They will develop a strong multidisciplinary focus, giving them a competitive edge in the marketplace. Students will learn about new technologies and be prepared for the ever-changing future of the industry by exploring a degree focused on sustainability, principled practices and Indigenous impact. They can learn how to analyse, interpret and communicate financial information by applying accounting principles, and develop skills in accounting principles, financial accounting processes, financial management and corporations law.

Students will develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors, and learn to think beyond the traditional definition of accounting: focusing on sustainability, principled practices, new technologies, Indigenous impact, and the ever-changing future of the industry.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and

central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284851 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Bachelor of Accounting

Accounting is a powerful tool to ensure stability and accountability for people and businesses across the globe. Regardless of size, structure or purpose, businesses are now responsible for more - rightfully accountable for everything from operational integrity, ethical spending, workforce wellbeing and their impact on the environment. Accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting.

Extensive opportunities exist for Flinders Accounting graduates across business, government and not for profit sectors, both in Australia and internationally. They will develop a strong multidisciplinary focus, giving them a competitive edge in the marketplace. Students will learn about new technologies and be prepared for the ever-changing future of the industry by exploring a degree focused on sustainability, principled practices and Indigenous impact. They can learn how to analyse, interpret and

communicate financial information by applying accounting principles, and develop skills in accounting principles, financial accounting processes, financial management and corporations law.

Students will develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors, and learn to think beyond the traditional definition of accounting: focusing on sustainability, principled practices, new technologies, Indigenous impact, and the ever-changing future of the industry.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and Arts

245251 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry - Arts combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry, and a Bachelor of Arts with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects.

The Bachelor of Arts enables you to build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia

Bachelor of Arts

With 24 majors to choose from, the Bachelor of Arts is your ticket to a career you're passionate about. Tailor your degree to align with your career aspirations and choose how you study with options in person and online.

Students will benefit from a personalised learning experience and small class

sizes, learning from world-leading educators along the way. Students will also become part of the Flinders community across the Arts, with some of the best major disciplines in the state. With a distinct emphasis on careers and skills development, students will develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills employers desire.

On completion of this degree students will be able to synthesise knowledge across two or more areas of Arts-based study and adapt knowledge and skills acquired across geographical, disciplinary, social, and cultural boundaries. Students will value working both independently and collaboratively and be able to apply employability skills to career pathways across multiple sectors.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and Business

244941 & 284541 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244941) or Flinders City Campus (284541)

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Bachelor of Business

Flinders Business graduates work throughout the world with the range of opportunities continually expanding. Many of our graduates have gone on to reach very senior positions in both the private and public sectors internationally. Develop strong practical and operational business skills, and gain real-world work experience, building networks through work placements and live industry projects. Students can succeed in their studies with free mentoring and specialised tutor programs, developing valuable work-ready skills through innovative peer review assessment activities.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284861 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Business, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Bachelor of Business

Flinders Business graduates work throughout the world with the range of opportunities continually expanding. Many of our graduates have gone on to reach very senior positions in both the private and public sectors internationally. Develop strong practical and operational business skills,

and gain real-world work experience, building networks through work placements and live industry projects. Students can succeed in their studies with free mentoring and specialised tutor programs, developing valuable work-ready skills through innovative peer review assessment activities.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and Commerce

245751 & 285311 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry - Commerce combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245751)
Flinders University - City Campus (285311)
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and Commerce with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree is subject to approval.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia

Bachelor of Commerce

The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree focuses on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities in diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

There are six majors available: Applied Economics, Business Analytics, Economics, Politics & Public Policy, Environmental & Resource Economics, Finance and FinTech. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and Criminology

244951 & 284571 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244951) or Flinders City Campus (284571)
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia

Bachelor of Criminology

A Flinders Criminology degree opens up a range of career opportunities for you to create positive social impact, with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Through innovative research, teaching excellence, partnerships and real world, practical experience, SA's largest and most-experienced criminology team has built its reputation over 40 years. This is your chance to learn from award-winning teachers and world-class researchers, and take your first steps towards a rewarding career.

Our criminology students learn from the largest and most-experienced criminology team, which has built its reputation over 40 years, with state-of-the-art facilities to learn in. They have the opportunity to undertake an Industry Project, where they will complete research and provide insights to an industry partner - who could be a future employer. Criminology graduates have enjoyed a wide choice of careers and diverse employment trajectories in Australia and overseas. Many move into employment in the criminal and social justice sectors. Others work across various government, not for profit support and welfare services that are crucial to positive justice outcomes for the community, including people who have been victims of crime, and people who have offended.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284871 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Criminology, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Bachelor of Criminology

A Flinders Criminology degree opens up a range of career opportunities for you to create positive social impact, with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Through innovative research, teaching excellence, partnerships and real world, practical experience, SA's largest and most-experienced criminology team has built its reputation over 40 years. This is your chance to learn from award-winning teachers and world-class researchers, and take your first steps towards a rewarding career.

Our criminology students learn from the largest and most-experienced criminology team, which has built its reputation over 40 years, with state-of-the-art facilities to learn in. They have the opportunity to undertake an Industry Project, where they will complete research and provide insights to an industry partner - who could be a future employer. Criminology graduates have enjoyed a wide choice of careers and diverse employment trajectories in Australia and overseas. Many move into employment in the criminal and social justice sectors. Others work across various government, not for profit support and welfare services that are crucial to positive justice outcomes for the community, including people who have been victims of crime, and people who have offended.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and Information Technology

284771 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws- Legal Practice training and Information Technology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects

of information technology and information systems management.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests with the Bachelor of Information Technology. The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Information Technology contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is taught in partnership with Leo Cussen Centre for Law over 5 rotations including Induction, Transactions (Commercial and Corporate Practice and Property Practice), Specialist (2 options), Disputes (Civil Litigation and Dispute Resolution), and Profession Ready.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284891 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus

Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Information Technology, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests with the Bachelor of Information Technology. The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Information Technology contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laws and International Relations and Political Science

244961 & 284581 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244961) or Flinders City Campus (284581)

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. Students will study with SA's largest group of international relations and political science experts. They will have the opportunity to experience unique internship opportunities with the US Congress (Washington) and Consulate (Melbourne), and gain access to South Australian Parliamentary internships and other internship opportunities in the public and private sectors.

Graduates will have skills which are in high demand across many sectors. Today's employers are seeking graduates who can lead, analyse and pre-empt movements within the political arena. As well as specific skills,

students will develop enhanced general skills relevant to many jobs. Our graduates are employed in areas including international government and non-government organisations, diplomacy, foreign affairs, social analysis, journalism, research, management, the parliamentary sector, defence, intelligence, foreign aid, humanitarian services, politics, education, language services and media.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

284881 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and International Relations and Political Science, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in [Work Integrated Learning](#) as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. Students will study with SA's largest group of international relations and political science experts. They will have the

opportunity to experience unique internship opportunities with the US Congress (Washington) and Consulate (Melbourne), and gain access to South Australian Parliamentary internships and other internship opportunities in the public and private sectors.

Graduates will have skills which are in high demand across many sectors. Today's employers are seeking graduates who can lead, analyse and pre-empt movements within the political arena. As well as specific skills, students will develop enhanced general skills relevant to many jobs. Our graduates are employed in areas including international government and non-government organisations, diplomacy, foreign affairs, social analysis, journalism, research, management, the parliamentary sector, defence, intelligence, foreign aid, humanitarian services, politics, education, language services and media.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245151 & 285001 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Psychological Science



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park (245151) or Flinders University - City Campus (285001)

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry, and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Practical Experience in Law

Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader — receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. Students will gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before they graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital

Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry provides direct entry to the Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice, delivered in collaboration with Leo Cussen in the Adelaide CBD. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws and Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in any state or territory of Australia

Bachelor of Psychological Science

The Bachelor of Psychological Science provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the course is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

On completion of this degree you will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. You will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner. It is taught in partnership with Leo Cussen Centre for Law over 5 rotations including Induction, Transactions (Commercial and Corporate Practice and Property Practice), Specialist (2 options), Disputes (Civil Litigation and Dispute Resolution), and Profession Ready.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Associate Degree

Legal Studies

105021 – Associate Degree of Legal Studies



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Legal Studies is for anyone who is interested in broadening their understanding of the legal system without committing to a full law degree.

This course will give you a broad understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles and introduce you to practical areas of the law such as torts, contracts, criminal law and transnational law.

It caters for two groups of students: those who have a general interest in legal issues without wishing to complete a full law degree, and those who wish to gauge their interest in legal studies and perhaps later seek to undertake a full law degree program.

Upon completion of the first year of the Associate Degree program, students may seek admission to the Bachelor of Laws degree and apply for credit transfer on the units completed under the Associate Degree program.

This course does not lead to professional accreditation, though students can transfer to the Bachelor of Laws degree, which is accredited with the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board of the Northern Territory, with up to 160 credit points of credit transfer depending on the units completed under the Associate Degree of Legal Studies.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Laws

106021 – Diploma of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University – Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Laws offers you a general understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles, as well as an opportunity to gain the specialist knowledge you may need for work or other reasons.

This program is also suitable for internationally qualified lawyers who need to complete some Australian subjects to qualify for admission to legal practice in Australia and is a recognised pathway to the Bachelor of Laws at Charles Darwin University.

This course does not lead to professional accreditation, though students can transfer to the Bachelor of Laws degree, which is accredited with the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board of the Northern Territory, with up to 80 credit points of credit transfer depending on the units completed under the Diploma of Laws.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

216071 & 284651 – Diploma in Laws



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park (216071) or Flinders City Campus (284651)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Want to get a taste of legal problem solving, or add enviable legal skills to your professional toolkit? The Diploma of Laws is the perfect opportunity to explore an area of interest, with topics as diverse as Contracts, Criminal Law, Labour Law, Tort Law and Human Service Law & Practice. This one-year degree complements countless other study options, making it the ideal qualification for those who want to understand the legal frameworks underpinning industry.

The Diploma is an alternative entry pathway into the [Bachelor of Laws – Legal Practice Entry](#) (SATAC code 284511) or [Bachelor of Laws \(Honours\) – Legal Practice Entry](#) (SATAC code 284521). It offers an introduction to the study of law and the Australian legal system and the opportunity for upskilling, and can be used for up to a year's worth of credit into these courses.

Please note this is not a qualification to practise as a solicitor or barrister.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

1.12 Medicine and Health

Degrees

Biomedical Science

113431 – Bachelor of Biomedical Science



Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is an exciting undergraduate degree designed to provide you with the knowledge and skills to confidently work in a range of biomedical science fields.

Our three-year full-time (or part-time equivalent) course develops your fundamental knowledge in key areas including cell biology, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, biochemistry, pathophysiology. This will provide you with an understanding of the structure and function of both the healthy and diseased body at the system, cellular, and molecular level. You will also gain a breadth of knowledge in research design and methodology as well as Indigenous, rural, and remote health, enabling you to consider health issues from global, regional, and societal perspectives.

Your choice of specialisation allows you to develop specific knowledge and skills in an area of study that aligns with your interests – Medical Science, Microbiology, Pharmaceutical Science, or Health. This includes a choice of units with hands-on laboratory classes will develop your skills and understanding of specialised areas such as microbiology, immunology, haematology, clinical chemistry, and histology. The breadth of your studies can be broadened with your choice of general electives from across the university's offerings.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science you will be ready for a career in advancing modern healthcare and medicine, including roles in medical research, diagnostic laboratories, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries, public health, and academia.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is a structured but flexible undergraduate degree that students can tailor to their interests and skills as they progress through the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is designed to be flexible with full-time and part-time study options and many units with flexible delivery options, enabling students to effectively balance their studies alongside all the other important aspects of their lives.

Students will gain perspectives on professional practice in biomedical science through problem-based and project-based learning, and insights from industry and research professionals through guest lectures and laboratory visits. Students may also choose specialist elective units that include laboratory based practical classes which will give them the skills and experience that they need to confidently perform a variety of key routine techniques used in biomedical science laboratories.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science may have careers in a wide variety of areas including biomedical research, diagnostic laboratories, pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, public health and government agencies, education and science communication, and academia. Students will have a qualification that can also lead them to higher level studies in research or health workforce specialisations such as Pharmacy, Physiotherapy, Nutrition, and Occupational Therapy.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Biotechnology

Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (234521) in section 1.14.

Dental Surgery

ABP116 – Bachelor of Dental Surgery



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 5 years full time

Prerequisite: One of either Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics AND one of either Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science or Physics

Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Dental Surgery emphasises a holistic and preventive-based approach to oral health care. Integrate knowledge and understanding of relevant biological and medical sciences in managing patients.

You'll also develop high levels of professionalism, including the ability to effectively monitor your performance. Throughout your studies you'll get the chance to explore a dynamic curriculum which uses an integrated learning approach. You'll learn relevant scientific information as you develop your professional and clinical skills.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Dental Surgery provides clinical experiences from day one, giving you the chance to develop your professional and practical skills. With our person-centred focus, you will be introduced to the practice of dentistry and develop an understanding of the normal structure and function of a healthy body. This includes the oral cavity, evidence-based maintenance of people's health and dentistry as a career. Through integrated learning activities, you'll develop a knowledge of evidence-based care. You'll work in a collaborative environment to learn critical self-evaluation and plan strategies for improvement.

From first year, you'll undertake compulsory clinical placements in a range of clinic settings. These may include hospital-based, community, rural and interstate locations.

In your second year, you'll build on your knowledge while continuing a focus on patient care. You'll develop an understanding of the changes that occur in the oral cavity, when an imbalance of the oral ecosystem develops, and practise placing emphasis on restoring a healthy balance. You'll also continue to study the scientific basis of dentistry and develop systematic scientific skills to examine, assess risk and manage healthy teeth and gums.

In your third and fourth year, you'll extend your studies to understand dental disorders and the human diseases affecting oral health and dental practice. Develop clinical skills in comprehensive treatment planning through the supervised care in both general dental practice and dental specialities.

In your final year, you'll integrate everything you've learnt and consolidate your clinical skills in a range of settings. You'll be ready to step into your role as a dental professional and manage an increasingly complex range of dental problems

Essential requirements

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection for interview will be on the basis of UCAT ANZ results. Eligible applicants will then be ranked for consideration of an offer based on performance in the three components of the admissions process: UCAT ANZ results (20%), interview results (40%) and academic results (40%).

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2026 Dental Surgery admissions guide available at [Bachelor of Dental Surgery](#) before applying for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery program for Semester 1 2026. [Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.](#)

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Dental Surgery](#).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Dental Surgery](#).

Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the BDS degree you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Disability and Community Inclusion

244471 – Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online

(plus placement/intensive)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the disability practice, policy and leadership knowledge you need as a skilled professional. Enjoy a highly sought-after career in a fast-growing sector providing disability support, advocacy and services for people of all ages with diverse needs, including developmental and acquired disabilities. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates of the Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion will be equipped to work in a range of disability and related human services roles as effective and capable practitioners supporting people to live flourishing lives. Graduates may be eligible for associate membership of the Developmental Educators Australia and membership with the National Disability Practitioners.

The Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion is grounded in a human rights approach and is focused on promoting the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim. The degree provides students with work-relevant skills and knowledge they can apply in a wide range of contexts in disability, health and human services fields. The multidisciplinary focus of the program scaffolds student learning from multiple perspectives, including special education, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and health.

Practical experience

This degree equips students with work-integrated knowledge and skills that can be applied to a range of disability and related health and human service environments. Two practicums are included (one in second year and one in third year), with placements provided across a number of settings including schools, disability and community services, and aged care.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and activate human rights in the lives of people with disability and work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life. Students will be able to promote the physical and emotional well-being of people with disability by recommending and teaching functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in disability and community services. Potential occupations may include NDIS support coordinator, disability employment consultant and skilled disability practitioner; potential employers may include disability services, government sector (NDIS) or self employment.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil essential [pre-placement checks](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Disability and Developmental Education

224531 – Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or external or Online plus placement/intensives

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 is part-time only for first semester)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills to shape an inclusive society. Enjoy a highly sought-after qualification in a growing sector as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates will be equipped to provide evidence-based services and interventions, including therapeutic and positive behaviour supports for children and adults with diverse needs. Career options are endless: work with multi-disciplinary teams in government or private

organisations, set up your own private practice, register with the NDIS, or practice in early intervention, community settings, and aged care. Graduates of this four-year degree are eligible for full membership with the DEAI to practice as a Developmental Educator.

The Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education provides students with work-relevant skills and knowledge as Developmental Educators across a wide range of contexts in disability, health and human services fields.

The multidisciplinary focus of the program scaffolds student learning from multiple perspectives, including special education, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and health. Work integrated learning provides opportunities for students to apply learning in practice throughout their studies.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please visit the [Bachelor of Disability and Development Educational \(Online\)](#) (SATAC code 224535).

Practical experience

This degree equips students with work-integrated knowledge and skills required for practice as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Four practicums are included (one in second year, one in third year, and two in fourth year), with placements available across a number of settings including early intervention, schools, disability and community services, and aged care. Opportunities for interstate and overseas placements are also available.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and activate human rights in the lives of people with disability and work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life. Students will be able to promote the physical and emotional well-being of people with disability and recommend and teach functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills. Students will be able to develop and provide support coordination, case management and counselling support for people with disability and their associates and implement specialist positive behaviour support plans; and access, plan and implement effective early intervention programs for children with diverse learning needs.

This degree prepares graduates to Lead teams or work as an individual practitioner as a Developmental Educator and Behaviour Support Practitioner in the disability and community services sectors. Potential occupations may include NDIS support coordinator, case manager and disability employment consultant; potential employers may include disability support services, non-for profit organisations and government agencies

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil essential [pre-placement checks](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

224535 – Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online (plus placement/intensives)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills to shape an inclusive society. Enjoy a highly sought-after qualification in a growing sector as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates will be equipped to provide evidence-based services and interventions, including therapeutic and positive behaviour supports for children and adults with diverse needs. Career options are endless: work with multi-disciplinary teams in government or private organisations, set up your own private practice, register with the NDIS, or practice in early intervention, community settings, and aged care. Graduates of this four-year degree are eligible for full membership with the DEAI to practice as a Developmental Educator.

The Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education provides students

with work-relevant skills and knowledge as Developmental Educators across a wide range of contexts in disability, health and human services fields.

The multidisciplinary focus of the program scaffolds student learning from multiple perspectives, including special education, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and health. Work integrated learning provides opportunities for students to apply learning in practice throughout their studies.

Practical Experience

This degree equips students with work-integrated knowledge and skills required for practice as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Four practicums are included (one in second year, one in third year, and two in fourth year), with placements available across a number of settings including early intervention, schools, disability and community services, and aged care.

Your Career

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and activate human rights in the lives of people with disability and work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life. Students will be able to promote the physical and emotional well-being of people with disability and recommend and teach functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills. Students will be able to develop and provide support coordination, case management and counselling support for people with disability and their associates and implement specialist positive behaviour support plans; and access, plan and implement effective early intervention programs for children with diverse learning needs.

This degree prepares graduates to Lead teams or work as an individual practitioner as a Developmental Educator and Behaviour Support Practitioner in the disability and community services sectors. Potential occupations may include NDIS support coordinator, case manager and disability employment consultant; potential employers may include disability support services, non-for-profit organisations and government agencies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil essential [pre-placement checks](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Exercise Science

234551 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Use evidence-based science as a means of preventative care, maximise sporting performance and prevent injury in this fast growing sector. The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science will provide you with core and foundation knowledge of human structure, function and behaviour which can be applied to a variety of exercise based scenarios as a means of improving performance across a variety of interdisciplinary health settings. This degree is accredited by Exercise and Sports Science Australia. Graduates will be eligible to apply to be recognised as Accredited Exercise Physiologists and Accredited Exercise Scientists.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science is a multidisciplinary scientific program that provides students with the skills and knowledge to practice in a variety of settings concerning exercise, sport and health. Students will be able to analyse and evaluate the relationship between physical activity, sedentary behaviours and chronic immune, cardiovascular and musculoskeletal conditions and evaluate the physiological responses to exercise and to use this knowledge to develop individualised exercise approaches for health promotion and athletic performance.

Practical experience

The degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will be required to complete 140 hours of professional placement, preparing them with interdisciplinary skills and knowledge of health, sport and exercise frameworks.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to transmit theoretical knowledge in human structure and function to the study of acute and chronic exercise-induced changes in a variety of sporting and health settings and analyse and evaluate the benefits of exercise for the purposes of optimal ageing; to promote health or for optimising athletic performance.

Students will adopt conduct that is sensitive to client diversity, equity and is consistent with the Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethical Practice and relevant code of conduct for nutrition-related professionals and practice that is within the scope of exercise science training.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in sport and health. Potential occupations may include exercise scientist, injury prevention advisor and health and wellness coordinator; potential employers may include hospitals, community health units, disability service organisations.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT subquota. Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the subquota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

234571 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

In this five year double degree, you can study exercise science and sport science with a clinical exercise physiology focus. You will be able to use evidence-based science as a means of preventative care, maximise sporting performance and prevent injury in this fast growing sector. You will also

learn to deliver preventative exercise programs and exercise interventions for the management of chronic and complex conditions. Graduates of this degree will be eligible to apply for membership with Exercise and Sport Science Australia as an Exercise Scientist and the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology has qualifying accreditation status with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA).

Students will be able to apply integrated exercise science and physiology knowledge and skills to manage disorders across the lifespan in a wide variety of settings including rural and remote locations, with both individuals and various populations. Students will also be able to apply advanced cognitive and technical skills to design, implement and evaluate safe and effective exercise interventions, based on referral information, presenting pathologies and co-morbidities, clinical reasoning, pre-intervention assessments and the analysis, interpretation and application of scientific evidence.

Within the program students can choose a Coursework or Coursework/Research stream and have the option of a completing a minor in either Disability or Rural and Remote Health.

Practical experience

The degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. It requires students to complete a minimum of 500 practicum hours over the program of study - a minimum of 140 hours of practicum in exercise delivery within the Bachelor of Exercise and sport science, and a minimum of 360 hours of clinical practicum in the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology.

Your career

Graduates will specialise in the delivery of exercise for the prevention and management of chronic diseases and injuries and will be able to research and apply key theoretical and practice approaches within exercise science and physiology and interpret and transmit an integrated knowledge of the sub-disciplines of exercise science and exercise physiology. Students will research and apply advanced cognitive and technical skills to select, design or modify and then analyse, interpret and apply assessment protocols and methodologies appropriate to the client and situation for acute, sub-acute and chronic disease and injury management, workplace health and rehabilitation and other clinical exercise services.

The degree is designed to enable practice across a range of settings, including rural and remote areas and prepares students to become a contemporary, client-centred health professional, able to work effectively within an interdisciplinary team in places such as hospitals, gymnasiums, aged care facilities, schools, universities and TAFE. Potential occupations include exercise or sport scientist, health and injury prevention advisor, sport and exercise science support officer.

Essential requirements

Students who hold a Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science from Flinders University, or equivalent qualification from another institution, are not eligible to apply for this degree and are encouraged to apply for the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (SATAC code 2CM224).

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT subquota. Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the subquota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University

Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Health Sciences

ABP136 – Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Study the inner workings of the human body while also gaining perspectives across the broader health sector. The Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences offers a sophisticated curriculum that provides knowledge and experiential learning to create major health advances.

With a choice of eight majors, you'll have the opportunity to tailor your studies to suit your interests and future needs. You'll develop in-depth knowledge in your chosen disciplines and during your final year of study, you'll participate in a research or industry placement under the supervision of qualified staff.

You'll graduate with relevant and transferable skills that are highly sought after in research and health industries and be able to respond to expected global health workforce shortages. Get ready for a career in the dynamic and ever-growing health sector.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences is an engaging and flexible three-year program that dives into human biology, health and disease. Covering the breadth of the health and medical science disciplines, it equips you with the skills and knowledge necessary to thrive in the ever-evolving health landscape.

You'll take core courses in health systems, research, anatomy and physiology. With an emphasis on providing cross-cultural and First Nations viewpoints, the program ensures you'll graduate with a comprehensive and global perspective of health and care. You'll also develop essential professional skills in communication, teamwork, problem-solving and time management. With options to select up to two majors and undertake a capstone research project, you'll be well-prepared for a variety of diverse health-related careers.

Throughout the program, you can broaden your expertise with elective courses or even choose to undertake a second major. One of the highlights of the Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences is this flexibility, allowing you to tailor the curriculum to your interests. And there's no rush to decide immediately – you'll have plenty of time to explore health topics and discover what excites you.

Majors

Starting from your first year, you'll have the option to choose up to two majors from the following areas:

- Biochemistry
- Clinical Trials
- Genetics
- Medical Science
- Microbiology and Immunology
- Neuroscience
- Public Health
- Reproductive and Childhood Health

In your final year, you'll gain valuable and relevant real-world experience with a work placement in a professional or research setting.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

104681 – Bachelor of Health Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

With a goal to keep our populations healthy, the demand for more health professionals with a broad skill set is increasing. The Bachelor of Health Science provides the skills to fill the gap in the Australian health care system and prepares you to work in a multidisciplinary health industry.

The Bachelor of Health Science has strong health industry connections and course content which leads to work in areas including, health policy and research, health and wellbeing or health promotion. This course offers a pathway into master level studies so you can pursue a career in occupational therapy, nutrition, speech and language therapy, health research and public health.

A core part of the course is the community project which provides opportunity to put your knowledge into practice supported by CDU academic staff. You will have access to international study opportunities and our course offers an Indigenous and international support lecturer.

As a graduate, you will be ready to make a positive difference to health across local, rural and remote Australia and beyond.

A national and/or international police check, a current Working with Children check, a completed Fitness to Practice statement, and a current immunisation schedule must be presented before you can undertake placements in a health setting.

Criminal history check

As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

113251 – Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Want to help restore peoples maximum movement and functional ability?

The Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Physiotherapy equips you with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of the clients, families and communities when movement and function are threatened by ageing, injury, disease, disorders or conditions.

Learn to maximise peoples quality of life engage in learning through self-directed learning activities, synchronous lectures, tutorials and workshops where they will learn, reflect, apply and refine your knowledge and skill in the physiotherapy assessment and intervention, ethical and professional practice, communication, evidence based practice, interprofessional teamwork, reflective practice and lifelong learning, quality improvement and leadership and management. Our course also offers unique community engagement and First Nations perspectives, as well as rural and remote health. You will graduate with skills and knowledge to be a physiotherapist who is culturally responsive and well-equipped to meet the needs of communities across northern Australia.

Study on campus and gain practical, job-ready experience through four 5-week blocks of full-time clinical placements. There are unique placement opportunities in the Northern Territory's regional, rural and remote areas and all placements are supported by CDU academics and registered Physiotherapy professionals.

Our Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Physiotherapy offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

You will complete a minimum of 750 hours for clinical education.

The Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Physiotherapy offered at Charles Darwin University has been approved by the Australian Physiotherapy Council, and accredited by the Physiotherapy Board of Australia for the purpose of registration of graduates.

Essential requirements

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that

although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations and NT Resident applicants.

For the NT Residency subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming they currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months. For the NT First Nations subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming you are of First Nations descent. The statutory declaration forms are available here (<https://www.satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac>). You can upload your completed Statutory Declaration to your mySATAC application. Under 'Submission' in the navigation menu, select 'Documents' then 'Upload personal documents'.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244351 & 284371 – Bachelor of Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (244351) or Flinders City Campus (284371)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to comprehensively prepare you for a career in the diverse modern healthcare environment. Core topics common to all specialisations will equip you with highly sought-after transferable skills, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline.

From second year, students will be able to focus on an area of interest by choosing either a specialisation, or a major in Health and two minors. Specialisations include areas such as Digital Health, Health & Biomedical Sciences or Therapy Studies, while the minors include Ageing, Digital Health, Health Promotion, Nutrition or Therapy Studies. The specialisation, major and minor topics lets students tailor their learning to suit their interests and career aspirations. It will help them prepare for specialised non-clinical health careers and can also provide the pre-requisites to apply for post-graduate studies with Flinders University in a range of Allied Health professions, such as Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy, and other related fields, such as Teaching.

This degree is also available to study online with the Bachelor of Health Sciences (Online) (SATAC code 274155), providing a flexible program of study, which students will be able to complete remotely. There may be some online learning activities and assessments that will require students to attend online classes at specified times. Please note that there is also an [asynchronous option](#) of the Bachelor of Health Sciences, which you can study in your own time. Applications for this online version are submitted directly with Flinders University.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

274155 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online (plus placement/intensives)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to comprehensively prepare you for a career in the diverse modern healthcare environment. Core topics common to all specialisations will equip you with highly sought-after transferable skills, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences (Online) provides a flexible program of online study, which students will be able to complete remotely. There may be some learning activities and assessments that will require students to attend online classes at specified times. Please note that there is also an [asynchronous option](#) of the Bachelor of Health Sciences, which you can study in your own time. Applications for this version are submitted directly with Flinders University.

There are opportunities to explore a range of pathways with the ability to apply for entry to a number of other health-related undergraduate and postgraduate degrees at Flinders University. Entry to these degrees is by competitive application and interested students should seek academic counselling prior to commencing their studies to confirm the correct sequence of topics they should follow for their interest area.

Practical experience

This degree offers a work integrated learning placement option, with placements available in a wide range of health-related industries and settings. Students can work within a health, community, or research setting to develop and enhance their work ready skills. Elective topics from other health areas can be taken to complement your study plan.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Health Services Management

104721 – Bachelor of Health Services Management



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Services Management offers a selection of units across health, business and information technology to prepare you to work within, and make a positive contribution to, the health service management industry. You'll graduate with an understanding of both business management and the diversity of health clients, importance of cultural safety, health promotion, and local and global health issues influencing the health care system.

The Bachelor of Health Services Management explores the challenges of working in diverse contexts of urban, rural, and remote communities, and offers opportunities to access scholarships, international study tours and student

exchange programs.

You will study alongside students from business, social work, and other allied health areas to develop an understanding of multidisciplinary professions across the health industry. You'll gain knowledge of health beyond illness and disease prevention and learn how to manage, coordinate and administer health infrastructure and resources. The course includes a community placement to conduct project work and facilitate workforce integration.

First Nations students are encouraged to apply. CDU's First Nations Student Support services are on hand to support you through your degree. In the final year of study all our students will be supported by CDU academics to work with health agencies to complete your own community health project.

Students will complete 220 hours of work integrated learning across a 180 hour community based placement with a health organisation and a 40 hour community engagement project. Students will have mandatory pre-placement requirements to ensure they comply with expectations for working in a health organisation. All student placements are supported by CDU placement teams and a health academic.

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Essential Requirements

A national and/or international police check, a current Working with Children check, a completed Fitness to Practice statement, and a current immunisation schedule must be presented before you can undertake placements in a health setting.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cd.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Human Movement

ABP156 – Bachelor of Human Movement



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Do you value wellness and personal growth? Are you passionate about health, science and helping others?

In our Bachelor of Human Movement, you'll learn to support people of all ages in maintaining their health, fitness and wellbeing. Study human anatomy and physiology. Learn how to conduct fitness testing and monitoring. Explore human growth and motor development. Build your cross-cultural competency, communication and teamwork skills.

The Human Nutrition major equips you to provide general nutrition advice and support. You'll study how nutrients fuel the body, improve physical performance and prevent illness. Learn how to analyse data on nutrition and fitness, create personalised plans and motivate your clients to adopt healthier habits.

You'll graduate ready to pursue exciting careers supporting community health – from health promotion and rehabilitation to coaching and sports science.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Human Movement teaches you evidence-based, sustainable and culturally informed approaches to improving human health and wellbeing. You'll explore how and why people move – and the factors that limit and enhance their capacity to do so.

The degree is delivered in a multimodal format, with lectures, tutorials, workshops, practical classes and simulated learning experiences.

You'll build research skills for health-related contexts. Gain communication, teamwork, data analysis and critical thinking skills through experiential activities. Develop cultural responsiveness, exploring how Aboriginal culture and language intersect with health and wellbeing.

In human anatomy and physiology courses, you'll study the structure and function of human cells, tissues and organs – and how they work together to keep us alive.

You'll explore determinants of health – such as genetics and gender. Study human growth and motor development across the lifespan. Research interventions to increase physical activity and reduce sedentary behaviour. Practise conducting fitness tests. Learn how to prescribe evidence-based training programs for people at all levels.

In the Human Nutrition major, you'll study nutritional science, including physiological and metabolic processes. You'll explore nutrition policy and programs and learn how to assess research in the field to determine its quality.

You'll investigate the role of nutrition in preventing and managing chronic

diseases like obesity, diabetes, cardiovascular disease and cancer.

Understand nutrient deficiencies and their health consequences. Get familiar with the different nutrition needs during pregnancy, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and older age.

You'll also study:

- Chemistry
- Biology
- Biomechanics of human movement
- Lifespan nutrition physiology
- Culinary nutrition
- Sports nutrition
- Nutrition assessment and behaviour change
- Public health and community nutrition
- Group and team leadership.

You'll undertake a hands-on Human Movement Practicum, and choose electives based on your interests and career aspirations. On completion of your degree, you'll be able to provide general health and nutrition advice to people of all ages.

Majors

The Bachelor of Human Movement is available with majors in the following:

- Human Nutrition
- Secondary Health and Physical Education
- Sport Coaching

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Human Nutrition

ABP123 – Bachelor of Human Nutrition



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Diploma of Indigenous Research is exclusively for Indigenous students. It's well known that your diet can affect your weight status– but did you know it can also lead to anaemia, cognitive impairment, heart disease, osteoporosis and cancer?

Our Bachelor of Nutrition Science empowers you to improve lives by designing tailored diet and lifestyle plans that promote health, prevent disease and set individuals up for success.

Take a scientific approach to nutrition with courses in anatomy, physiology, biology, chemistry and food science. Discover the intricate workings of the human body, from cells to complex systems, and learn how they integrate with nutrition for optimal health.

You'll build a solid foundation in nutrition and health across all stages of life – understanding how balanced eating supports healthy childhood growth and healthy ageing.

With advanced skills in critical thinking, research and communication, you'll be ready to make an immediate impact on the health and wellbeing of individuals and communities locally and across the globe.

What you'll learn

Our Bachelor of Human Nutrition is a three-year degree that prepares you to become an expert in managing diets and lifestyles. You'll start with building a scientific foundation of knowledge across anatomy, biology, chemistry, biochemistry and physiology. From cells to whole body systems, you'll learn how the human body processes food. You'll also discover what we need to keep it healthy and functioning – from birth right through to old age.

Explore the relationship between diet and exercise performance with courses in sports nutrition. Dive into topics covering food chemistry, quality, safety and sustainability. With a special focus on First Nations health, you'll graduate ready to engage in culturally responsive practice and make a meaningful impact. You'll also learn to conduct evidence-based research that enhances wellbeing.

In your final year, gain relevant experience by completing up to 200 hours in a relevant industry or research setting

Across the degree, you'll enjoy flexible study options that will allow you to study online, in-person or hybrid. Graduate ready to make a real difference in the world of nutrition and health.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

234841 – Bachelor of Human Nutrition**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Assumed knowledge:** Stage 2 Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the relationship between diet, health, and disease prevention to create long-lasting behavioural changes in government, industry and the community. Promote health and prevent illness in communities around the globe using evidence-based health and medical sciences in this fast growing industry. The Bachelor of Human Nutrition integrates nutrition science knowledge with applied diet, communication and behaviour change skills to develop graduates who can be reflexive in supporting a wide range of people in healthier lifestyles and creating sustainable nutrition practices and environments.

The Bachelor of Human Nutrition aims to produce graduates who can deliver quality nutritional practice within a wide range of settings including nutrition, public health, health and behaviour change education and health promotion. Students can complete a minor in Ageing, Dietetics or Digital Health as part of this degree.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake a 140-hour self-directed placement with industry, or co-create an industry project in an area of your choice, as well as volunteer for nutrition events or industry projects, or gain nutrition experience within the University.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to undertake nutrition practice in a range of settings including public health and health promotion and apply understanding of the principles of primary health care and the impact of social, political, economic, environmental and cultural factors on food choice and the health of individuals, families and communities.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in health education, health promotion and public health sectors. Potential occupations may include consultant nutritionist, health promotion officer and sports nutrition consultant; potential employers may include public and private sector organisations and community based services.

This degree is recognised by the Nutrition Society of Australia.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT subquota.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned

with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Laboratory Medicine**ABP124 – Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)****Location:** Adelaide University - Adelaide City**Duration:** 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)**Prerequisite:** Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Gain the skills and knowledge needed to work as a medical laboratory scientist in diagnostic pathology or research.

Develop core knowledge of the natural and biomedical sciences, and their application in diagnostic pathology. Learn how to perform diagnostic tests, including cross-matching for blood transfusions, identifying infection-causing organisms, screening for cancer cells and detecting genes responsible for disease conditions. Undertake training in all areas of pathology, including biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology.

Put your learning into practice in a variety of private, public, community and allied health settings with up to 26 weeks of clinical placements. Get hands on in our purpose-built histopathology and haematology laboratories, where you'll use industry-standard technology to perform, analyse and interpret test results. Gain advanced research skills and contribute new knowledge to the field through a major honours research project.

Through a comprehensive blend of theory, practical experiences and clinical placements you'll develop the skills to expertly diagnose disease. You'll graduate with the knowledge, skills and experience to thrive in your medical laboratory career – in whatever setting you choose.

What you'll learn

Taught over four years, our Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) provides you with a solid foundation in the theoretical and practical aspects of pathology, with training in biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology.

In first year, you'll be introduced to core biomedical sciences topics in chemistry, anatomy, mathematics and quantitative health research methods. Second year will expand your knowledge of pathological processes, with courses in areas such as:

- Biochemistry
- Haematology
- Genetics
- Histology
- Immunology
- Microbiology
- Pathophysiology.

During your third and fourth years, you'll strengthen your knowledge and skills further through clinical courses and professional placements. Under the supervision of professionally accredited and experienced medical laboratory scientists, you'll gain valuable experience working in real diagnostic laboratories across a wide range of public and private medical laboratories. You'll learn in dedicated facilities, including our purpose-built histopathology and haematology laboratories. Here, you'll learn how to conduct diagnostic testing using industry-standard technologies and processes. In your final year, you can choose to undertake Advanced Clinical Practice for 13 weeks or Experimental Research Practice for 13 weeks. In both options, you'll work as part of a team in a diagnostic or research setting, learning how to manage specimens, perform tests and operate equipment.

You'll graduate with the qualifications necessary to register and practice as a medical laboratory scientist in Australia.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115.

113351 – Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Assumed Knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours provides you with the knowledge and skills to work as a medical scientist in diagnostic pathology, in areas such as haematology, clinical chemistry, microbiology, histology and molecular pathology. You will be taught by industry professionals who will assist you in testing samples, interpreting results and making recommendations for improved patient health. The addition of placements allows you to apply these skills to the workplace, thereby increasing your employment opportunities. In the final year of your degree you will have the option of undertaking a research project or gaining advanced professional practice, where you will work alongside medical scientists and researchers in accredited laboratories.

The first year of the degree provides you with the foundational knowledge and skills with the benefit of a laboratory experience, which is built on during the second year providing you with specific knowledge and skills in the areas of haematology and clinical chemistry. The third year expands your understanding of the diagnostic laboratory by extending into histology, transfusion medicine and applied immunology, before gaining workplace experience through 16 weeks of placement completed at the end of your degree as 2 x 8 week blocks.

The honours year allows you to gain advance professional experience or undertake a research project. In the professional experience stream students complete a further 8 weeks in a laboratory, coupled with additional knowledge to assist in navigating the workplace. In the research stream students undertake a yearlong research project. Both options benefit your leadership and communication skills and allow you to work as part of a team managing samples, performing tests and operating equipment.

Completion of the Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours provides you with a globally recognised, professional accredited qualification with employment opportunities in the identification and diagnosis of disease and pathogens, medical research, forensic pathology, public health and the pharmaceutical industry, both within Australia and Internationally. Your studies incorporate all areas of diagnostic pathology, with our graduates being successfully employed Nationally.

You will complete a minimum of 600 hours in diagnostic laboratories, with the option of completing an additional 300 hours.

This course has been professionally accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS). Graduates of this course are eligible to directly apply for membership.

Additional Requirements

In order to complete the research major, students will require a GPA of >5.0; places will be limited and require communication with the course coordinator for specific details.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244581 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This four-year Laboratory Medicine degree is an exciting specialisation that builds on the Bachelor of Medical Science degree and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology, biochemistry, molecular biology and more. It has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS) and meets the requirements specified in the SA Health Allied Health Professional Credentials, including Access Appointments Policy Directive, for the SA Pathology credentialing process.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are knowledgeable specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed practical laboratory skills and abilities to liaise with other groups of scientists and professional bodies.

Rural applicants should consider applying for the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Laboratory Medicine\) \(Regional Placement\)](#) (SATAC code 244583) which includes regional placements available in Port Lincoln, Whyalla, Port Augusta, Port Pirie, Wallaroo, Gawler, Berri, Murray Bridge, Victor Harbor and Mount Gambier.

Applicants should note that Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) is not included as an eligible degree under the Reserved Sub-quota for the Doctor of Medicine at Flinders University. Graduates of this degree will only be considered under the Flinders Graduate Sub-quota.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. In the fourth year of the degree students will be required to undertake an entire year of full time Professional Practice component, equating to approximately 900 hours of laboratory placement allowing them to apply their learning in a full-time capacity to a diagnostic pathology laboratory environment. Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the [pre-clinical inherent requirements](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244583 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (Regional Placement)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This four-year Laboratory Medicine degree is an exciting specialisation that builds on the Bachelor of Medical Science degree and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology, biochemistry, molecular biology and more. It includes a one-year of full time Professional Practice component completed in a regional area in the final year of the degree. Placements will be available in Port Lincoln, Whyalla, Port Augusta, Port Pirie, Wallaroo, Gawler, Berri, Murray Bridge, Victor Harbor and Mount Gambier. This degree has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS) and meets requirements as specified in the SA Health Allied Health Professional Credentials, including Access Appointments Policy Directive, for the SA Pathology credentialing process.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (Regional Placement) has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are knowledgeable specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed practical laboratory skills and abilities to liaise with other groups of scientists and professional bodies located in regional areas.

Applicants should note that Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (Regional Placement) is not an eligible degree under the Reserved Sub-quota for the Doctor of Medicine at Flinders University. Graduates of this degree will only be considered under the Flinders Graduate Sub-quota.

This degree is also offered with a metropolitan placement. For more information, please see the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Laboratory Medicine\)](#) (SATAC code 244581).

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will be required to undertake an entire year of full time Professional Practice component, equating to approximately 900 hours of laboratory placement allowing them to apply their learning in a full-time capacity to a diagnostic pathology laboratory environment. Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the [pre-clinical inherent requirements](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Medical Radiation Science

ABP167 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging at Adelaide University prepares you for an exciting career in diagnostic radiography.

Gain over 1400 hours of clinical experience. Work with industry-standard equipment like fully functioning x-ray suites. Learn from academics with clinical experience. Master techniques such as x-rays, fluoroscopy, and

emergency imaging.

Build a solid foundation in medical sciences by studying anatomy, physiology, pathology, and radiation physics. Apply your knowledge during clinical placements. Pre-clinical workshops will also help you advance your skills as you move into specialised areas.

Complete a research project with expert supervision. This will lead to a thesis and oral presentation. The experience will sharpen your research skills and deepen your understanding of medical imaging, setting you apart in the field.

Graduates are highly sought after in hospitals, clinics, and specialised medical centres.

Further study can lead to specialisations in areas like medical resonance imaging (MRI) or sonography.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging at Adelaide University is a comprehensive four-year degree. Prepare to become an expert in diagnostic imaging using advanced technologies.

In your first year, you'll study human anatomy, physiology, pathology, and radiation physics with an introduction to medical radiation practice. These core subjects will introduce you to the science behind medical imaging.

In second year, the focus shifts towards medical imaging techniques. Gain practical skills through clinical placements. Explore key areas like medical imaging studies and evidence-based practice. Courses in advanced physics ensure you're equipped with the technical knowledge required in the field.

During your third year, hands-on learning increases with more clinical placements. Take specialised courses in Computed Tomography (CT) and Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging. As part of the honours component of your degree, you'll sharpen your analytical and critical thinking skills with research preparation.

In your final year, complete a major research project and a thesis, combined with full-time clinical practice. These placements provide over 1,400 hours of hands-on experience with real patients and state-of-the-art imaging equipment.

Graduate ready to step into a career as a diagnostic radiographer or pursue further specialisation in medical imaging.

With a strong combination of academic knowledge, practical training, and research experience, you'll be well-prepared to succeed in the fast-evolving medical imaging industry.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP168 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine at Adelaide University offers a comprehensive education in the dynamic field of nuclear medicine.

Explore areas like radiopharmaceuticals, diagnostic imaging, and patient care. Gain in-depth knowledge of how to diagnose and treat diseases. Use advanced technology. Learn from experts who are leaders in their field.

This degree will equip you with essential skills, including operating state-of-the-art imaging equipment and safely handling radioactive substances. Apply these skills through over 1,400 hours of hands-on clinical placements, starting from your second year.

Graduate well-prepared for diverse career opportunities in healthcare. You could work in a hospital, specialised clinic, or research facility. Make a significant impact on patient outcomes and contribute to the advancement of medical science.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine is a four-year honours program designed to prepare you for a leading role in this specialised field.

In your first year, you'll build a strong foundation in subjects like human anatomy, physiology, pathology, and radiation physics with an introduction to medical radiation practice. These foundational courses will set the stage for more advanced studies.

In your second year, explore nuclear medicine studies, learning to prepare and administer radiopharmaceuticals. Gain hands-on experience through clinical placements. Study specialised topics in Computed Tomography (CT) and Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging. In your third year you'll learn advanced clinical practice.

The final year of the program focuses on integrating your knowledge through intensive clinical practice and an honours thesis. Develop and

present a significant project, honing your skills in research methods and ethics.

Throughout the degree, you'll accumulate over 1,400 hours of practical experience in real-world settings. Work with industry-standard equipment and learning from experienced professionals. This comprehensive approach ensures you graduate with the expertise and confidence needed to excel in various roles within the medical radiation field.

With industry experience and connections, and a higher-level qualification than a bachelor's degree, you'll be prepared for future leadership roles. You'll also be eligible to register with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA). Graduate ready to make a tangible impact on patient care.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP169 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy at Adelaide University prepares you for a rewarding career in cancer treatment using advanced radiation techniques.

You'll gain over 1,400 hours of practical experience through work placements and learn from experienced professionals and clinical specialists. Our cutting-edge Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite allows you to practice treating virtual patients with real-world equipment.

In your final year, you'll complete an independent research project and thesis, setting you apart with honours credentials. Graduates are in high demand across Australia and internationally, with career opportunities in hospitals, clinics, and research centres. You'll also be eligible to register with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA) as a Radiation Therapist.

Further study can lead to specialisations in MRI technology, brachytherapy or sonography, opening doors in this growing field.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy at Adelaide University is a four-year program designed to prepare you for a career in cancer treatment using advanced radiation techniques.

In your first year, you'll build a strong foundation in subjects like human anatomy, physiology, pathology, and radiation physics with an introduction to medical radiation practice. Gain essential knowledge about the human body, health systems, and the physics behind medical radiation.

In the second year, you'll explore radiation therapy studies. Learn about the preparation and delivery of radiation treatment, alongside clinical practice. Study advanced medical physics and evidence-based practice, ensuring you have the research skills to succeed.

In the third year, gain hands-on experience through clinical placements and explore Computed Tomography (CT) and Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging. This practical learning is supported by specialised courses like radiation therapy studies and health science honours preparation.

Your final year focuses on intensive clinical practice and the completion of an honour's thesis. Work alongside industry professionals and complete over 1,400 hours of hands-on training in real-world environments. Develop and present a significant research project to gain the skills you need to succeed in the field.

Assessments include group assignments, presentations, exams, practical competency tests, as well as your final thesis. This comprehensive approach ensures you graduate with industry connections, practical skills, and the research experience needed to pursue leadership roles or further specialisation.

Graduates can pursue careers as radiation therapists or continue into research and specialised areas like MRI technology and brachytherapy.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Medical Science

214421 – Bachelor of Medical Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as medical practitioners and biotechnologists. This specialised degree covers areas such as biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, molecular biology, neuroscience and more. It provides exciting options for students interested in a wide range of careers in the medical and health sciences, and emphasises the fundamental sciences that underpin virtually all fields of medical science.

There are five majors available within this degree: Health & Medical Research, Immunology & Infectious Diseases, Molecular Medicine & Physiology, Neuroscience & Anatomy and Medical Studies. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

This is an innovative and flexible degree providing exciting options for moving into a range of careers in the areas of medical science and research. It offers:

- specialised study for those seeking to work as medical science professionals in such areas as microbiology, molecular medicine, physiology and anatomy, neuroscience, pharmacology and toxicology;
- an appropriate basis for postgraduate studies in allied health fields such as speech pathology and audiology; and
- a pathway for entry to the Doctor of Medicine at Flinders. For more details, visit [Health Pathways](#).

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake a professional placement in their third year of study, developing hands-on experience in a laboratory setting and important practical skills that enhance their employability.

Your career

Graduates will find career opportunities in diverse areas such as medical research carried out in universities and government and industry-funded organisations, the pharmaceutical industry, government regulatory industries, industry-based biomedical companies, and diagnostic laboratories. Graduates also have further study opportunities at Flinders and interstate into other allied health degrees such as Speech Pathology and Audiology.

Also available is the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Accelerated\)](#) (SATAC code 244651) which can be completed in less than the traditional 3-year time-frame, the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Honours\)](#) (SATAC code 244891) which is a 4-year degree that includes an honours year, or the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Laboratory Medicine\)](#) (SATAC code 244581) which will also take four years to complete as it involves a full year of placement in the final year and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology and more.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) (SATAC code 224781)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Essential requirements

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244651 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Accelerated)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 2.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Accelerated) enables high-capacity individuals to complete the Bachelor of Medical Science studies in two and a half years instead of the traditional three year timeframe. It is designed to give you the knowledge base and skills to enter the health and medical science workforce, continue with a research higher degree or the opportunity to continue with other health related degrees. As you progress through the degree, you will have the choice to specialise in a range of areas such as biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, molecular biology, neuroscience and more.

This is an innovative and flexible degree providing exciting options for moving into a range of careers in the areas of medical science and research. It offers specialised study for those seeking to work as medical science professionals in such areas as microbiology, molecular medicine, physiology and anatomy, neuroscience, pharmacology and toxicology. It also provides an appropriate basis for postgraduate studies in allied health fields such as speech pathology and audiology.

There are five majors available within this degree: Health & Medical Research, Immunology & Infectious Diseases, Molecular Medicine & Physiology, Neuroscience & Anatomy and Medical Studies. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

Also available is the [Bachelor of Medical Science](#) (SATAC code 214421) which can be completed in 3 years full-time or equivalent part-time, the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Honours\)](#) (SATAC code 244891) which is a 4-year degree that includes an honours year, or the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Laboratory Medicine\)](#) (SATAC code 244581) which will also take four years to complete as it involves a full year of placement in the final year and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology and more.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake a professional placement in their third year of study, developing hands-on experience in a laboratory setting and important practical skills that enhance their employability.

Your career

Graduates will find career opportunities in diverse areas such as medical research carried out in universities and government and industry-funded organisations, the pharmaceutical industry, government regulatory industries, industry-based biomedical companies, and diagnostic laboratories.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244891 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours) is a 4-year degree designed to offer you an opportunity to extend your undergraduate studies by demonstrating your ability to work in a research environment. It extends the curriculum offered in the Bachelor of Medical Science and includes higher

performance expectations. It has been designed to produce graduates who, as Medical Scientists, are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as Medical Practitioners and Biotechnologists.

The Honours year provides students with the opportunity to undertake an individual research project in an area of medical science, from design to execution. Students will gain experience in research design, and develop their abilities in critical analysis of information, data management and theory generation using both qualitative and quantitative methods.

There are five majors available within this degree: Health & Medical Research, Immunology & Infectious Diseases, Molecular Medicine & Physiology, Neuroscience & Anatomy and Medical Studies. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake a professional placement in their third year of study, developing hands-on experience in a laboratory setting and important practical skills that enhance their employability with support from the Research Education and Development (RED) Hub.

Your career

This is an innovative and flexible degree providing exciting options for moving into a range of careers in the areas of medical science and research. It offers specialised study for those seeking to work as medical science professionals in such areas as microbiology, molecular medicine, physiology and anatomy, neuroscience, pharmacology and toxicology.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Medical Studies

ABP171 – Bachelor of Medical Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies provides foundational knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care. You'll learn from outstanding clinicians in state-of-the-art facilities and develop a deep understanding of how our health care system works. You'll also gain a valuable 'consumer' perspective, helping you understand how patients interact with health services and providers.

During your studies you'll explore scenario-based problems, focussing on individual, community, Indigenous and global health issues. You'll also gain valuable exposure to real-world clinical practice and develop safe and effective clinical skills in cutting-edge simulation facilities.

This degree is the first three years of the Adelaide University's six-year integrated medicine program, and upon successful completion you'll gain direct entry into the Doctor of Medicine. Together, these degrees will qualify you to practise as an intern anywhere in Australia and throughout most of the world.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Medical Studies and Doctor of Medicine is a six-year integrated program which is aligned with the Australian Medical Council accreditation standards.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies is the first three years of program. It provides the foundations of medical science and practice with an emphasis on integrated learning, building clinical skills and understanding the role of a medical practitioner. A major emphasis is placed on professionalism, communication skills and clinical reasoning, as well as the practice of evidence-based and preventative medicine. Small-group Scenario-Based Learning (SBL) is a key part of learning in the early years. Lectures in medical disciplines such as pathology, anatomy, physiology and pharmacology support learning for clinical cases that are the more commonly encountered.

In your first year, you'll learn the fundamental knowledge of biomedical science and how the health care system works. You'll also begin to have patient contact with the opportunity to experience the health care system from the 'consumer' perspective. Scenario-based learning will introduce you to underlying mechanisms and concepts from real-world perspectives.

In your second year, you'll continue to learn about clinical problems through clinically based scenarios that explore the science of medicine. You'll develop clinical skills in diagnosis and management and learn more about public health and professional aspects of becoming a medical practitioner.

In your third year, you'll undertake your first clinical placements and learn research skills and methodology by completing a research proposal and critical appraisal. Develop the skills to make evidence-based decisions to guide clinical practice towards treatment modalities and therapies that improve patient outcomes. Alongside this, you'll have increased clinical exposure with experiences in primary and hospital care settings.

Essential requirements

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%
- Interview Results 40%
- Academic Results 40%

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (ABP171) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (ABP271) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from Adelaide University (or one of its antecedent institutions (The University of Adelaide or the University of South Australia)). You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide, available at [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#), before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2026. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine program for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (ABP171): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (ABP271): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code ABP271 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. Adelaide University advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicant's responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#)

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#)

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by Adelaide University. Adelaide University reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP271 – Bachelor of Medical Studies (Bonded Medical Program)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies provides foundational knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care. You'll learn from outstanding clinicians in state-of-the-art facilities and develop a deep understanding of how our health care system works. You'll also gain a valuable 'consumer' perspective, helping you understand how patients interact with health services and providers.

During your studies you'll explore scenario-based problems, focussing on individual, community, Indigenous and global health issues. You'll also gain valuable exposure to real-world clinical practice and develop safe and effective clinical skills in cutting-edge simulation facilities.

This degree is the first three years of the Adelaide University's six-year integrated medicine program, and upon successful completion you'll gain direct entry into the Doctor of Medicine. Together, these degrees will qualify you to practise as an intern anywhere in Australia and throughout most of the world.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Medical Studies and Doctor of Medicine is a six-year integrated program which is aligned with the Australian Medical Council accreditation standards.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies is the first three years of program. It provides the foundations of medical science and practice with an emphasis on integrated learning, building clinical skills and understanding the role of a medical practitioner. A major emphasis is placed on professionalism, communication skills and clinical reasoning, as well as the practice of evidence-based and preventative medicine. Small-group Scenario-Based Learning (SBL) is a key part of learning in the early years. Lectures in medical disciplines such as pathology, anatomy, physiology and pharmacology support learning for clinical cases that are the more commonly encountered.

In your first year, you'll learn the fundamental knowledge of biomedical science and how the health care system works. You'll also begin to have patient contact with the opportunity to experience the health care system from the 'consumer' perspective. Scenario-based learning will introduce you to underlying mechanisms and concepts from real-world perspectives.

In your second year, you'll continue to learn about clinical problems through clinically based scenarios that explore the science of medicine. You'll develop clinical skills in diagnosis and management and learn more about public health and professional aspects of becoming a medical practitioner.

In your third year, you'll undertake your first clinical placements and learn research skills and methodology by completing a research proposal and critical appraisal. Develop the skills to make evidence-based decisions to guide clinical practice towards treatment modalities and therapies that improve patient outcomes. Alongside this, you'll have increased clinical exposure with experiences in primary and hospital care settings.

Essential requirements

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%
- Interview Results 40%
- Academic Results 40%

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (ABP171) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (ABP271) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from Adelaide University (or one of its antecedent institutions (The University of Adelaide or the University of South Australia)). You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide, available at [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#), before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2026. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine program for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (ABP171): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (ABP271): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code ABP271 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. Adelaide University advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicant's responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#).

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Medicine Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Medical Studies](#).

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by Adelaide University. Adelaide University reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Medicine

104661 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 3 years full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences course is a direct pathway for CDU students to study medicine, on campus in Darwin. This course is part of a double degree with the Northern Territory Medical Program (NTMP) offered by Flinders University. Australian citizen or Permanent Resident school leavers with Year 12 qualifications, or higher education students who have studied for no more than one year are eligible for consideration for entry. Please be advised that places for this program are only available to Australian citizens and permanent residents.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is the first award of this double degree. Completion of the first two years of the course to a specific grade point average standard and within the specified time frame, guarantees entry into the NTMP, which you will begin in your third year of study.

In your studies at CDU you will develop a strong foundation in fundamental health and medical-related sciences, building your knowledge, skills and confidence to move on to the NTMP. This course is accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC) as an entry pathway into medical studies.

You are eligible to apply for the Bachelor of Clinical Science if you:

- hold year 12 qualifications and have studied no more than one year of higher education; and
- have completed the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) held in July and August.
- are an Australian Citizen or Permanent Resident.

Priority is given to First Nations and NT residents.

An alternative admission pathway is available for First Nations students, for more information contact foh@cdu.edu.au. Please note, UCAT is not required for applications under the First Nations Entry Application Process. When asked for your UCAT number (if you have not sat the UCAT) please enter ANZ00000000 while applying through SATAC. Only Australian citizens

and permanent residents are eligible to apply.

In order to be competitive, you will need to achieve an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above, 85 for First Nations students (after the addition of any applicable ATAR related adjustment factors).

Further course information is available on the Institution course website <https://www.cdu.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-clinical-sciences-wcsc1>.

Essential requirements

Ranking for offers of positions requires an entry score combining ATAR (90%), and University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) - derived score (10%).

All applicants must register to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) and provide this information in their SATAC application. Registration to sit UCAT opens in March and closes in May. Tests are held in July and August. Only UCAT ANZ scores from the current year will be considered. 12 offers across 3 sub-quotas will be available at the commencement of the academic year based on highest combined UCAT and ATAR ranking.

UCAT is not required for applications under the First Nations Entry Application Process.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is a highly competitive course with 12 places available each year. Offers to this course are made in the following sub-quotas:

NT Residency sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming they have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling.

NT First Nations sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling. A Statutory Declaration must be submitted as part of the application to SATAC. Applicants must also provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. Applicants who receive an offer through the First Nations sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

National First Nations sub-quota (2 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. Applicants who receive an offer through the Indigenous sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (<https://www.satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac>) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Health advisory information for medical students: Medical students have an important responsibility to protect their own health and the health of the patients by observing the requirements described in the Health Advisory Information for Medical Students.

Criminal history check

Students entering this course will not be required to undergo National Police Checks. However, as it articulates with Flinders University MD, all medical students will be required to complete a National Police Check prior to undertaking any placement. This requirement will apply to students when they commence the MD component of the course in the third year of the Bachelor of Clinical Science.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

113371 – Bachelor of Clinical Science Medicine-Doctor of Medicine (SMED01)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 5 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Assumed knowledge

Acknowledging that a science background is an advantage when undertaking a medical program and some applicants will not have had the opportunity to study science subjects in secondary school, CDU will offer a bridging program for those students who have not had the opportunity to study sciences in secondary school.

Accreditation

This course has been accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC) and is set to commence in 2026.

Cost basis

This is a Commonwealth Supported program

The CDU Menzies Medical Program was developed in response to community needs in the Northern Territory and provides the exciting opportunity to study medicine in this unique environment. The course aims to graduate doctors with the desire, attributes, and competencies to be excellent doctors in the NT health setting - one of the most challenging in Australia.

The medical program has a strong focus on First Nations health and wellbeing, remote and rural medicine, rural generalism and provision of high-quality interdisciplinary team based regional and remote health services. Clinical placements will take students to rural, remote, and very remote community settings across the NT providing rich experiences in clinical medicine. The course offers students the opportunity to conduct meaningful research in partnership with the community with exceptional mentors through the Menzies School of Health Research.

Program structure

The medical program is a 5-year course split into 2 phases. The first two years are delivered on campus and designed to develop fundamental theoretical knowledge and clinical skills in simulated environments. The final 3 years are delivered in a variety of clinical placements, working with medical, surgical, critical care, mental health and primary health care teams. You will complete over 90 weeks of clinical placements in hospital, Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Services, private practice and community health settings over the course of the 5 years.

On completion of the Bachelor of Clinical Science Medicine and Doctor of Medicine (MD) you are eligible for provisional registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency and the Medical Board of Australia. After serving a compulsory internship program of residence in approved health facilities, you become eligible for general medical registration in Australia.

Essential requirements

Application Process:

Step 1: Submit SATAC application and Submit all Evidence

Submit your SATAC Application, including all required evidence

Step 2: Submit CDU Menzies Medical Program Application Pack

Complete and submit the specific application pack: CDU Menzies Medical Program Application Pack 2025.

The information in this pack helps assess your academic history, confirm your eligibility for a subquota based on your residency evidence, and understand your values and motivations for studying this course—all of which assist in shortlisting applicants for interviews.

You are strongly encouraged to complete the application pack as soon as you finish your SATAC Application.

Failure to submit the completed application pack will result in the applicant being deemed ineligible for shortlisting and, consequently, for interview consideration.

If your residency evidence is in someone else's name:

After completing all questions online, print the entire Application Pack

Complete the Statutory Declaration section.

Upload the completed Application Pack to your SATAC application.

If all your residency evidence is in your name:

- No further action is required

Selection Criteria:

Applicants for this course will be shortlisted for interview based on a combination of the following criteria:

- Academic merit
- Studies in relevant fields of education, including health-related fields and other STEM disciplines
- Subquotas
- Responses to questions within the application pack.

Offers will be made based on an applicant's final ranking. This ranking is based on academic merit (50%) and interview score (50%).

Offers will be made in the main January offer round. All applicants who receive an offer must accept and enrol into all first-year units by the deadline specified in their SATAC offer letter; or the offer will be lapsed.

Academic Evidence:

- Current Year 12 Students:

Upload your Year 11 school reports and Year 12 First Semester report to SATAC.

- Reports must include specific grades (e.g., A-E or 100%-0%)
- Reports with only "Pass/Fail" or "S/U" grades cannot be considered for shortlisting.

All other applicants:

- If any of your studies were completed overseas, please upload your overseas transcripts and English conversions (if required)
- SATAC will contact you if any additional evidence is required.

Places available in 2026

The Bachelor of Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (MD) is a highly competitive course with 40 places for 2026. Offers for this course are made in the January offer round, and subquotas for both NT Residents and First Nations applicants are available.

Subquotas

There are four (4) subquotas for this course. Further details on eligibility and evidence requirements are provided below.

1. NT First Nations Subquota – 40%
2. NT Residency Subquota – 40%
3. First Nations Subquota (non-NT Residents) – 15%
4. Rural and Remote Subquota – 5%

NT First Nations Subquota

This subquota is available to applicants who meet both the First Nations and the NT Residency requirements.

Eligibility Criteria:

To be considered in the NT First Nations Subquota, you must meet all the following criteria:

1. Being of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent
2. Identifying as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person
3. Being accepted as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person by the community in which you live or formerly lived
4. Being a Northern Territory resident who, when the course commences, is an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident, or Humanitarian Visa holder who has had a permanent address in the Northern Territory[1], for:
 1. At least two (2) years out of the past six (6) years; or
 2. A total of five (5) years since starting primary school

Evidence Requirements:

- Confirmation of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage evidenced by a letter of confirmation from a recognised Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Organisation
- Evidence of residency in the NT for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports
- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[1] Including NT communities that cross geographical borders.

NT Resident Subquota

This subquota is available to applicants who meet the NT Residency requirement.

Eligibility Criteria:

A Northern Territory resident is defined as a person who, when the course commences, is an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident, or Humanitarian Visa holder who has had a permanent address in the Northern Territory[1], for:

1. At least two (2) years out of the past six (6) years; or
2. A total of five (5) years since starting primary school

Evidence Requirements:

- Evidence of residency in the NT for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports
- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[1] Including NT communities that cross geographical borders.

First Nations (non-NT Resident) Subquota

This subquota is available to First Nations applicants residing outside the NT.

Eligibility Criteria:

To be considered in the First Nations Subquota you must meet all the following criteria:

1. Being of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent
2. Identifying as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person
3. Being accepted as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person by the community in which you live or formerly lived

Evidence Requirements:

Confirmation of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage evidenced by a letter of confirmation from a recognised Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Organisation.

Rural and Remote Subquota

This subquota is available to applicants residing outside the NT in Rural and Remote areas.

Eligibility Criteria:

You must have resided in an area classified as [Modified Monash Model \(MMM\) MM4 to MM7](#)[2] for:

Five (5) or more consecutive years within the last ten (10) years; or

Ten (10) cumulative years since commencing preschool

Evidence Requirements:

- Evidence of residency in the designated areas for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports
- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[2] The Modified Monash Model measures remoteness and population size on a Modified Monash (MM) category MM 1 to MM 7 scale. MM 1 is a major city, and areas classified as MM 2 to MM 7 are rural or remote. MMM: [Health Workforce Locator](#)

Pre-clinical Requirements

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical attachments. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, criminal record checks, working with children clearance, senior First Aid Qualification and/or fitness-to-practice requirements. These requirements must remain current throughout the entire study period.

Further information

Please contact Student Central

- Phone: 1800 061 963
- Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
- Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214941 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 6 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Closing date: 1 December 2025

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The six-year Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine enables school leavers without a record of study in an undergraduate degree to pursue a career in Medicine. The degree provides a high standard of academic, clinical and professional medical training to equip graduates with the skills necessary to take up positions as hospital interns and thereby qualify for medical registration in Australia. The Flinders University medical program is accredited with the Australian Medical Council.

This double degree is only available to school leavers - i.e. applicants who are competing for entry on the basis of performance in SACE Stage 2 studies or the International Baccalaureate or the interstate/overseas equivalent. Applicants with an academic record of study at higher education level (including Bachelor degrees from TAFE or RTOs) are not eligible to apply. This includes applicants who have enrolled in a higher education level program at an Australian/overseas university, or equivalent. Applicants who have completed higher education subjects as part of SACE (or equivalent) are eligible to apply.

Applicants must have registered to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT). Only UCAT scores from test sittings held between July-August 2025 will be considered. Applicants will be asked to enter their UCAT identification number when they lodge their SATAC application.

Applicants who have completed some study at higher education level and have an academic record of study should consider applying for the [Doctor of Medicine \(MD\)](#) once they complete their undergraduate degree.

There is a similar pathway leading to a Flinders MD offered in Darwin. Flinders, in conjunction with Charles Darwin University, offers a Bachelor of Clinical Sciences which leads into the Flinders Medical program, taught in Darwin - see SATAC code 104661.

Your career

The double degree prepares graduates to take up roles as paid hospital interns, after which they are qualified for medical registration in Australia, with the potential to follow a full range of medical specialities in their subsequent training.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a course (or a subquota within a course) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

If you lodge your application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, you will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, you lodge a late application or do not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by

the required deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 95 or above (after the addition of any relevant adjustments) to be considered for a place in this degree. Final ranking for a place is determined by combining scores from the applicant's Year 12 subject results that are used to calculate the ATAR (or equivalent) (90%) and a UCAT-derived score (10%), which will be based on four sections of the test (Verbal Reasoning, Decision Making, Quantitative Reasoning and Situational Judgment).

Indigenous subquota

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 90 or above (after the addition of eligible adjustments) and a competitive UCAT rank to be considered a place in this sub quota.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal, they may provide a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Midwifery

ABP172 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Midwifery at Adelaide University equips you for a fulfilling career in maternity care. Emphasising woman and family-centred care, the program ensures you develop the skills to meet the social, emotional, physical, and cultural needs of the women and families you support throughout pregnancy, birth, and beyond.

Gain real-world experience through clinical placements, actively participating in a minimum of 30 births across various settings in South

Australia. Our unique Continuity of Care Experience (CoCE) offers you the chance to follow a minimum of 10 women and expectant parents through their pregnancy, birth, and postnatal journeys – providing a deep understanding of midwifery practice.

Learn in cutting-edge facilities, including an on-campus simulated hospital that mirrors real-world scenarios with birthing suites, a special care nursery and a postnatal area. Throughout your studies, you'll be guided by experienced clinicians and educators who are leaders in midwifery, ensuring you graduate with the expertise to make a meaningful impact.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

In this degree, you'll learn to provide compassionate and expert care to women and their families. You'll discover the critical legal and ethical responsibilities of midwives, understanding how these impact on the lives of those you care for. You'll also explore how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors are shaping midwifery practice today.

Your studies will be grounded in both theory and practice. Much of your learning will take place in our high-tech simulation facilities that mirror real-world hospital environments. Here, you'll practise your skills with practical scenarios and manikins, allowing you to build confidence and prepare for clinical practice.

Clinical placements will form a significant part of your studies. You'll work in hospitals and health services across metro, regional and rural areas – always under the supervision of experienced midwives. Throughout your placements, you'll be actively involved in a minimum of 30 births and provide pre- and post-birth care for at least 100 women.

A unique aspect of the degree is the Continuity of Care Experience (CoCE), where you'll follow a minimum of 10 women through their pregnancy and birth journeys, offering consistent support and learning about the importance of continuity of care.

Placements and CoCE must be completed in South Australia on a full-time basis, with shift work required across a seven-day roster. The nature of midwifery means you may be required to carry out these experiences over more than one study period.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP173 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Midwifery at Adelaide University equips you for a fulfilling career in maternity care. Emphasising woman and family-centred care, the program ensures you develop the skills to meet the social, emotional, physical, and cultural needs of the women and families you support throughout pregnancy, birth, and beyond.

Gain real-world experience through clinical placements, actively participating in a minimum of 30 births across various settings in South Australia. Our unique Continuity of Care Experience (CoCE) offers you the chance to follow a minimum of 10 women and expectant parents through their pregnancy, birth, and postnatal journeys – providing a deep understanding of midwifery practice.

Learn in cutting-edge facilities, including an on-campus simulated hospital that mirrors real-world scenarios with birthing suites, a special care nursery and a postnatal area. Throughout your studies, you'll be guided by experienced clinicians and educators who are leaders in midwifery, ensuring you graduate with the expertise to make a meaningful impact.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

In this degree, you'll learn to provide compassionate and expert care to women and their families. You'll discover the critical legal and ethical responsibilities of midwives, understanding how these impact on the lives of those you care for. You'll also explore how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors are shaping midwifery practice today.

Your studies will be grounded in both theory and practice. Much of your learning will take place in our high-tech simulation facilities that mirror real-world hospital environments. Here, you'll practise your skills with practical scenarios and manikins, allowing you to build confidence and prepare for clinical practice.

Clinical placements will form a significant part of your studies. You'll work in hospitals and health services across metro, regional and rural areas – always under the supervision of experienced midwives. Throughout your placements, you'll be actively involved in a minimum of 30 births and provide pre- and post-birth care for at least 100 women.

A unique aspect of the degree is the Continuity of Care Experience (CoCE), where you'll follow a minimum of 10 women through their pregnancy and birth journeys, offering consistent support and learning about the importance of continuity of care.

Placements and CoCE must be completed in South Australia on a full-time basis, with shift work required across a seven-day roster. The nature of midwifery means you may be required to carry out these experiences over more than one study period.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP174 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Midwifery at Adelaide University equips you for a fulfilling career in maternity care. Emphasising woman and family-centred care, the program ensures you develop the skills to meet the social, emotional, physical, and cultural needs of the women and families you support throughout pregnancy, birth, and beyond.

Gain real-world experience through clinical placements, actively participating in a minimum of 30 births across various settings in South Australia. Our unique Continuity of Care Experience (CoCE) offers you the chance to follow a minimum of 10 women and expectant parents through their pregnancy, birth, and postnatal journeys – providing a deep understanding of midwifery practice.

Learn in cutting-edge facilities, including an on-campus simulated hospital that mirrors real-world scenarios with birthing suites, a special care nursery and a postnatal area. Throughout your studies, you'll be guided by experienced clinicians and educators who are leaders in midwifery, ensuring you graduate with the expertise to make a meaningful impact.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

In this degree, you'll learn to provide compassionate and expert care to women and their families. You'll discover the critical legal and ethical responsibilities of midwives, understanding how these impact on the lives of those you care for. You'll also explore how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors are shaping midwifery practice today.

Your studies will be grounded in both theory and practice. Much of your learning will take place in our high-tech simulation facilities that mirror real-world hospital environments. Here, you'll practise your skills with practical scenarios and manikins, allowing you to build confidence and prepare for clinical practice.

Clinical placements will form a significant part of your studies. You'll work in hospitals and health services across metro, regional and rural areas – always under the supervision of experienced midwives. Throughout your placements, you'll be actively involved in a minimum of 30 births and provide pre- and post-birth care for at least 100 women.

A unique aspect of the degree is the Continuity of Care Experience (CoCE), where you'll follow a minimum of 10 women through their pregnancy and birth journeys, offering consistent support and learning about the importance of continuity of care.

Placements and CoCE must be completed in South Australia on a full-time basis, with shift work required across a seven-day roster. The nature of midwifery means you may be required to carry out these experiences over more than one study period.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113181 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113185 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online

Duration: 3 years full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113191 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 6 years part-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113195 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online

Duration: 6 years part-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a professionally accredited degree that qualifies you to register as a midwife. It is recognised as an approved program of study by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. At CDU you can study a Bachelor of Midwifery online with intensive weeks (clinical teaching blocks) or on campus, full-time or part-time, as you learn from experts in the field.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Midwifery, you will be ready to provide woman-centred, evidence-based care for women, babies and families throughout the childbearing journey in a variety of settings, with a particular focus on rural, remote and First Nations Australians. You will help to promote the health and wellbeing of women and their families by supporting the woman's childbearing choices and providing expertise around pregnancy, birth, postnatal and the newborn periods. You will also be prepared to collaborate with other health professionals to continue midwifery care in complex situations.

At CDU we provide high-quality skills training that meets industry standards. We are dedicated to preparing and giving you the confidence to succeed in the real world. This course has compulsory attendance to multiple simulation teaching blocks facilitated at Darwin, Alice Springs and Sydney campuses.

Students are also required to undertake a professional experience placement each semester, varying in length from 3 to 6 weeks. Travel and associated costs are to be covered by you. Information will be given on a number of scholarships that students can apply for to support them with these costs. We are committed to sourcing placements in as many regions as possible throughout the country. However, some students may be expected to travel for their professional experience placement if we cannot source one near their home. By applying for this course, you confirm that you understand if CDU is unable to provide professional experience placements local to your home address you may need to travel for placement if you choose to apply.

As a midwifery student, you will have access to extensive technical and academic support, an easy-to-use online learning platform, and a network of nearly 400 midwifery students situated right across Australia. You will enjoy some flexibility of fitting studying around your family and work commitments and will need to be disciplined and committed in making time for study.

Practical placements

In order to complete the Bachelor of Midwifery, you are required to undertake professional experience placement. This provides you with invaluable practical experience and the readiness for midwifery practice.

Continuity of care is a core element of the course so a commitment to out-of-hours and between semester clinical work is required. Students must follow 10 -15 women across the duration of the degree, seeing these women four times antenatally, being on call for birth, and seeing them twice postnatally. These requirements are in addition to placement. These experiences must be done in your local community due to the many months of a woman's journey. It also requires access to your local hospitals who may or may not support you to visit their facilities.

It is important to be aware that:

- In order to progress in the course, you are required to attend placements.
- All placements are arranged by CDU.
- Placements are subject to availability at healthcare facilities.
- Placements may include morning, evening, night, weekend and public

holiday shifts. They may be scheduled shifts or on-call shifts.

- Non-attendance at placement may only occur in extenuating circumstances which, for the purpose of placements, do not include childcare and work commitments.

Compulsory attendance

This course has compulsory simulation teaching block attendance for one week each semester, facilitated at Darwin, Alice Springs or Sydney campuses. Students are also required to undertake a professional experience placement each semester, varying in length from 3 to 6 weeks. Travel and associated costs are to be covered by students themselves. Wherever possible, students are placed according to their residential address. However this is subject to availability of placements and not guaranteed. Depending on location, students may have to travel (including interstate) for their professional experience placements.

Safe practice

To study a Bachelor of Midwifery, you will need to have an inherent set of requirements. These are the essential abilities, knowledge and skills needed to achieve course learning outcomes and to be able to safely practice as a midwife.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Reporting obligations

Under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register midwifery students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. Students have obligations under the National Law and are expected to understand their obligations prior to enrolling. More information on Student Registration is available on the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website.

Places are limited

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a quota course, which means CDU receives more applications than there are places available. In assessing applicants, CDU will prioritise eligible applicants residing in the NT. Remaining eligible applicants will be ranked in order of academic merit. Offers will be ranked and made in order of academic merit.

If you currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months; or if you identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander you will compete in separate subquotas.

If you are not eligible to be considered for the above subquotas, you are still encouraged to apply, noting that it is a competitive course requiring high academic achievement in order to receive an offer.

Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) to practice as a midwife in all Australian States or Territories.

Applicants with current Division 1 AHPRA registration as a registered nurse, should apply for the Graduate Diploma of Midwifery.

You are required to undertake professional experience placement plus Continuity of Midwifery Care Experiences (COMCE).

Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) to practice as a midwife in all Australian States or Territories.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website.

Essential Admission Requirements:

Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.
- holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife

See further information Information for nursing and midwifery applicants – SATAC

Pre-clinical requirements:

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Essential requirements

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a highly competitive course with limited places available. In assessing applicants, priority will be given to eligible applicants residing in the NT. Remaining eligible applicants will be ranked in order of academic merit. If you currently reside in the Northern Territory and have

done so for a minimum of 12 months; or if you identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander you will compete in separate subquotas.

Applicants with current Division 1 AHPRA registration as a registered nurse, should apply for the Graduate Diploma of Midwifery.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (Supplying documents – SATAC) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information Information for nursing and midwifery applicants – SATAC

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdcu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

214431 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with the essential skills to provide high quality, safe and effective woman-centred care. With a focus on the principles of primary health care and continuity of care, the Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration) will help you to develop an understanding of various midwifery models and enable you to apply theory and skills in your daily practice. Graduates will be adaptable to different models of care and contexts of practice and will be able to respond to changing health care needs and consumer demands.

This degree has been designed for applicants with no previous formal midwifery qualifications and/or enrolled nurses who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a registered midwife.

Applicants who are Registered Nurses and hold a current practising certificate should apply through the SATAC postgraduate application service for entry into the [Bachelor of Midwifery \(Registered Nurse Entry\)](#) (SATAC code 2BP001).

Practical experience

This degree provides students with the knowledge, skills and experience necessary for them to demonstrate midwifery competencies and practise as registered midwives at the completion of the degree. Students will be required to undertake 29 weeks of placement across the three year degree in agencies and hospitals across South Australia. Professional experience placements will include morning, afternoon, night, weekend and public holiday shifts and may be rostered at any time in the calendar year. Students must be able to undertake full-time block placements of up to six weeks in length and be prepared to undertake placements in rural venues. The Continuity of Care Experience will require students to provide care for individual women throughout their pregnancy and labour and in the post-natal period. This will require availability to attend appointments and be on-call for births.

Applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession that places considerable academic, physical and psychological demands on the individual.

Prospective students who intend to apply for this degree should carefully check that they meet the requirements listed in the [Inherent Course Requirements](#).

Under the terms of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (South Australia) Act 2010, Nursing and Midwifery students enrolled in a degree that provides a qualification for registration are required (as a condition of their enrolment at the University) to be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia for the duration of their Nursing/Midwifery studies. Students will be registered for the duration of study or clinical training, or

until they are no longer enrolled in an approved degree.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/ results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/ results by the required deadline, the applicant will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Students can upload the completed form to their SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

Before commencing professional experience placement, all students are required to complete certain compulsory requirements, including a National Criminal and Relevant History Screening, providing an up-to-date immunisation record and undertaking recognised Basic Emergency Life Support and Manual Handling programs. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). This process may take some time, so you are strongly advised to begin as soon as you accept your offer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Nursing

ABP186 – Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable

industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

ABP187 – Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115s.

ABP188 – Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](https://adelaideuni.edu.au/study), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP243 – Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Adelaide University - Online Plus
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](https://adelaideuni.edu.au/study), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP244 – Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This pathway is designed for enrolled nurses who are registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, who wish to study to become registered nurses. Applicants must be registered as an enrolled nurse with

the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. Successful applicants will be granted credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Mount Gambier and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.
- Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP245 – Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)



Location: Adelaide University - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This pathway is designed for enrolled nurses who are registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, who wish to study to become registered nurses. Applicants must be registered as an enrolled nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. Successful applicants will be granted credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Whyalla.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP246 – Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This pathway is designed for enrolled nurses who are registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, who wish to study to become registered nurses. Applicants must be registered as an enrolled nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. Successful applicants will be granted credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campuses in Adelaide and Mount Gambier.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your

studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP247 – Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses)



Location: Adelaide University - Online Plus
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This pathway is designed for enrolled nurses who are registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, who wish to study to become registered nurses. Applicants must be registered as an enrolled nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. Successful applicants will be granted credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice.

Complete 1000 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare. Explore some of the latest technologies in healthcare including the use of 360 video and augmented reality.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 1,000 clinical placement hours across your degree.

First-year studies will also include courses on Human Biology 1 and Human Biology 2, Social and Political Determinants of Health and Aboriginal Health. These are designed to broaden your foundational knowledge across disciplines and topics.

You will also complete the following undergraduate courses as part of your studies:

- Becoming a Nursing Professional
- Health of Older People
- Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
- Health of Infants, Children and Adolescents
- Mental Health Nursing
- Assessment, Diagnostics and Pharmacotherapeutics
- Health of Adults
- Transition to Professional Practice.

Essential requirements

Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness

to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Charles Darwin University – Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Varying locations and course codes below
Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113411	Location: Casuarina Duration: 3 years full-time
113421	Location: Casuarina Duration: 6 years part-time
193174	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193175	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
164141	Location: Sydney Duration: 3 years full-time
164151	Location: Sydney Duration: 6 years part-time
193176	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193177	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193184	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193185	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193178	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193179	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193186	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193187	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193180	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193181	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193182	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193183	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 6 years part-time

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This degree will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

Diploma-qualified Enrolled Nurses, please look at the course WNURE1 Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway).

Practical Training

To complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you are required to undertake two types of practical experience: simulation blocks and professional experience placements. Each year, you will complete a 4-day intensive simulation block, conducted full-time and face-to-face at one of CDU's many simulation suites across Australia. CDU currently has simulation suites in Darwin (NT), Alice Springs (NT), Sydney (NSW), Brisbane (QLD), and Melbourne (VIC).

In addition to the simulation blocks, you will complete 800 hours of professional experience placements across the three years of the course. There is an opportunity for placement in a variety of healthcare settings, including regional and remote locations. Students complete a simulation block and professional experience placement for each year level and are responsible for any associated travel and accommodation costs. Placements

are based on the students' residential address, although students may need to travel depending on student location and placement availability.

Regardless of your study mode or pattern, you are required to complete professional experience placement on a full-time basis, with rotating shifts across a seven-day week. These may include night, weekend and public holiday shifts. Professional experience placement may occur outside of your semester of enrolment.

As a Bachelor of Nursing student, you may broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours.

English Language Requirements

To register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you're required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

Safe Practice

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged to discuss these with the University before applying for the course.

Mandatory Preclinical Compliance

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory preclinical requirements before commencing professional experience placement. Your pre-placement compliance documents are a legal requirement to meet contractual, Occupational Health and Safety and Legal agreements with partnering health facilities.

Reporting Obligations

Under the National Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information from the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

Essential Admission Requirements

Applicants with a Diploma of Nursing or Advanced Diploma of Nursing and current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse will not be admitted into this course. Please apply for the WNUR01 Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) instead.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location and Study Load

Prior to applying, please carefully consider whether you intend to study on a part-time or full-time basis, as well as the specific state or territory in which you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location and study load indicated are final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

English Language Requirements

All applicants to Nursing courses must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before being considered for an offer. Evidence must be uploaded via their SATAC application, demonstrating they meet or exceed the minimum standards outlined. These English Language Skills Registration Standards are set and outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

You can demonstrate English language proficiency in one of three ways:

1. completing a declaration that English is your primary language; or
2. sitting an approved English language proficiency test; or
3. holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Charles Darwin University – Bachelor of Nursing (Accelerated)



Location: Online

Duration: 2 years full-time

Deferral: None of these courses may be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

193154	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193153	Location: Online (NT placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193155	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193156	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193157	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193158	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193159	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 2 years full-time

The Bachelor of Nursing (Accelerated) is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing (Accelerated), you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This degree will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

The WNUR01 Bachelor of Nursing (Accelerated) is a full-time program completed in two years. This degree is for you if you're committed to studying in a trimester model to accelerate the completion of your degree.

If you need greater flexibility, such as studying part-time, the WNUR02 Bachelor of Nursing, a 3-year full-time or 6-year part-time degree, allows you to continue progressing toward your qualification at a pace that suits your individual needs.

If at any point during the course you find you are unable to keep up with the intensive study plan, you will be required to transfer into the WNUR02 program, where you will be able to continue your Bachelor of Nursing studies.

For diploma-qualified Enrolled Nurses, explore the WNUR01 Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) – a tailored program designed to build on your existing skills and support your journey into the registered nursing profession sooner.

Practical Training

In order to complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you are required to undertake two types of practical experience: simulation blocks and professional experience placements. Over the two years, you will complete three 4-day intensive simulation blocks, conducted full-time and face-to-face at one of CDU's many simulation suites across Australia. CDU currently has simulation suites in Darwin (NT), Alice Springs (NT), Sydney (NSW), Brisbane (QLD), and Melbourne (VIC).

In addition to the simulation blocks, you will complete 800 hours of professional experience placements across the two years of the course. There is an opportunity for placement in a variety of healthcare settings, including regional and remote locations. Students are responsible for any associated travel and accommodation costs. Placements are based on the students' residential address, although students may need to travel depending on student location and placement availability.

Regardless of your study mode or pattern, you are required to complete professional experience placement on a full-time basis, with rotating shifts across a seven-day week. These may include night, weekend and public holiday shifts. Professional experience placement may occur outside of your semester of enrolment.

As a Bachelor of Nursing student, you may broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours.

English Language Requirements

In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you're required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

Safe Practice

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an

inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged to discuss these with the University before applying for the course.

Mandatory Preclinical Compliance

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory preclinical requirements before commencing professional experience placement. Your preclinical compliance documents are a legal requirement to meet contractual, Occupational Health and Safety and Legal agreements with partnering health facilities.

Reporting Obligations

Under the National Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information from the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

Essential Admission Requirements

The Bachelor of Nursing is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location

Prior to applying, please carefully consider the specific state or territory in which you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location is final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks.

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements may include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- applied First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements

English Language requirements

All applicants to Nursing courses must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before being considered for an offer. Evidence must be uploaded via their SATAC application, demonstrating they meet or exceed the minimum standards outlined. These English Language Skills Registration Standards are set and outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia - Home](#).

You can demonstrate English language proficiency in one of three ways:

1. completing a declaration that English is your primary language; or
2. sitting an approved English language proficiency test; or
3. holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Charles Darwin University – Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)



Location: Varying locations and course codes below
Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113391	Location: Casuarina Duration: 2 years full-time
113401	Location: Casuarina Duration: 4 years part-time
164121	Location: Sydney Duration: 2 years full-time
164131	Location: Sydney Duration: 4 years part-time
193162	Location: Online (NSW or ACT Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193163	Location: Online (NSW or ACT Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193160	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193161	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193164	Location: Online (QLD Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193165	Location: Online (QLD Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193166	Location: Online (SA Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193167	Location: Online (SA Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193168	Location: Online (TAS Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193169	Location: Online (TAS Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193170	Location: Online (VIC Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193171	Location: Online (VIC Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193172	Location: Online (WA Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193173	Location: Online (WA Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time

This course is offered to Enrolled Nurses with a Diploma of Nursing or Advanced Diploma in Nursing. If you are an Enrolled Nurse with Cert IV qualifications, please see WNUR02 Bachelor of Nursing.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This degree will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

Practical Training

In order to complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you are required to undertake two types of practical experience: simulation blocks and professional experience placements. Each year you will complete a 4-day intensive simulation block, conducted full-time and face-to-face at one of CDU's many simulation suites across Australia. CDU currently has simulation suites in Darwin (NT), Alice Springs (NT), Sydney (NSW), Brisbane (QLD), and Melbourne (VIC).

In addition to the simulation blocks you will complete 640 hours of professional experience placements across the two years of the course. There is opportunity for placement in a variety of healthcare settings including regional and remote locations. Students are responsible for any associated travel and accommodation costs. Placements are based on the students' residential address, although students may need to travel depending on student location and placement availability.

Regardless of your study mode or pattern, you are required to complete professional experience placement on a full-time basis, with rotating shifts across a seven-day week. These may include night, weekend and public

holiday shifts. Professional experience placement may occur outside of your semester of enrolment.

As Bachelor of Nursing student, you may broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours.

English Language Requirements

In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you're required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia - Home](#).

Safe Practice

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged discuss these with the University before applying for the course.

Mandatory Preclinical Compliance

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory preclinical requirements before commencing professional experience placement. Your preclinical compliance documents are a legal requirement to meet contractual, Occupational Health and Safety and Legal agreements with partnering health facilities.

Reporting Obligations

Under the national Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information from the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

Essential Admission Requirements

- Successful completion of an approved Diploma of Nursing.
 - National qualification for the Diploma of Nursing with current Enrolled Nurse registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with no restrictions or conditions.
 - National qualification for the Advanced Diploma of Nursing with current Enrolled Nurse registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with no restrictions or conditions.
- Hold current and unrestricted registration as an enrolled nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)

Applicants must also supply the following:

- a CV outlining all relevant nursing and employment experience.
- a personal statement outlining your reasons for wanting to study this course with CDU
- your full academic history should be included in your SATAC application (incomplete and complete qualifications)

Applicants will be ranked for offer based on a combination of academic performance, employment history, and personal statement.

The Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurse Pathway) is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location and Study Load

Prior to applying, please carefully consider whether you intend to study on a part-time or full-time basis, as well as the specific state or territory in which you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location and study load indicated are final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements

English Language requirements

All applicants to Nursing courses must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before being considered for an offer. Evidence must be uploaded via their SATAC application, demonstrating they meet or exceed the minimum standards outlined. These English Language Skills Registration Standards are set and outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#).

You can demonstrate English language proficiency in one of three ways:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language; or
- sitting an approved English language proficiency test; or
- holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cd.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

214311 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) aims to prepare students to be person-centred and evidence-based health professionals who have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and are reflective about their practice. Students will be equipped with skills and knowledge to provide relationship based, ethically responsible care, adhering to safety and quality standards for people across the lifespan and from diverse populations and care contexts locally, nationally, and globally. This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

This degree will enable students to become confident to work in therapeutic, culturally safe, and professional relationships with individuals, families, communities, and fellow health professionals to assess collaboratively and responsively, plan, implement and evaluate care. Students will be provided with the learning opportunities they need to practice in the range of healthcare, technology, and policy environments, meet the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Board (NMBA) Registered Nurse standards for practice.

Applicants who hold a NMBA approved Diploma of Nursing qualification or equivalent and hold current registration with NMBA as an enrolled nurse may be eligible for a maximum of 36 units of credit (one year of full-time equivalent study), providing this Diploma of Nursing or equivalent was completed within the past five years.

Graduates of a bachelor degree, or applicants who expect to complete a bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than nursing or those who hold a Nursing qualification but are not eligible to register as a Nurse with AHPRA should consider applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the two year [Bachelor of Nursing \(Graduate Entry\)](#) (SATAC code 2BG007).

Practical experience

Flinders Nursing is packed with industry experience and placement opportunities. Our focus is to develop students into Registered Nurses who are reflective about their practice and have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and a commitment to lifelong learning. Students will be required to participate in multiple professional placements ranging from 2 to 8 weeks in length in a full-time block format. Prospective students should carefully check that they meet the Inherent requirements for this degree before applying.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

This course requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

214312 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)



Location: Flinders University - Renmark Clinical School
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Taught on-site at the Flinders University Riverland Campus in Renmark, South Australia, prepare to practise in a variety of clinical settings and roles as a registered nurse who is reflective about their practice, has well-developed clinical reasoning skills and a commitment to lifelong learning. This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) aims to prepare students to be person-centred and evidence-based health professionals who have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and are reflective about their practice. They will be equipped with skills and knowledge to provide relationship based, ethically responsible care, adhering to safety and quality standards for people across the lifespan and from diverse populations and care contexts locally, nationally, and globally.

This degree will enable students to become confident to work in therapeutic, culturally safe, and professional relationships with individuals, families, communities, and fellow health professionals to assess collaboratively and responsively, plan, implement and evaluate care. Students will be provided with the learning opportunities they need to practice in the range of healthcare, technology, and policy environments, meet the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Board (NMBA) Registered Nurse standards for practice.

Graduates of a bachelor degree, or applicants who expect to complete a bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than nursing or those who hold a Nursing qualification but are not eligible to register as a Nurse with AHPRA should consider applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the two year [Bachelor of Nursing \(Graduate Entry\)](#) (SATAC code 2BG007).

Practical experience

Flinders Nursing is packed with industry experience and placement opportunities. Our focus is to develop students into Registered Nurses who are reflective about their practice and have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and a commitment to lifelong learning. Students will be required to participate in multiple professional placements ranging from 2 to 8 weeks in length in a full-time block format. Prospective students should carefully check that they meet the Inherent requirements for this degree before applying.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC

application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

294019 – Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)



Location: TAFE SA - Various Campuses | Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Nursing dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Nursing

The Diploma of Nursing offered by TAFE SA at either the Adelaide City, Gilles Plains, Mount Barker or Noarlunga campus, enables students to gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This degree focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving students the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) component of the dual offer is for applicants who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse. The degree aims to prepare students to become Registered Nurses who have a clear understanding of the professional requirements of nursing, are reflective about their practice and have well-developed clinical reasoning skills.

Practical experience

Professional experience placements are undertaken during the course in agencies and hospitals throughout metropolitan and rural South Australia. Professional experience placements include a combination of morning and evening shifts. Students gain professional experience in various settings, allowing them to explore health issues through clinical reasoning and professional practice. Applicants are advised that nursing is a profession that places considerable academic, physical and psychological demands on the individual. Prospective students should carefully check that they meet the [Inherent requirements](#) for this degree before applying.

Essential requirements

This course requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National

legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE to Uni Dual Offers](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

294020 – Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (Regional)



Location: TAFE SA - Various Campuses | Flinders University

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Nursing dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Diploma of Nursing

The Diploma of Nursing offered by TAFE SA at either the Port Pirie, Mount Gambier, Whyalla or Barossa Valley campus, enables students to gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This degree focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving students the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) component of the dual offer is for applicants who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse. The degree aims to prepare students to become Registered Nurses who have a clear understanding of the professional requirements of nursing, are reflective about their practice and have well-developed clinical reasoning skills.

Practical experience

Professional experience placements are undertaken during the course in agencies and hospitals throughout regional South Australia. Professional experience placements include a combination of morning and evening shifts. Students gain professional experience in various settings, allowing them to explore health issues through clinical reasoning and professional practice. Applicants are advised that nursing is a profession that places considerable academic, physical and psychological demands on the individual. Prospective students should carefully check that they meet the [Inherent requirements](#) for this degree before applying.

Essential requirements

This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [TAFE to Uni Dual Offers](#). Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit TAFE SA's [Dual Offers](#) webpage.

Nutrition

113301 – Bachelor of Nutrition



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

A Nutrition degree with CDU provides opportunity to start your career in health. With flexible online delivery and option to attend internal classes the Bachelor of Nutrition offers units of study to ensure you have the skills you need to work in areas of nutrition and health promotion, using your knowledge of food and nutrition to prevent disease and promote health in communities and populations.

A nutrition degree includes study of diverse and relevant units encompassing topics such as epidemiology, cultural safety, research in addition to nutrition units exploring food and nutrition science, the role of food in society, public health nutrition and nutrition across the lifespan.

You'll study alongside students from other allied health science areas developing an understanding of multidisciplinary professions across the health industry. This course has an emphasis on understanding the challenges of working in diverse contexts of urban, rural, and remote communities.

There is a range of flexible delivery options which include online units, face-to-face tutorials, and for those balancing life, work and family responsibilities, there is the option to study this degree 100% online. There are also opportunities to access scholarships to support your study.

If you are a First Nations or international student, we provide access to dedicated student support to help facilitate a successful study journey.

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as community health centres, health promotion organisations, government and non-government organisations, food industry, sporting organisations, universities and research organisations. Roles may include nutrition consulting, nutrition educator, health promotion officer, public health and policy advisors, food and nutrition programming.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Nutrition and Dietetics

214381 – Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to become a professional who can interpret and translate scientific knowledge into practical information to help people improve their health through diet with a Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics. You will gain knowledge about the nature, management and prevention of diet-related diseases, and the social and psychological factors that influence what people eat. This degree is accredited by the Dietitians Association of Australia and is recognised in Singapore, UK, New Zealand and Canada.

The Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics involves the study of food in relation to health and illness. Nutrition examines the role of food and nutrients in the metabolic and physiological processes of the body and dietetics is concerned with the prevention and treatment of a variety of food-related diseases. Dietitians/nutritionists interpret scientific knowledge about food in relation to health and translate it into practical information to help individuals and communities change their eating habits and improve health. They spend most of their time working with people, through education, counselling, advocacy or management.

For applicants seeking an alternative nutrition-related qualification, please refer to the [Bachelor of Human Nutrition](#) (SATAC code 234841). This degree can be used as a pathway to the [Master of Nutrition and Dietetics](#) (SATAC code 2CM093).

Practical experience

In order to complete this degree, students will be required to complete 110 days of practice placements - including individual case management, community public health placements and food service placements - to develop their skills to graduate-entry level dietetic practitioners who are competent against the Dietitians Australia National Competency Standards. Students will undertake professional placements in third and fourth year including patient interviews in a healthcare facility and observational placements across metropolitan and rural South Australia.

Your career

The degree equips graduates to practise as dietitians in a variety of settings, including hospital, public health, community and research settings. Potential occupations may include clinical dietitian, diabetes educator, health promotion officer, sports dietitian, as well as a consultant and private practitioner.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil [compulsory professional placement requirements](#) to successfully complete the degree.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT subquota. Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check.

The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Nutrition and Exercise

Bachelor of Nutrition and Exercise



Applications for this online course are submitted directly to Flinders University. Visit www.flinders.edu.au online for more information

The Bachelor of Nutrition and Exercise is a fully online degree that allows students to study a variety of topics across health, nutrition, exercise, business, and psychology, equipping you with the knowledge and skills to support the development and growth of healthy communities. Students will become a knowledgeable advocate for the role of nutrition and exercise in supporting community health and wellbeing. With an additional focus on counselling and communication skills, this course will prepare students to become a contemporary, client-centred health practitioner who can work effectively with teams, organisations and individuals from a variety of backgrounds. Students will also understand and navigate the complexities of health behaviour changes and know how to apply technologies to support health practice and intervention.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Occupational Therapy

ABP125 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Learn how to help people overcome constraints caused by injury or illness. As a Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) graduate, you'll support your clients to do everyday tasks often taken for granted.

Build essential knowledge across key areas of health and complete occupational therapy courses focusing on diverse areas of practice. Gain hands-on experience through placements, workshops and regional experiences.

Practice solving real problems faced by working occupational therapists. Learn all about assistive technology, adaptation techniques and rehabilitation practices. Understand how to help people navigate and manage emotional, developmental, societal, psychological and age-related limitations.

As an occupational therapist, you'll join the crucial allied health workforce. You could work in hospitals, private practice, aged care facilities, community settings and schools. Or, use this qualification as a pathway into further study – upskilling in areas like mental health or continuing into research.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campus in Whyalla.

What you'll learn

Prepare to become an integral part of healthcare with Adelaide University's Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) degree. As a student, you'll be

exposed to the various roles and requirements of an occupational therapist. In your first year, study core health subjects including Aboriginal health, human development, physiology and anatomy. You'll also be introduced to occupational therapy theories, evidence and practice.

In second and third year, apply your skills across mental health, chronic conditions, primary healthcare, neuroscience and neurological conditions, occupational rehabilitation, clinical reasoning, environmental design and community health focused courses.

As part of your studies, you'll complete over 1,000 hours of placements. You'll experience different industry settings, including health and community services in rural and remote settings. You will also practice your skills through workshops on the following:

- Assistive technology and home modification plans
- Dressing adaptation
- Making splints
- Practicing neurological rehabilitation techniques
- Skill demonstrations in simulated scenarios
- Wheelchair measuring tutorials.

You can tailor your studies to suit your career aspirations by choosing either our professional or research stream. The professional stream focuses on your practice as an occupation therapist, while the research stream creates additional opportunities for an exciting career in research, including completion of a thesis.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP189 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Learn how to help people overcome constraints caused by injury or illness. As a Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) graduate, you'll support your clients to do everyday tasks often taken for granted.

Build essential knowledge across key areas of health and complete occupational therapy courses focusing on diverse areas of practice. Gain hands-on experience through placements, workshops and regional experiences.

Practice solving real problems faced by working occupational therapists. Learn all about assistive technology, adaptation techniques and rehabilitation practices. Understand how to help people navigate and manage emotional, developmental, societal, psychological and age-related limitations.

As an occupational therapist, you'll join the crucial allied health workforce. You could work in hospitals, private practice, aged care facilities, community settings and schools. Or, use this qualification as a pathway into further study – upskilling in areas like mental health or continuing into research.

What you'll learn

Prepare to become an integral part of healthcare with Adelaide University's Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) degree. As a student, you'll be exposed to the various roles and requirements of an occupational therapist.

In your first year, study core health subjects including Aboriginal health, human development, physiology and anatomy. You'll also be introduced to occupational therapy theories, evidence and practice.

In second and third year, apply your skills across mental health, chronic conditions, primary healthcare, neuroscience and neurological conditions, occupational rehabilitation, clinical reasoning, environmental design and community health focused courses.

As part of your studies, you'll complete over 1,000 hours of placements. You'll experience different industry settings, including health and community services in rural and remote settings. You will also practice your skills through workshops on the following:

- Assistive technology and home modification plans
- Dressing adaptation
- Making splints
- Practicing neurological rehabilitation techniques
- Skill demonstrations in simulated scenarios
- Wheelchair measuring tutorials.

You can tailor your studies to suit your career aspirations by choosing either our professional or research stream. The professional stream focuses on your practice as an occupation therapist, while the research stream creates additional opportunities for an exciting career in research, including completion of a thesis.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113491 – Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Occupational Therapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Occupational therapy (OT) is a degree-based health profession. Our accredited Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy degree is regulated by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Be equipped with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of people, families, and communities with which you work. As a graduate of our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree you will understand the importance of occupation to peoples and communities health and well being. You will develop the skills and knowledge to help achieve optimal health and well-being.

Secure practical experience by completing 1,000 hours of practice education with the support of our academics and registered occupational therapy professionals. Unique placement opportunities exist in the Northern Territory's regional, rural and remote areas.

Our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

To complete the Master of Occupational Therapy students are required to attend on-campus simulated learning experiences in Darwin (NT), once per semester and complete a minimum of 1000 hours of supervised occupational therapy practice education.

Practice education:

In the first year of the course students will undertake a practice education project placement with an organisation in Semester 2 for 10 hours a week over 12 weeks. In the second year of the course, students will complete a practice education clinical placement for 30 hours a week over 12 weeks in semester 1, and a capstone placement for 38 hours a week over 12 weeks in semester 2.

On-campus simulated learning:

In the first year of the course students are required to attend ten consecutive days on-campus in Semester 1, and five consecutive days on-campus in Semester 2. In the second year of the course, students attend on-campus for 5 consecutive days each semester (25 days in total).

Students are required to self-fund attendance at the on-campus simulated learning in Darwin and practice education placements, including covering any costs associated with travel and accommodation. Reasonable travel for community-based practice education placements is an expectation within the speech pathology course. This may include travel or relocation for 5-8 weeks for one placement block in a regional or remote location. Options to apply for funding to assist with covering these costs are available through CDU Scholarship and Faculty of Health Placements Central. First Nations students are able to access the away from base funding through CDU if their attendance at the residential school or placement meets the eligibility requirements.

Students with a part-time study plan should discuss with the Course Coordinator how these requirements fit into their program of study.

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations and NT Resident applicants.

This degree is accredited by the [Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd \(OTC\)](#) and approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia (OTBA). Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the OTBA. The program is also approved by the [World Federation of Occupational Therapists](#).

All students within the occupational therapy program will be registered by the Faculty with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). Under the National Law, all students are required to comply with a range of legislative requirements.

Essential requirements

Pre-clinical Requirements

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and

therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check

You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Senior First Aid

A current senior first aid certificate is required before you can undertake practical placements.

Fitness to Practice

A fitness to practice check is required for placements in the course.

Immunisation Schedule

A current immunisation schedule is required before you can undertake practical placements.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244991 & 245061 & 245071 – Bachelor of Allied Health (Occupational Therapy)



Location: Flinders University - Mount Gambier (244991) or Port Pirie (245061) or Riverland (245071)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Allied Health (Occupational Therapy) has been designed with a rural focus and offers industry-led topics that prepare students for working in a wide range of settings. It will teach you the core skills needed to begin a career as an occupational therapist, with work integrated learning placement experience with a range of service providers, populations and service contexts. It is delivered at regional sites with face to face and online components. Study is student-centred, with small class sizes and supportive staff. This degree is accredited by the [Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd \(OTC\)](#) and approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia (OTBA). Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the OTBA. The program is also approved by the [World Federation of Occupational Therapists](#).

There is a strong focus on working in culturally responsive ways particularly with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Occupational Therapists evaluate and identify barriers to people participating in the activities that matter to them. They then work with people to improve their skills and abilities, change the way they do an activity, or modify their environment, to help them live their best lives. This helps contribute to their overall psychological and physical wellbeing.

Practical experience

Students will have the opportunity to participate in several placements and practical experiences throughout the four-year program. From simulation to industry engagement to part time and full-time placement opportunities, students you will be integrated into allied health services available in rural and remote areas as well as metropolitan areas. There are over 1000 hours of clinical placement across the four year program.

Your career

This rural allied health degree offers flexible step in/step out options for students to study for 1, 2, 3 or 4 years with a range of job opportunities available at each point. Students who complete the full 4 year program will be eligible to apply for registration as an Occupational Therapist in Australia, while students who step out after Year 1 will be awarded a higher education Diploma, after Year 2 an Associate Degree and after Year 3 a Bachelor degree (non-accredited). These qualifications could lead to a range of exciting career opportunities in health, disability, aged care or education settings.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

This course is available to applicants who reside or will be residing at the teaching location or live in close proximity to the teaching location for the duration of the course. Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants and applicants from a rural and remote background. However, non-Indigenous applicants and applicants from non-rural and remote backgrounds may be considered if they reside or will be residing at the teaching location or in close proximity to the teaching location for the duration of the course.

Applicants with a rural and remote background must within 10 working days after submitting their SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC (which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least 2 consecutive years, or 5 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life).

This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

224071 – Bachelor of Health Sciences/ Master of Occupational Therapy



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 5 years full-time (or 8 years part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as an occupational therapist. The degree has a strong focus on preparing you for interprofessional practice, and on becoming a contemporary health professional able to work across a variety of settings and with a wide range of clients. This degree is accredited by the [Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd \(OTC\)](#) and approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia (OTBA). Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the OTBA. The program is also approved by the [World Federation of Occupational Therapists](#).

This double degree will prepare graduates to promote the health and participation of people, organisations and populations through engagement in everyday activities or occupation. Building on our strong tradition of teaching and research in health sciences, the double degree will meet national priority areas of health care and workforce needs with an awareness of rural, remote and Indigenous health.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake clinical simulation activities to enhance learning experiences, get hands-on experience in over 1,000 hours of supervised clinical placements and experience at least one rural or remote clinical placement.

Your career

This degree prepare students for professional practice as occupational therapists. Graduates will be flexible, innovative, creative, reflective, and responsive critical thinkers and practitioners, able to adapt and respond to changing industry needs. They will critically consider the knowledge and evidence base underpinning practice to ensure high quality clinical reasoning and delivery of professional and ethical occupational therapy practice suited to context and need. Graduates will be able to work in a variety of settings across public health and non-government organisations, as well as private practices.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/ results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the

Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

Students who hold a Bachelor of Health Sciences from Flinders University, or equivalent qualification from another institution, are not eligible to apply for this degree and are encouraged to apply for the Master of Occupational Therapy (SATAC code 2CM133).

In order to complete this degree, students will need to [fulfil placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Optometry/Vision Science

244631 - Bachelor of Health Sciences (Vision Science)/Master of Optometry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare yourself for a rewarding career in optometry in a high-quality learning environment. You will receive a grounding in the fundamentals of science with an emphasis on vision science, where you will study the visual system and factors that influence sight, in preparation for intensive study and clinical experience in optometry. Be taught by our lecturers in state-of-the-art facilities, learning diverse topics across science, health and optometry. This degree is accredited by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates will be eligible to register as optometrists.

This double degree aims to provide students the skills and knowledge required to be health scientists who are specialists in vision science. Students will gain the skills necessary to provide vital optometry services to the community. Students will undertake study in fundamental sciences and fields of health science that underpin optometry, followed by studies in visual sciences and optometry. This includes studies in the fundamentals of the eye and vision and practical training in optometric practice. Students will be provided with the knowledge and clinical skills to identify and treat eye dysfunction and diseases and to perform common diagnostic and therapeutic optometric procedures.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them

for the workforce. Students will have the opportunity to complete diverse urban and rural clinical placements as well as nurture and enhance interest in an expert area, such as contact lenses or paediatric optometry, through clinical placements and research topics.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a course) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

This degree is only available to applicants eligible to compete with either a year 12 selection rank (i.e. from SACE, International Baccalaureate or interstate/overseas equivalent who have not attempted more than two years of full-time equivalent study in higher education), or a rank from higher education study (Grade Point Average).

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) and undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Students can upload the completed form to their SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Indigenous subquota

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. To be considered for the Indigenous subquota, applicants are required to apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Oral Health

ABP126 – Bachelor of Oral Health



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time

Prerequisite: One 20 credit subject from either the Mathematics or Sciences learning areas

Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Oral Health is a three-year, evidence-based degree that sets you up for a rewarding career in oral health.

You'll learn about the anatomy and physiology of teeth, gums and oral tissues – and how they impact overall health. Discover how to identify and treat common dental conditions, while developing the communication and people skills needed to make a difference in your community.

You'll train in high-tech facilities, including our dental simulation clinic. Extensive clinical placements will provide real-world experience working with clients. Under expert guidance and supervision, you'll build the confidence and skills to excel in a people-centred career. You'll also have the chance to give back to society – providing essential dental care to those in need via our dental outreach program.

By graduation, you'll have the clinical and professional skills to launch your career in oral health therapy, hygiene and promotion.

What you'll learn

This degree is hands-on and practical from the start. From your first day of studies, you'll be introduced to dental scenarios and case studies that reflect real-world situations. You'll learn relevant scientific information, build clinical skills, and study in a supportive environment alongside other oral health and dental students.

From first year, you'll undertake compulsory clinical placements in a range of dental settings throughout Adelaide and rural South Australia. These placements can extend beyond the academic year and include after-hours and weekend work.

Across the three years of study, you'll develop your skills in the following areas:

Dental and Health Science

Learn about the oral cavity and the practice of an oral health therapist. Topics include management of the oral environment, periodontology, minimal intervention and prevention, and the psychology underpinning oral health therapy. You'll also gain an understanding of specialised areas of oral health like early childhood, special needs, geriatric dentistry and dental public health.

Human Biology

Discover the anatomy and physiology of the human body, with a focus on the oro-facial regions. In later years, you'll explore the medical aspects of clinical oral health practice, including pharmacology, the use of local anaesthetics and the management of dental and medical emergencies.

Clinical Practice

This stream blends theoretical knowledge with hands-on experience in clinical settings. Working with clients in real dental settings, you'll consolidate and strengthen your skills in preventive, periodontal and restorative oral health clinical practice.

Professional Studies

Develop effective communication, teamwork and evidence-based decision-making skills – setting you up to provide effective patient care and professional collaboration in dental teams.

Oral Health Elective

In third year, an oral health research project will allow you to focus on a major area of interest and enhance your professional skills and employability.

Essential requirements

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway and VET/TAFE Lateral Entry pathway applicants, selection for interview will be on the basis of UCAT ANZ results. Eligible applicants will then be ranked for consideration of an offer based on performance in the three components of the admissions process: UCAT ANZ results (20%), interview results (40%) and academic results (40%).

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2026 Oral Health admissions guide available at [Bachelor of Oral Health](https://adelaideuni.edu.au/study) before applying for the Bachelor of Oral Health program for Semester 1 2026. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Oral Health Admissions Guide: [Bachelor of Oral Health](https://adelaideuni.edu.au/study)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2026 Oral Health Admissions Guide at: [Bachelor of Oral Health](https://adelaideuni.edu.au/study)

Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the BDS degree you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

Further information

Please enquire [online](https://adelaideuni.edu.au/study), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113501 – Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 3 years full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy prepares graduates for a career as an oral health therapist. This program will help you become a dental professional who can meet the oral health needs of communities in the Northern Territory and across Australia with an emphasis on being adaptable, culturally safe, fair, and sustainable.

You will develop skills in health promotion, communication, clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking for person-centred care. The program also focuses on social and professional responsibility, leadership, and scientific and clinical knowledge.

The program aims to develop work-ready skills through simulation and clinic-based learning. It will equip you with the skills needed to perform treatments such as fillings and tooth removals, and periodontal care. You will also play a crucial role in educating patients to maintain healthy oral habits.

CDU arranges all placements via partnerships with health and community organisations across regional, rural and remote NT locations. Students are responsible for the cost of attendance, including travel and accommodation. CDU cannot guarantee placements near your residential location. We encourage you to investigate scholarship opportunities.

There are inherent requirements for this course. You must read and understand these before enrolling.

You'll gain skills and practical experience by completing 1100 hours of work-based learning.

This includes practising in simulated clinic-based scenarios before you go on clinical placements. These placements will help you develop the professional and clinical skills you need to graduate.

The Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations applicants, NT Residents, and applicants who have completed a Certificate IV in Dental Assisting or Certificate IV in Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health Work.

This course is currently undergoing accreditation process with the Australian Dental Council (ADC). Once accredited, graduates of this course will be eligible to apply for registration as an Oral Health Therapist with the Dental Board of Australia.

Essential Requirements

Pre-clinical Requirements

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, communicable disease screening and immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.

Students are responsible for the cost of meeting their pre clinical requirements.

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check

You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Senior First Aid

A current senior first aid certificate is required before you can undertake practical placements.

Communicable disease screening and Immunisations

As part of the course of study students will be required to complete clinical placements and undertake exposure prone procedures, prior to commencing clinical placements students will be required to be screened for and vaccinated against a number of communicable diseases. Students who are carriers of blood-borne viruses are not permitted to perform some procedures on patients, this will prevent progression in the course.

A current evidence of screening for communicable diseases and vaccination status is required before students can undertake practical placements.

Incidental fees

Students will be required to purchase clinical instruments in the first year of the course. The instruments will be used over the 3 years of the program and costs approximately \$2500. There will also be additional costs for clinical attire to meet industry work health and safety standards.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Paramedicine

104861 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine qualifies you to work as a paramedic in Australia. The course offers guaranteed clinical student placements in the Northern Territory with a range of health care providers allowing students to gain important hands-on learning.

You'll graduate ready to work in emergency ambulance and out-of-hospital environments in regional, remote and urban settings.

During this three-year paramedicine degree, you'll gain vital clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking skills. You'll learn about anatomy and physiology, human development and Australia's health-care systems and policies. You will develop knowledge in clinical science areas including trauma and emergency-based response.

This course also has a strong focus on First Nations Health, mental health and specific care of maternal, neonatal and paediatric patients.

Practical industry experience is important, which is why the Bachelor of Paramedicine includes three units of placements including with the St John Ambulance Australia (NT) Inc., the Northern Territory's exclusive paramedic service provider.

This program is designed to transition university graduates into becoming qualified ambulance paramedics who will register with the Paramedic Board of Australia.

This course is accredited with the Paramedic Board of Australia (under Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency).

Criminal history check

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check is required, along with a current Working with Children check. Students are also required to undertake the necessary vaccinations in order to protect students and the public (refer to the Faculty of Health - paramedicine web page); and students must be able to meet all inherent requirements (refer to the CDU inherent requirements - paramedicine web page) and fitness to practice requirements (refer to the paramedicine web page).

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244971 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes to manage pre-hospital emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice. The Bachelor of Paramedicine is an approved degree for anyone seeking a career as a paramedic with an Australian state ambulance

service or a research career in pre-hospital science. You will be provided with the knowledge, skills and judgment to deliver pre-hospital emergency care in a professional manner in a degree that has a strong focus on paramedic-specific clinical practice but includes broader studies in the health sciences relevant to healthcare delivery.

The aim of the degree is to ensure all students have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable them to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved as the degree has a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods.

Practical experience

Students will be required to perform more than 200 hours of emergency ambulance placements over the length of the degree to help consolidate their clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations. To maintain industry relevance, the degree actively collaborates with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) and Ambulance Victoria (AV) and relies heavily on input from practising, experienced paramedics.

Prospective students should carefully check that they meet the [Inherent requirements](#) for this degree before applying.

Your career

This degree is accredited by the Paramedicine Board of Australia, in accordance with the 2020 accreditation standards for paramedicine as stipulated by the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, for registration as a paramedic in Australia. Paramedicine graduates may also qualify for employment with ambulance services in international jurisdictions such as the United Kingdom and United States of America after completing relevant bridging and registration requirements.

Graduates can take advantage of flexible pathways for admission to Medicine and a number of health professional degrees at Flinders. Reserved places in a number of professional programs exist.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a course (or a subquota within a course) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Higher Education subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from one of the following Flinders University degrees: the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science or Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration). To be considered for the Flinders subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way and must have completed a minimum of 18 units of study.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244975 – Bachelor of Paramedicine (Northern Territory)



Location: Flinders University - Northern Territory (Online plus placement/intensives)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes to manage pre-hospital emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice. The Bachelor of Paramedicine (Northern Territory) provides you with practical experience that prepares you for the workforce by performing shifts with patient transport services, emergency support services and an emergency operations centre in the first year. This degree is an Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) approved program for first professional registration as a Paramedic under the National Law.

The aim of the degree is to ensure all students have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable them to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved by the degree having a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods.

It is important to note that while theoretical content delivered online can be accessed anywhere within the Northern Territory with internet coverage, the clinical skills and practical education will be delivered by practical workshop intensives held in Darwin. This will require students to spend up to 1 or 2 weeks in Darwin each semester.

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota, Indigenous sub quota and/or the St John Ambulance Australia (NT) sub quota. All other applicants should refer to the Bachelor of Paramedicine (SATAC code: 244971).

Practical experience

To consolidate your clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations, you will perform 300 hours of emergency ambulance placements where you reside in Darwin, Alice Springs and Katherine, with arrangements if you live in Nhulunbuy, Tennant Creek or remote communities organised on an individual basis.

To maintain industry relevance, the degree actively collaborates with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS), Ambulance Victoria (AV) and St John NT and relies heavily on input from practising, experienced paramedics.

Your career

In addition to being able to register as a Paramedic with Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA), Paramedicine graduates may also qualify for employment with ambulance services in international jurisdictions such as the United Kingdom and United States of America after completing relevant bridging and registration requirements.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with St John NT requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a National Criminal History check, obtaining a Northern Territory Working with Children Card (Ochre Card) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at [Paramedicine Placement Compliance](#).

Remote and outer regional subquota

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota.

Applicants must submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years, or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and/or outer regional areas (RA3 RA5). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Indigenous subquota

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way.

Applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a Community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

St John Ambulance subquota

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for St John Ambulance Australia (NT) volunteers. To be eligible under the sub quota applicants must have a minimum of 18 months volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) and have undertaken a minimum of 60 hours voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. In addition, applicants must meet the University's minimum entry requirements. Selection is based on academic merit.

To be eligible for consideration under this sub quota applicants are required to apply in the normal way. In addition applicants must email to Flinders evidence confirming their minimum 18 months of volunteer work experience and 60 hours of voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. This can be evidenced by providing a statement from the relevant Divisional Superintendent (or authorised training/volunteer services officer). This documentation should be emailed to askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Applicants must also upload the statement confirming their volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) to their mySATAC application. Under 'Submission' in the navigation menu, select 'Documents' then 'Upload personal documents'.

Criminal history check

All students are required to complete a National Criminal History check through the Territory police service or a recognised online provider.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

244977 – Bachelor of Paramedicine (Regional External Program)



Location: Flinders University - Online (plus placement/intensives)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine (Regional External Program) will allow regional students from South Australia to undertake the Paramedicine degree without needing to relocate to Adelaide. You will be able to perform your coursework online and attend the Bedford Park campus for compulsory practical workshop intensives and clinical exams to meet the practical learning requirements. This degree is an Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) approved program for professional registration as a Paramedic under the National Law.

The aim of the degree is to ensure students have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable them to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved by the degree having a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods.

This degree is for applicants seeking a career as a Paramedic in regional South Australia. Key elements of the program include:

- Studying online during the semester
- Compulsory attendance at practical workshop intensives held at the Flinders University Bedford Park campus during mid-semester breaks (generally one week in April and September) throughout the degree. Noting two weeks attendance will be required in second semester 1st year (September) and all attendance in Adelaide will be at the students own cost
- Compulsory attendance at practical examinations held at the Flinders University Bedford Park campus at the end of each semester (up to one week in June and November) throughout the degree
- Performing clinical placements with SA Ambulance Service regional teams at nominated located locations in regional South Australia. Core locations include the Murray/Mallee, Mid North/Yorke Peninsula, Limestone Coast and Pt Lincoln

Since this course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional subquota who currently reside in a remote or regional area, all other applicants should refer to the Bachelor of Paramedicine (SATAC code: 244971).

Practical experience

To consolidate clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations, students will perform more than 300 hours of emergency ambulance placements over the duration of the degree with South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS).

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the

capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at Paramedic Placement Compliance.

Remote and outer regional subquota

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional subquota.

Applicants must submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years, or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and/or outer regional areas (RA3 RA5). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Pharmaceutical Science

ABP128 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Play a key role in Australia's healthcare industry and become an expert in global challenges. Our Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science is the only degree of its kind in South Australia. This degree will equip you with essential skills and knowledge to work across a range of private and public sectors.

Over three years, you'll gain transferrable skills that are relevant on a global scale. You'll undertake a placement across diverse workplace settings aligned with your interests. Develop specialised knowledge in a range of areas, with the option to tailor your studies through specialised courses.

You'll learn from renowned researchers and leading academics, studying in state-of-the-art teaching facilities. As a pharmaceutical scientist, you'll graduate with a formidable set of skills that can be applied in a broad range of careers. Graduate with practical skills, ready to play a key role within the healthcare industry.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science is a unique three-year program. This Adelaide University degree emphasises the development and commercialisation of pharmaceutical products. From discovery to marketing, it will equip you with the skills and knowledge to thrive in the pharmaceutical industry.

In your first year, you'll learn basic science concepts while exploring domestic and international influences on the pharmaceutical industry. Build essential skills in chemistry and biology. Develop an understanding of the social, cultural and environmental determinants of health. You'll also investigate the importance of pharmaceuticals on the health of Aboriginal Australians and disadvantaged populations.

During your second and third years, you'll dive into pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Focus on drug discovery and development, exploring career-aligned areas of interest. Discover opportunities in research, quality control, clinical trials and commercialisation of medicines.

Tailor your studies to suit your interests in second year, with the option to choose specialised courses in areas like chemistry, biosciences and marketing.

In third year, gain relevant industry experience with a work placement or focused research project across an industrial, clinical or research sector. You'll also get valuable international pharmaceutical industry experience through potential overseas study. Graduate with a broad perspective of the health industry and its sectors, ready for a range of careers.

The Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science is also available as a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours).

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115.

Pharmacy

ABP191 – Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Become a vital part of the healthcare system that makes a real difference in people's lives. The Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) will ensure you graduate with a competitive edge. Step into clinical practice and learn in our state-of-the-art pharmacy laboratory.

Gain 12-weeks practical experience in community pharmacies and hospitals. Build networks to accelerate your career aspirations. Learn how to dispense medicines, counsel patients and deliver quality care. You'll acquire the skills needed for contemporary pharmacy practice.

Benefit from our strong links with clinical practice and the community. Work alongside experienced clinicians, award-winning researchers and academics. Develop technical expertise and essential skills to effectively collaborate with other healthcare professionals.

Improve lives in one of the world's most trusted and in-demand professions.

What you'll learn

Learn how to provide expert knowledge to consumers and be part of a healthcare team. Discover best care practices and how to accurately dispense medicines. You'll gain the skills needed to undertake and manage health-centred research projects.

Our curriculum is guided by key industry bodies including the National Alliance for Pharmacy Education (NAPE), the Pharmacy Board of Australia, Pharmacy Guild of Australia, Pharmaceutical Society of Australia and the Society of Hospital Pharmacists in Australia.

Focus on a variety of topics including foundational sciences and pharmacy courses. You'll also conduct laboratory work, getting hands-on experience to grow your skills in pharmacy practice.

Other key topics include:

- Chemistry and human physiology
- Providing personalised drug information and expert advice for patients
- Preparing, studying and monitoring medicines and their use.

Build a strong foundation in pharmaceutical sciences in your first two years. You'll expand your clinical skills and learn about how to manage common diseases. Collect and interpret health information to provide patient-centred care. Investigate ethical pharmacy practice, including the responsible supply of medicines.

In your third and fourth years, you'll enhance your clinical decision-making skills and learn to compound and formulate medications. Discover quality use of medicines and advanced pharmacy practice service delivery. You'll also study clinical trials and international regulation of medicines.

In your final year, you'll complete 12-weeks of placements in community and hospital pharmacies. These opportunities can also extend to rural and international experiences.

Assessments will be practical, research-based and professionally focused. They include simulated patient interactions, quizzes, examinations, group projects and professional portfolios.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Physiology

ABP113 – Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Use your passion for exercise to enhance quality of life for people managing chronic conditions, disabilities and injuries in our Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Through a blend of theory, practical experiences and clinical placements you'll discover how clinical exercise management can be used to prevent disease onset and treat a range of diverse health conditions. Explore the major systems of the human body – including skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular and respiratory systems – and how the function and structure of these change over time and with chronic health conditions. Examine the role proper nutrition plays in enhancing client outcomes. Learn how to apply human movement and biomechanical principles to understand client performance and prevent injury. Gain experience in using a variety of clinical tools to

assess client function, strength, cardiovascular and respiratory fitness.

But it's not all theory – you'll put your learning into practice in real-world settings. Complete up to 500 hours of clinical placements in some of South Australia's best clinical exercise facilities and work with clients in one of our three, on-campus exercise physiology clinics.

What you'll learn

Taught over four years, our Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours) provides you with a solid foundation in human anatomy and physiology, biomechanics, motor learning and control, exercise and sport psychology, exercise programming and nutrition.

Core courses will cover topics such as:

- Aboriginal Health: Culture, Community and Country
- Advanced Exercise Assessment and Reasoning
- Biomechanics of Human Movement
- Clinical Basis of Chronic Disease Management
- Functional Anatomy
- Human Nutrition
- Motor Control and Learning
- Motor Development and Ageing
- Musculoskeletal Evaluation and Exercise Rehabilitation
- Pain Mechanisms and Management
- Physical Activity and Health
- Societal Issues in Clinical Exercise Physiology.

You will also complete specialised training topics in areas such as pathophysiology, clinical exercise assessment, prescription and delivery, occupational rehabilitation, and lifestyle modification strategies including behavioural change and motivational interviewing.

In your final year, you'll complete either an honours project or thesis. Working under the guidance of a team of professional mentors you will design, implement and report on a professional project of significance to the clinical exercise physiology field.

Across the degree, you'll complete 500 hours of clinical placements – 140 hours in third year and 360 hours in fourth year. Under the supervision of professionally accredited and experienced clinical exercise physiologists, you'll gain valuable experience working with real clients in clinical settings.

You'll graduate with the qualifications necessary to register and practice as an accredited exercise physiologist and exercise scientist in Australia.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Physiotherapy

ABP193 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology and Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This four-year honours degree teaches you to assess, treat and prevent health conditions across the full lifespan. Supported by practicing physiotherapists and award-winning researchers, you'll join an inspiring community of healthcare professionals. From day one, you'll get hands-on experience, advancing both your technical and communication skills.

The curriculum is contemporary and culturally informed, covering everything from human anatomy and physiology to social and psychological factors that impact on health and wellbeing. You'll study biomechanics, muscle assessment, pharmacology and pain science, learning how to apply these principles in real-world scenarios.

Become an expert in the structure and function of the human body. Gain 45 weeks of practical experience through clinical placements. Benefit from our on-campus laboratories and clinics. Graduate ready to work independently or as part of a multidisciplinary team, helping people of all ages lead empowered lives.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campus in Whyalla.

What you'll learn

You'll learn all about the foundational medical sciences, including courses on human anatomy and physiology. Explore social and psychological determinants of human health and function. Network with other health students studying podiatry, health sciences, occupational therapy and exercise physiology. Build physiotherapy-specific skills, starting with biomechanics and muscle assessment.

You'll study pharmacology and movement analysis. Interrogate the biomedical model of health. Challenge your understanding of the mechanisms and management of pain. Learn how to work collaboratively

with patients to help them achieve their best outcomes. Build communication skills for working in multidisciplinary healthcare teams. Get a holistic view of health and recovery.

You're encouraged to build your practical skills and industry relationships from day one of your degree. You'll advance your knowledge and skills through supervised clinical placements across metro, rural and regional health settings. You'll complete 45 weeks of practical experience in acute care, rehabilitation, paediatrics, aged care, disability and musculoskeletal physiotherapy.

You'll have access to purpose-built facilities, including:

- Physiotherapy clinics
- Physiotherapy laboratories
- Anatomy laboratories
- A physiology laboratory.

Your learning is carefully designed to gradually reduce your need for support as you move toward graduation. This ensures you have the confidence and capacity to walk into a job as a new graduate physiotherapist – and immediately make a difference.

We'll teach you to be a successful physiotherapist who not only understands the human body, but who can also adeptly communicate, assess, manage and problem-solve to meet the unique needs of your clients.

Note: This degree requires direct patient and public interaction, including fieldwork, clinical placements and work in our on-campus gyms. Because of this there are multiple conditions you must meet. These include a criminal history clearance, child-related employment clearance and immunisation requirements.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP194 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology and Physics
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This four-year honours degree teaches you to assess, treat and prevent health conditions across the full lifespan. Supported by practicing physiotherapists and award-winning researchers, you'll join an inspiring community of healthcare professionals. From day one, you'll get hands-on experience, advancing both your technical and communication skills.

The curriculum is contemporary and culturally informed, covering everything from human anatomy and physiology to social and psychological factors that impact on health and wellbeing. You'll study biomechanics, muscle assessment, pharmacology and pain science, learning how to apply these principles in real-world scenarios.

Become an expert in the structure and function of the human body. Gain 45 weeks of practical experience through clinical placements. Benefit from our on-campus laboratories and clinics. Graduate ready to work independently or as part of a multidisciplinary team, helping people of all ages lead empowered lives.

You can also choose to study this program at our regional campus in Adelaide.

What you'll learn

You'll learn all about the foundational medical sciences, including courses on human anatomy and physiology. Explore social and psychological determinants of human health and function. Network with other health students studying podiatry, health sciences, occupational therapy and exercise physiology. Build physiotherapy-specific skills, starting with biomechanics and muscle assessment.

You'll study pharmacology and movement analysis. Interrogate the biomedical model of health. Challenge your understanding of the mechanisms and management of pain. Learn how to work collaboratively with patients to help them achieve their best outcomes. Build communication skills for working in multidisciplinary healthcare teams. Get a holistic view of health and recovery.

You're encouraged to build your practical skills and industry relationships from day one of your degree. You'll advance your knowledge and skills through supervised clinical placements across metro, rural and regional health settings. You'll complete 45 weeks of practical experience in acute care, rehabilitation, paediatrics, aged care, disability and musculoskeletal physiotherapy.

You'll have access to purpose-built facilities, including:

- Physiotherapy clinics
- Physiotherapy laboratories
- Anatomy laboratories
- A physiology laboratory.

Your learning is carefully designed to gradually reduce your need for support

as you move toward graduation. This ensures you have the confidence and capacity to walk into a job as a new graduate physiotherapist – and immediately make a difference.

We'll teach you to be a successful physiotherapist who not only understands the human body, but who can also adeptly communicate, assess, manage and problem-solve to meet the unique needs of your clients.

Note: This degree requires direct patient and public interaction, including fieldwork, clinical placements and work in our on-campus gyms. Because of this there are multiple conditions you must meet. These include a criminal history clearance, child-related employment clearance and immunisation requirements.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115.

Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy (113251) in section 1.12.

224081 – Bachelor of Health Sciences/ Master of Physiotherapy



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology, Physics
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as a physiotherapist. The Bachelor of Health Sciences/Master of Physiotherapy builds on Flinders University's strengths in rural health and health service improvement, and prepares you for a career as a contemporary health professional able to work across a variety of settings. This degree is accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfies the academic requirements for registration as a physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia.

Students in this double degree will gain the fundamental knowledge in social and clinical sciences as well as study topics that introduce physiotherapy and the science that underpins practice. It provides graduates with the vital knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as a physiotherapist.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake clinical learning at Health2GO, an interprofessional student clinic located on campus at the University as well as 26 weeks of supervised clinical placements and complete at least one rural and/or remote placement.

Your career

Graduates of the double degree will be able to practice as Physiotherapists across a range of settings, including rural and remote areas. Emphasis will be placed on preparing a contemporary health professional able to be client-centred and to work effectively within an interdisciplinary team. Students will be able to work with people with a range of health conditions, including musculoskeletal and orthopaedic, cardiorespiratory and neurological conditions. Students will also be able to work with people at all ages and life stages, from children to older adults, in a variety of settings from acute hospitals, to rehabilitation and in community settings and private practice.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Essential requirements

Students who hold a Bachelor of Health Sciences from Flinders University, or equivalent qualification from another institution, are not eligible to apply for this degree and are encouraged to apply for the Master of Physiotherapy (SATAC code 2CM134).

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245001 & 245081 & 245091 – Bachelor of Allied Health (Physiotherapy)



Location: Flinders University - Mount Gambier (245001) or Port Pirie (245081) or Riverland (245091)

Duration: 4 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Allied Health (Physiotherapy) has been designed with a rural focus and offers industry-led topics that prepare students for working in a wide range of settings. The degree will teach you the core skills needed to begin a career as an Physiotherapist, with work integrated learning placement experience with a range of service providers, populations and service contexts. The degree is delivered at regional sites with face to face and online components. The degree is accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfies the academic requirements for registration as a physiotherapist with the Physiotherapist Board of Australia.

There is a strong focus on working in in culturally responsive ways particularly with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Physiotherapists bring together expertise in a range of body systems and work to assess and manage people with musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory or neurological impairments and conditions to move well, stay well and live full lives.

Practical experience

Students will have the opportunity to participate in several placements and practical experiences throughout the four-year program. From simulation to industry engagement to part time and full-time placement opportunities, students you will be integrated into allied health services available in rural and remote areas as well as metropolitan areas.

Your career

This rural allied health degree offers flexible step in/step out options for students to study for 1, 2, 3 or 4 years with a range of job opportunities available at each point. Students who complete the full 4-year program will be eligible to work as a physiotherapist. Students who step out after 1 year will be awarded a higher education diploma, after 2 years an associate degree and after 3 years a non-accredited degree. Physiotherapists have

exciting job opportunities across broad clinical, disability and educational settings and with people of all ages and contexts

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements

This course is available to applicants who reside or will be residing at the teaching location or live in close proximity to the teaching location for the duration of the course. Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants and applicants from a rural and remote background. However, non-Indigenous applicants and applicants from non-rural and remote backgrounds may be considered if they reside or will be residing at the teaching location or in close proximity to the teaching location for the duration of the course.

Applicants with a rural and remote background must within 10 working days after submitting their SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least 2 consecutive years, or 5 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Podiatry

ABP195 – Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Discover how to treat a range of lower limb issues and enhance quality of life for people with painful feet and legs, including those managing chronic conditions in our Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours).

Through a comprehensive blend of theory, practical experiences and clinical placements you'll develop the skills to expertly diagnose, manage and treat any disorders affecting the foot, ankle and lower limb.

Develop core knowledge of human anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, disease groups and conditions. Learn clinical practice skills in surgery, pharmacology and medicine use, orthopaedic management, wound management, high-risk care and chronic condition management, sporting injuries, musculoskeletal problems and more. Gain understanding of patient-centred and end-to-end approaches to care, alongside culturally responsive approaches for working with a diverse range of client populations.

Get hands on in our state-of-the-art manufacturing laboratory, where you'll use industry-standard technology to create orthotics, casts and insoles to help modify footwear for a range of clients and conditions. Work with real clients under the supervision of accredited practicing podiatrists in one of our on-campus podiatry clinics.

Put your learning into practice in a variety of private, public, community and allied health settings through clinical placements – starting from second year onwards. Gain advanced research skills and contribute new knowledge to the field through undertaking a major honours research project.

Graduate with the knowledge, skills and experience to thrive in your podiatry career – in whatever setting you choose.

What you'll learn

Taught over four years, our Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours) provides you with a solid foundation in the theoretical and practical aspects of podiatry, as well as the physical, biological and social sciences that guide patient-centred, end-to-end care approaches in the allied health field.

In first year, you'll be introduced to core health sciences topics in human anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, disease groups and conditions. Second year will expand your clinical knowledge, with courses covering approaches to comprehensive and holistic assessment and management of patient conditions.

During your third and fourth years, you'll hone your clinical practice skills, including surgery (and other orthopaedic management), paediatrics, wound management, high-risk foot management, chronic pain and sporting injuries. You'll learn in dedicated facilities, including our on-campus manufacturing laboratory which has a plaster room and grinder room. Here, you'll learn how to create orthotics, casts and insoles – as well as how to modify shoes to accommodate a variety of patient needs and conditions. Additionally, you'll get experience using the latest industry-standard technology including digital scanners to capture foot characteristics and practice your scalpel skills on 3D-printed feet.

Clinical placements begin in second year and continue throughout your studies. Under the supervision of professionally accredited and experienced podiatrists, you'll gain valuable experience working with real clients in a wide range of public, private and community health settings. You will also have the opportunity to extend your professional experience further, working with clients in one of our on-campus community podiatry clinics.

In your final year, complete either an honours project or thesis. Working under the guidance of a team of professional mentors you will design, implement and report on a professional project of significance to the podiatry field.

Graduate with the qualifications necessary to register and practice as a podiatrist in Australia.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Public Health

ABP211 – Bachelor of Public Health



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Public Health will give you the skills to shape healthier futures using an information-driven, people-first approach.

You'll explore key concepts underpinning public health – including the social, cultural, commercial and environmental factors that influence health across the lifespan. Learn about the determinants of health and the different frameworks that can be used to promote wellness, with specific attention paid to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities. Explore how public health initiatives prevent ill health and lead to longer, healthier lives.

You'll also gain hands-on, technical skills. Learn how to conduct research and analyse data, and how to communicate findings to everyday people and industry. Apply your skills in real-world practice while on placement in a public health setting. Learn how to engage with diverse groups of people in an ethical, socially responsible, and culturally responsive way. Choose optional topics of interest, from children's and environmental health to international health promotion.

You'll graduate ready to work with both industry and community groups to encourage longer and healthier lives. You'll discover how your skills can contribute to informed and easy-to-understand health policy that has a lasting impact.

What you'll learn

Our three-year Bachelor of Public Health prepares you to improve the health and wellbeing of individuals and populations. As a health degree with a large-scale focus, you can choose subjects aligned with your interests from the very beginning.

In your first year, you'll get an introduction to the Australian health system. You'll explore diverse perspectives of health and wellbeing, determinants of health, how they apply to people in general, as well as how they impact specific populations. You'll also develop foundational expertise in the use and analysis of data and how that data shapes health policy and initiatives.

In your second year, you'll build upon these frameworks as you learn to review, analyse, evaluate and critique public health policy. You'll unpack how to improve and address gaps in current systems. Explore data-driven and people-centred approaches to research and development of public health initiatives, all while expanding your thinking as an ethical, culturally responsive and globally conscious citizen.

In your final year, you'll improve your ability to deliver impactful policy and

projects by studying courses in project management. You'll also get to put your skills into practice in a real-world public health setting.

Throughout your studies, you'll have opportunities to take courses in topic areas such as:

- Aboriginal health
- Biostatistics and epidemiology
- Qualitative approaches
- Clinical trials
- Environmental, rural and global health
- Ethics, and economics
- Promotion and policy.

Our curriculum is evidence-based, informed by current and leading research in public health, and aligned with local and global public health competency frameworks. You'll be taught by passionate researchers and academics with extensive public health experience.

Further information

Please enquire online, or phone 08 7420 5115

104731 – Bachelor of Public Health



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Public Health will teach how you to connect with communities and work to develop innovative and evidence-based health strategies.

The Bachelor of Public Health focuses on addressing health disparities experienced by population and communities at a local, national and global level. This qualification will prepare you to work in areas of health promotion, policy making, research and disease prevention.

Available to study online or on campus, you will graduate with a broad skill set enabling you the opportunity to work in public health across local, rural, remote and global health settings. The Bachelor of Public Health has diverse and relevant unit offerings encompassing topics such as epidemiology, cultural safety, social media, global and environmental health.

CDU offers a range of scholarships as well as opportunities to study abroad with international study tours. Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Criminal history check

As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements. The majority of health facilities will also require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

244341 – Bachelor of Public Health



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Follow your passion by choosing distinctive learning pathways, from biomedical, research, and social determinants of population health and equity, to Indigenous health, economic factors, and global approaches to health issues, such as obesity and heart disease. This degree will help you put theory into practice to prepare you for employment via industry placements, interdisciplinary problem-solving, and specific topics which develop skills in teamwork, leadership, and advocacy as an agent of change.

Public Health students can follow their passion choosing distinctive learning pathways, from bio-medical, research, and social determinants of population health and equity, to Indigenous health, economic factors, and global approaches to health issues, such as obesity and heart disease.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares

them for the workforce. Students will put theory into practice via industry placements, interdisciplinary problem-solving, and specific topics which develop skills in teamwork, leadership, and advocacy as agents of change. They will be given the opportunity to undertake a professional placement with a local health organisation to develop an authentic public health project, as well as partake in problem-based interprofessional training through simulated learning and team work.

Your career

Graduates can gain employment in public health policy, management and practice. Potential occupations may include public health research officer, community development officer and clinical trials coordinator. The focus on research development throughout the degree also provides clear pathways to further learning and research experience. This degree can be used as a [pathway to the Flinders Doctor of Medicine](#).

Essential requirements

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address. Students can upload the completed form to their SATAC application.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Speech Pathology

ABP131 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Transform lives through the power of communication and grow in a career where you'll make a difference every day.

Our Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) equips you to diagnose and treat conditions across the full scope of speech pathology practice, including speech and language, swallowing, fluency, voice and cognition.

Explore core anatomy, physiology, public health and health research concepts, and learn how these are applied in the speech pathology field. Sharpen your professional and technical skills in our state-of-the-art simulation suites and purpose-built training facilities. You'll also share some classes with students from key complementary disciplines, such as physiotherapy and occupational therapy – preparing you well for the professional world where interprofessional teams are common.

Our courses have an emphasis on inter-professional and culturally responsive practice and the degree facilitates the development of transferrable skills through real-world learning experiences.

Taught by certified practicing speech pathologists, our degree places strong emphasis on real-world experience. You'll complete over 800 hours of practice-based training working with clients of all ages in public and private health, community, disability, education and aged-care settings.

Round out your skillset even further by choosing either our research or industry stream, where you'll undertake a major project of significance to the speech pathology field. This experience hones your skills in developing new knowledge and integrating research into your professional practice.

Emergence career-ready with the qualifications necessary to practice as a speech pathologist in Australia.

What you'll learn

Taught over four years, our Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) provides you with a solid foundation in human anatomy and physiology, linguistics, communication and swallowing across the lifespan, speech production and aural rehabilitation, and evidence-based approaches to practice in allied health.

In first year, you'll be introduced to anatomy, physiology, public health and health research courses with a focus on how these are applied in the

speech pathology field.

From second year onwards, you'll take courses that are more focused to the profession. You'll cover knowledge related to typical communication development, linguistics and advanced anatomical structures of the head and neck, alongside courses exploring the importance of person-centred care. You'll start to apply your knowledge and skills in speech pathology simulation learning activities.

During the final two years of the program, you'll examine the impact of swallowing difficulties, analysis of words, cultural diversity, consideration of clients who speak a language other than English, and the role of a speech pathologist. You'll also learn how to assess for, diagnose and treat speech and language problems – including stuttering, voice and swallowing difficulties caused by developmental delays or brain injuries.

Practice-based placement occurs within the third and fourth years of the program, providing the opportunity to apply your learning in a range of professional practice settings. You'll complete these experiences under the supervision of qualified speech pathologists and work with a range of other professionals.

From late third year, you'll select one of two streams – research or industry – and undertake a major project. The research stream enables you to focus on developing new knowledge, while the industry stream places emphasis on how practicing speech pathologists can translate evidence into practice.

Graduate with the qualifications necessary to practice as a speech pathologist in Australia.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

214352 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain the comprehensive education needed to work successfully as a Speech Pathologist, providing services across the lifespan to people whose educational, vocational, personal and social functioning is affected by communication or swallowing impairment resulting from developmental difficulties, social disadvantage, illness or accident. The advocacy, diagnostic and therapeutic services needed by such persons are made available within a variety of settings: early childhood, schools, clinics established in hospitals, community health centres, mental health agencies, aged care services and private practices.

Speech Pathologists also conduct research into a wide range of issues related to communication and swallowing. Applicants are encouraged to seek work experience in speech pathology and related areas prior to application, however this is not mandatory.

Practical experience

Placements are provided in a range of settings including childcare centres, state and independent schools, disability services, hospitals, rehabilitation centres, community health centres and aged care facilities. In third year, students will typically undertake two placements of one to two days per week throughout the semester. In fourth year, students will typically undertake two block placements of six to eight weeks. These may be undertaken in Adelaide, regional areas of South Australia and the Northern Territory and, in some circumstances, overseas.

Graduates will meet the entry level standards of Speech Pathology Australia which enables practise in Australia and many other countries around the world including the UK and in Asia.

Equal Consideration

Equal consideration is a central principle of the admissions process. Equal consideration means that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a degree (or a subquota within a degree) are treated equally i.e. either all or none will be entitled to an offer, provided application deadlines and other application requirements are met by the set deadline.

Applicants who lodge an application by the relevant closing date and comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, will be guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. If however, an application is lodged late or does not comply with all the application requirements, including having all grades/results by the required deadline, they will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the Change of Preference deadline will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2025 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree, they will be required to enrol in topics by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their

offer in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer will be deemed superseded and will be forfeited.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to [fulfil placement requirements](#) to undertake the compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT subquota.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the subquota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Practical experience

Students will have the opportunity to participate in several placements and practical experiences throughout the four-year program. From simulation to industry engagement to part time and full-time placement opportunities, students you will be integrated into speech pathology services available in rural and remote areas as well as metropolitan areas. Regional placement opportunities allow you to study and help your community

Your career

This rural allied health degree offers flexible step in/step out options for students to study for 1, 2, 3 or 4 years with a range of job opportunities available at each point. Students who complete the full 4-year program will be eligible to work as a speech pathologist. Students who step out after 1 year will be awarded a higher education diploma, after 2 years an associate degree and after 3 years a non-accredited degree. Speech pathology graduates are employed in a wide range of settings around the world and work with people of all ages, their carers/families, services, communities and other professionals across a wide variety of agencies

Essential requirements

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

This course is available to applicants who reside or will be residing at the teaching location or live in close proximity to the teaching location for the duration of the course. Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants and applicants from a rural and remote background. However, non-Indigenous applicants and applicants from non-rural and remote backgrounds may be considered if they reside or will be residing at the teaching location or in close proximity to the teaching location for the duration of the course.

Applicants with a rural and remote background must within 10 working days after submitting their SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least 2 consecutive years, or 5 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'. As part of a transition year for 2026 entry, applicants can also be assessed against the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' if not eligible under the 2021 layer. For 2027 entry, applicants will only be assessed using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021' layer.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Criminal history check

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245011 & 245101 & 245111 – Bachelor of Allied Health (Speech Pathology)



Location: Flinders University - Mount Gambier (245011), or Port Pirie (245101) or Riverland (245111)

Duration: 4 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Allied Health (Speech Pathology) has been designed with a rural focus and offers industry-led topics that prepare students for working in a wide range of settings. The degree will teach you the core skills needed to begin a career as a speech pathologist, with work integrated learning placement experience with a range of service providers with a range of populations/service contexts. It is delivered at regional sites with face to face and online components. The degree is designed so that graduates are eligible for membership of Speech Pathology Australia (SPA).

There is a strong focus on working in culturally responsive ways particularly with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Speech Pathologists work with people whose educational, vocational, personal and social functioning is affected by communication or swallowing impairment resulting from developmental difficulties, social disadvantage, illness or accident.

Associate Degrees

Disability and Community Practice

249011 – Associate Degree in Disability and Community Practice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (plus placement/intensives) (249011)

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. Equip yourself with work-relevant skills and knowledge to help people with disability live flourishing lives. The Associate Degree in Disability and Community Practice is available to students seeking a program which will provide foundation knowledge to support their professional development in the field, it has been designed to provide with the ability to promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim. Your focus on promoting the positive rights of people with disability will help build an effective inclusive and respectful workforce. The degree is two years

of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent) meaning you can head into the workforce with a solid understanding of the disability field and a suite of skills to help people with disability live flourishing lives.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree equips students with foundational work-integrated knowledge and skills that can be applied to a range of disability and related health and human service environments. One practicum placement is included (in second year), where students will be supervised by a qualified practitioner in a supported environment.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life, recommend and teach functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills and support people with disability to access and maintain meaningful employment.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Health Sciences

249021 & 284031 – Associate Degree in Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (249021) or Flinders City Campus or Online (284031)
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job-ready, faster. Equip yourself with practical knowledge and skills to broaden opportunities for a career in health. This Associate Degree is available to students seeking a program that delivers knowledge and skills to support professional development in the health industry. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors. Developing a suite of transferable skills that are relevant to a variety of health environments and can be built on with further study. This degree is two years of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent) meaning you can head into the workforce with confidence in your knowledge and skills.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

This is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to prepare students for a career or further study in the diverse modern healthcare environment. The flexible program of study begins with core topics in communication and interprofessional practice, human bioscience, Indigenous health for health sciences, contemporary health issues in Australia, and research and study skills. Students can also choose from a range of elective and option topics.

This degree will open the door to various workplace settings, including corporate or government departments, not-for-profit organisations or community health centres. It also articulates with the [Bachelor of Health Sciences](#) (SATAC code 284371) with full credit available.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Diplomas

Disability and Community Practice

216051 – Diploma in Disability and Community Practice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. This course has been designed to provide students with ability to promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and is available to students seeking a short program which will provide foundation knowledge to support their professional development in the field.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life and use advocacy, negotiation and person-centred planning skills to facilitate community inclusion for and with people with disability.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Health Science

216081 & 284701 – Diploma in Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (216081) or Flinders City Campus (284701)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. Gain foundational knowledge and skills to develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors. The Diploma in Health Sciences is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to prepare students for a career or further study in the diverse modern healthcare environment. The flexible program of study consists of core topics providing a fundamental understanding of anatomy and physiology, health systems, and social and psychological determinants of health and well-being essential to health practice. Option topics provide you with the opportunity to tailor your learning experience to a broad range of health-related topics.

This degree is also available to study Online. If you wish to study in a mode that enables you to learn at your own pace to fit in with your lifestyle, please visit the [Diploma in Health Sciences \(Online\)](#) webpage. Applications for the online version are submitted directly with Flinders University.

This degree prepares graduates for further study in a health-related discipline. Students will be able apply for up to one year of credit towards an [Associate Degree in Health Sciences](#) (SATAC code 249021) or the [Bachelor of Health Sciences](#) (SATAC code 244351).

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

116461 – Diploma of Health Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Health Science equips you with essential skills and knowledge applicable to the Australian health care system. Students will learn about health promotion, effective communication, and cultural safety in healthcare with content focused on improving the health and wellbeing of individuals and communities. Graduates are well-prepared for further studies, with completed units aligning with higher education pathways in fields such as occupational therapy, public health, or nutrition at Charles Darwin University. This program ensures you are ready to make a meaningful impact in the health sector.

The Diploma of Health Science provides a selection of core units providing skills and knowledge across health promotion, culturally inclusive practice, the Australian health care system and its policies. With flexible delivery presenting internal and external study options, students can pursue units which provide a pathway into the following courses: Bachelor of Health Science, Bachelor of Public Health, Bachelor of Health Service Management, and, Bachelor of Health Science/Masters of Occupational Therapy, Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology and Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition.

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as health promotion, primary and community health centres, non-government organisations, social services, project officer roles or therapy services officer.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

**113481 – Bachelor of Health Science/
Master of Speech Pathology**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology is a four-year program that will qualify you to work as a speech pathologist within the Australian healthcare system.

You can study online but will need to complete intensive on-campus residential which provide you with the opportunity to develop and practise your clinical skills under the guidance of your lecturers, before attending external clinical placements. Students will also complete three practice education placements in community settings during the last two semesters of their study.

On graduating, you will be equipped to work in hospitals, rehabilitation centres, aged care facilities, community health clinics, schools and/or disability organisations. You'll be ready to work and advocate for optimisation of communication and swallowing across the lifespan.

First Nations students are highly encouraged to apply. CDU's Indigenous Student Support services are on hand to support you through your degree.

This course welcomes international students with dedicated international student academic support services.

To complete the Master of Speech Pathology students are required to complete on-campus residential schools in Darwin (NT), and community-based practice education placements. Together these contribute to a developmental trajectory of practical learning and practice education experiences across the course, including approximately 640 placement hours. Residential school and placement experiences support students to develop the skills, knowledge, attributes, and competencies required to reach readiness to enter the profession of speech pathology.

In the first year of the program students are required to attend five consecutive days of residential school each semester. In second year, students attend two consecutive five-day residential schools (10-days total), and a practice education placement (20 days). Students will go on to complete two community-based practice education placements (a total of 60 days) in their final semester of study. Students with a part-time study plan should discuss how these requirements fit into their program of study. Students should be aware that practice education placements may be scheduled throughout the year and may not be confined to semester dates. Practice education placement dates are based on the availability of external host organisations and are outside of the control of CDU.

Students are required to self-fund attendance at residential schools and practice education placements, including covering any costs associated with travel and accommodation. Reasonable travel for community-based practice education placements is an expectation within the speech pathology course. This may include travel or relocation for 5-8 weeks for one placement block in a regional or remote location. Options to apply for funding to assist with covering these costs are available through CDU Scholarship and Faculty of Health Placements Central. First Nations students are able to access the away from base funding through CDU if their attendance at the residential school or placement meets the eligibility requirements.

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology is accredited by Speech Pathology Australia. Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for membership with Speech Pathology Australia.

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations and NT Resident applicants.

Essential requirements

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

The majority of health facilities will require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in your Master of Speech Pathology.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Undergraduate Certificates**Biomedical Science****108011 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science is a one-year, part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in biomedical science work. This course will equip you with core scientific knowledge and is a direct pathway into higher education courses in biomedical science, should you wish to continue studying. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science, you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours or a Bachelor of Biomedical Science.

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Credit may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, retrain and reskill in medical laboratory work whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Mental Health and Wellbeing**278081 – Undergraduate Certificate in Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community)**

Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community) is a six-month degree designed to help workplaces and communities thrive, by building the capacity of staff and volunteers to enact evidenced-based mental health and wellbeing practice.

Unlike other mental health qualifications that primarily focus on mental illness (often within a medical-health framework), this program takes a broader perspective, equipping participants with foundational skills and knowledge to implement organisational systems and personal practices that reduce the risk of mental ill health and foster mental health and wellbeing out in community and workplace roles.

The degree will provide students with a foundational understanding of mental health and wellbeing. They will learn from experts in positive, social, clinical and organisational psychology, about managing personal wellbeing, prevention of psychosocial hazards at work, supporting the mental health and wellbeing of others, and leadership of wellbeing within your community group or workplace.

Your career

Graduates will develop mental health and wellbeing literacy, an ability to promote mental health and wellbeing, awareness of the needs of diverse populations regarding mental health and wellbeing, knowledge of managing risk appropriate to one's context and can work ethically and inclusively with others.

This degree prepares graduates for further study in a health-related discipline. Upon completion, students can apply for up to six months of credit towards the Bachelor of Psychological Sciences (SATAC code 224651).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

1.13 Music and Performing Arts

Degrees

Acting

245121 – Bachelor of Performance (Acting)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time

Closing date: Closing date: 1 December 2025

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Acting is more than just waiting for that one big break. The Bachelor of Performance (Acting) is Flinders' dedicated professional training degree for actors on both stage and screen. Taught by practising industry professionals in exceptional, purpose-built spaces and studios, this degree prepares industry-ready graduates with the theoretical and practical skills to create their own shows and media, and to start an exceptional career.

Students will gain training to work across stage, screen and digital platforms, and develop the skills to become a creative thinker, collaborator, and cultural producer. The training includes ensemble building, script analysis, character development, movement, voice and speech and is combined with intellectually stimulating study in dramatic history, theory, and criticism. This will equip students to work not only as an actor under the leadership of other creatives, but also as an independent artist generating and producing your own content.

Your career

Flinders Drama Centre has spent over 50 years developing the most professional, innovative curriculum possible. Graduates of the Flinders Drama Centre are thoughtful actors who understand the theatrical past, so they can shape the future of performance.

Applicants seeking to train as a theatre director should add the Bachelor of Performance (Directing) (245131) as a preference to their application.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In addition to submitting an application for this course, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and

A CV/resume; and

A recent photograph or head shot

Once a complete application has been submitted, applicants will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in their SATAC application) about how to submit the above information.

Audition

Applicants will also be required to attend an audition held in December, and if applicable, a call-back audition and interview. Applicants will need to be available for all these activities to be considered for selection.

More information, including suggested monologues and audition tips can be found on our [Additional Application Requirements Guidelines](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Creative Arts

113321 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Music)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts provides an innovative and comprehensive program in contemporary creative arts.

This course offers a transformative learning experience in making, performing, and presenting creative work, leading to careers in the sector's creative, managerial, and leadership roles. The course is designed to support students in developing their unique creative voice through studio

practice units with guidance from experienced teachers who are creative professionals. Students collaborate with each other and connect with the creative sector in the context of discovering their creative potential.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts is delivered from an Australian perspective through internal and external delivery to ensure maximum flexibility for learning, with the opportunity to study online, depending on the choice of units and major. Optional field trips in the Northern Territory are available to connect students to on-country arts learning. Students will be inspired by northern Australia's spectacular landscapes and diverse cultures to reflect on and develop their own creative practice.

Shape your passion for music and sound into a sustainable career by majoring in Music through CDUs Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive contemporary arts program develops knowledge and skills in music performance and theory, technology and production, music history and culture. Specialise in an instrument or composition through studio practice, performance and recording projects, leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations.

Students can study part-time or full-time, online, on campus, or a combination of both.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

285061 – Bachelor of Creative Writing



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to work as a writer, editor, researcher, or publisher in both new and traditional fields. You will acquire vital professional skills, an understanding of the publishing industry, and a strong grasp of creative ideation and creative development for a rewarding career in an exciting arena.

The Bachelor of Creative Writing equips students with practical skills in writing, research and editing, so as graduates they are experienced in the variety of forms required in both literary and professional contexts. The degree will provide students with an understanding of literary genres, styles, and forms, which includes an understanding of their historical, social and cultural contexts and support students to develop an understanding of the culture of writing and publishing in Australia.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

This degree prepares graduates for a creative, fulfilling career in the arts, communications, and a variety of creative industries nationally and internationally.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

224691 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/
TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
(semester 2 is part-time only for first semester)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

A career in Dance is more than just being on stage. With a Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) degree, you could build your profile in the arts as a professional performer, choreographer, theatre maker or dance teacher. In performance you could be on stage in front of a live audience in professional companies across Australia and overseas, as a dance maker you could be collaborating with many artists from differing disciplines in independent theatre projects. You could be making your own work to present as part of a festival. The opportunities are only limited to what you can imagine.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA through Adelaide College of the Arts, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) will equip students with elite professional dance skills and theoretical knowledge. In the training students will focus on the techniques of Contemporary and Classical Dance along with creation studies that include composition, improvisation and many more. Whilst training, students perform in works created by current industry choreographers that are presented to the public in our world standard theatre spaces. Students will be able to hone their interests and focus on areas of performance that interests them most.

This degree is the only one of its kind in South Australia and has an exciting partnership with the Australian Dance Theatre and other professional entities.

Students will be required to enrol in one of the following TAFE SA awards concurrently with Flinders topics in the degree: Certificate IV in Dance (CUA40113) or the Advanced Diploma of Dance (Elite Performance) (CUA60113) offered by the Adelaide College of the Arts at TAFE SA.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In addition to meeting the minimum entry requirements, applicants will also be required to attend an audition. Further information about the audition will sent by TAFE SA shortly after an application has been submitted.

Auditions are held over several days and locations, on 20 October and 24 November for SEM1 with the possibly of another audition in January if required and mid-June for SEM2. Dance auditions will be held from 9am to 3pm which will involve participation in Classical Ballet, Contemporary Dance Technique, Repertory and Improvisation. TAFE SA will be contacting applicants to book an audition time. Queries can be directed to AC Arts Administration on (08) 8463 5000 or Arts.ADL@tafesa.edu.au.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Directing

245131 – Bachelor of Performance (Directing)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time

Closing date: 1 December 2025

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Performance (Directing) is Australia's only specialist undergraduate directing course. Taught by practising industry professionals in exceptional, purpose-built spaces and studios, this course prepares industry-ready graduates with the theoretical and practical skills to direct in theatre and on screen.

Experience a rigorous, intellectually stimulating and practically oriented program of study that prepares students for careers in leadership roles in theatre, film, television, and digital media. This course conceives the role of the director as the leading collaborative storyteller of dramatic narratives, shaping the dynamic interplay between text, performer, space, and audience. It brings together practical training in acting and directing with a grounding in dramatic history, theory, and criticism, through which students develop intellectual rigour, commitment to craft, ethical practices, artistic inquiry, and self-reflection.

Your career

Graduate of this degree will have undertaken rigorous and immersive director training, including classes in acting, dramaturgy, and design. They will have gained the skills to initiate and lead creative projects across live and digital media. Alongside practical skills, students will become equipped with knowledge of dramatic history, theory, and criticism. It will empower students to work with actors, designers, and other creative professionals to bring their vision to life.

Applicants interested in Acting should add the Bachelor of Performance (Acting) (245121) as a preference to their application.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Essential requirements

In addition to submitting an application for this course, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A recent photograph or head shot

Once a complete application has been submitted, applicants will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in their SATAC application) about how to submit the above information.

Audition

Applicants will also be required to attend an audition held in December, and if applicable, a call-back audition. Applicants will need to be available for these activities to be considered for selection.

More information, including suggested monologues and audition tips can be found on our Additional Application Requirements Guidelines.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Music

ABP179 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Classical Performance



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Research your interests and sharpen your technical and musical skills with the Bachelor of Music (Honours). With this degree, you'll be ready to advance your career as a performer, musician, or start your journey into music research.

As part of your Classical Performance studies, you'll perform, compose, analyse texts and conduct and present research relevant to your major. You'll sharpen your classical performance and research skills, gaining a competitive edge in the job market. Benefit from our partnership with the Australian String Quartet, providing unique opportunities in classical performance.

Apply your skills working as a musician across various industries from music and films to festivals and events. Or maybe you'll join the world of academia, focusing on classical music history, theory and practice. Unlock exciting opportunities with an Adelaide University honours degree.

What you'll learn

Your music degree will focus on professional development, classical performance and musicianship.

In your classical performance courses, receive one-on-one tuition to develop your technical and performance skills. You'll present, perform and discuss your repertoire with your peers.

In your professional development courses, you'll rehearse and perform in ensembles chosen for your individual instrument or voice. Work with professional ensemble directors and learn about professional etiquette and standards.

In musicianship classes, trace the history, culture and new directions of classical music. Listen to works and analyse compositions from various time periods.

To satisfy the requirements of your music honours degree, you'll complete two core courses and a major project. Your courses will include the following.

Honours Music Research Methodology: find, communicate and investigate a research question relevant to Classical Performance.

Honours Music Minor Project: a performed project of 25 minutes or equivalent.

Honours Music Major Project: Perform a 50 -minute public recital with a complementary exegesis.

Assessments can include compositions, performances, presentations and/or research papers.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP181 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Creative Practice



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Music (Honours) will challenge you, sharpening your musical skills and research capabilities. Research an area of music you're passionate about. Learn to craft music that stands out.

With a major in Creative Practice, you'll gain a competitive edge in the job market with your specialised skills and knowledge. Create and perform original compositions. Conduct and present research in areas relevant to composition, song writing, recording, production and sonic arts. Graduate with a diverse skillset, preparing you for a variety of roles. You might pursue a career as a musician or progress into music research.

What you'll learn

As part of your studies, you will complete core courses; a range of specialised composition, popular music or sonic arts courses; elective courses; and a capstone course.

Core courses will include topics on life in music and music technology foundations. You'll develop a practical and theoretical understanding of music technology including sound, audio and MIDI, and begin investigating potential careers as a professional musician.

Your composition, popular music and sonic arts courses will span topics on compositional techniques, song writing and performance, contemporary musicianship, sound engineering and more.

In composition classes, you'll learn the fundamentals of composition – exploring styles, structures, notation and score presentation. In popular music classes, you'll develop your song writing, performance and production skills with an emphasis on contemporary music. Your sonic arts classes will explore the artistic and technical use of music technology including sound production, film and game sound, computer music and electronics. In your capstone course, you'll learn about arts entrepreneurship and perform a public recital promoting yourself and your creative work.

Throughout your music honours degree, you'll participate in a mixture of workshops, seminars, performances, rehearsals and more.

Throughout your studies, you'll complete a core course in Honours Music Research Methodology and either the Honours Music Minor Project or Honours Music Final Performance Popular Music course. Finish your studies with an Honours Music Major Project to showcase what you've learned. You'll also gain experience in:

- Honours Music Research Methodology: find, communicate and investigate a research question relevant to your Creative Practice major.
- Honours Music Minor Project: complete a written project, performed program, industry internship, or technology project or performed composition relevant to your Creative Practice major.
- Honours Music Final Performance Popular Music: present a recital showcasing your original creative work which may include a solo performance, ensemble or another format approved by your supervisor.
- Honours Music Major Project: complete a significant creative portfolio and exegesis, written paper or original composition relevant to your Creative Practice major in composition, popular music or sonic arts.

Assessments will include compositions, performances, presentations and research papers.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP182 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Jazz Performance



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music (Honours) will provide you with the advanced technical, musical and research skills to grow as a musician, performer or progress into music academia.

With your major in Jazz Performance, you'll fine-tune your skills with chances to perform and compose for assessment. Research your passions through analysing texts and writing papers relevant to your major. Get advice, support and guidance from world-class academics and performers. Develop a unique style, giving you a competitive edge in the job market. Broaden your career prospects by deepening your expertise in jazz performance. Graduate with the essential skills and confidence you'll need for a successful music career.

What you'll learn

Your music degree will cover courses in professional development, jazz performance, jazz history, jazz musicianship and jazz arranging.

Hone your technical and musical skills and understand the roots of jazz and its ongoing developments. Learn professional performance standards, etiquette and management.

Throughout your studies, you'll perform weekly, with opportunities across various musical settings including big bands, Latin bands, small jazz ensembles, guitar band, trad jazz ensemble and jazz choirs.

In your third year, you'll perform your chosen repertoire, displaying accuracy and fluency, rhythmic control, creative expression and improvisation.

You'll be set to embark on your dream career – whether that be as a musician, performer or music educator.

The Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Jazz Performance has two core courses and a major project. Courses will include the following:

- Honours Music Research Methodology: identify, articulate and investigate a research question relevant to your major in Jazz Performance.
- Honours Music Minor Project: perform a 35-minute program in the small ensemble setting, relevant to your Jazz Performance major.
- Honours Music Major Project: produce a significant performance with a complementary exegesis, relevant to your Jazz Performance major.

Assessments will include presentations, original compositions, performances and research papers.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP183 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Music Education



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Progress your musical knowledge and skills with a Bachelor of Music (Honours) at Adelaide University. Our degree will broaden your career prospects and help you refine your craft.

As part of your Music Education major, you'll deepen your expertise through investigating research topics that interest you the most. Be ready to perform for your students and share your music knowledge. Graduate a confident and informed music educator or continue down the music research pathway. Either choice will lead you to a fulfilling career, helping others discover the value of music.

What you'll learn

Your music degree will focus on a combination of music theory, music education, performance and research. Courses include the following:

- Life in Music: a core course exploring the wide range of careers in music along with the basic skills, concepts and expectations required.
- Foundations of music education: understand modern music education, including the importance of creative processes, along with key psychological principles, lesson activities and plans. Learn how to advocate for the role of music in society, exploring the work of key international researchers, music educators and trail blazing music education programs.
- Music education performance studies: develop your performance skills, including specialised training on your instrument, participating in Conservatorium ensembles, and learn how to develop musical skills in others.

- Music education theory and practice: understand various learning activities and different approaches to maximise engagement with students of all ages, including arranging, teaching of music theory, song writing skills, group instrumental teaching and rehearsal leadership. Develop learning plans and resource folios for the teaching of all musical genres, as well as resources for teaching Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander music. Develop your musical understanding and skills individually and in a classroom context.

- Musicianship: explore musical theories and concepts through the ages and new directions and perceptions in musicology.

- Music Research Project: conduct and present research on an agreed topic in music education, demonstrating what you've learned throughout your studies.

This degree will give you an advanced understanding of music and teaching methodologies, making you a respected educator. Complete both research papers and performed projects to demonstrate your learning. Courses will include the following:

- Honours Music Research Methodology: articulate and investigate a research question relevant to your Music Education major.
- Honours Music Minor Project: complete a written or performed project relevant to your Music Education major.
- Honours Music Major Project: complete a written paper or scholarly work and presentation relevant to your Music Education major.

Your assessments can include compositions, performances, presentations and research papers.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP184 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Musicology



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music (Honours) will build on your musical knowledge and make you an expert in your field. Conduct your own music research and expand your career opportunities.

With a major in Musicology, you'll be given the flexibility to research areas of music that interest you the most. Be guided by an experienced supervisor throughout your studies. Present your findings through presentations and/or extensive research papers. Use your advanced knowledge and skills to pursue a career as a musicologist or apply your expertise to any career in music. You might work in research, for a cultural institute or as a musician.

What you'll learn

Showcase your higher capacity for independent learning and research with your Adelaide University honours degree. Research your interests and deepen your expertise in musicology with the following courses.

- Honours Music Research Methodology: explore a research question relevant to musicology and present your findings, with guidance from your supervisor.
- Honours Music Minor Project: complete a written paper or research material relevant to your Musicology major.
- Honours Music Major Project: complete an extensive written paper relevant to your Musicology major.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Music/Classical Performance

ABP175 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Classical Performance



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare for a career in the music industry with a Bachelor of Music. Develop your performance skills, expand your musical knowledge and build an awareness of professional standards.

With a specialisation in Classical Performance, advance your technical skills with an instrument or your own voice. Hone your craft during workshops, rehearsals, masterclasses and one-on-one tuition. Sharpen your collaboration skills in different musical settings including orchestras, wind ensembles, chamber ensembles and choirs. Deepen your aural, theoretical

and historical knowledge in classical music. Become culturally and socially sensitive, preparing for the collaborative role of a musician in society. Graduate ready to work as a musician.

Instrument options for this degree include:

- Classical voice
- Classical brass (trumpet, trombone, tuba, french horn, euphonium)
- Classical keyboard (piano, organ, harpsichord)
- Classical percussion
- Classical strings (violin, viola, cello, double bass, guitar, harp)
- Classical woodwind (flute, clarinet, oboe, bassoon, saxophone, recorder)
- Variety of Baroque instruments

What you'll learn

Your music degree will focus on professional development, classical performance and musicianship.

In your classical performance courses, receive one-on-one tuition to develop your technical and performance skills. You'll present, perform and discuss your repertoire with your peers.

In your professional development courses, you'll rehearse and perform in ensembles chosen for your individual instrument or voice. Work with professional ensemble directors and learn about professional etiquette and standards.

In musicianship classes, trace the history, culture and new directions of classical music. Listen to works and analyse compositions from various time periods.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Music/Creative Practice

ABP176 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Creative Practice



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will build your technical skills, musical knowledge and professional standards needed to work in the music industry.

Through a major in Creative Practice, you'll explore what it takes to become a creative in the 21st century. With courses in composition, popular music and sonic arts, we cater to all facets of the music industry. Take courses spanning music composition and contemporary song writing and performance – through to studio and live sound production, practical film and game sound, and emerging technologies such as AI and Extended Reality. Master recording, arranging and composing. Deliver unique experiences to listeners through technology. Have the support of mentors to guide your development. Perform your creative work to real audiences and learn to successfully promote yourself and others.

With your musical expertise, you'll be prepared for a variety of careers. You could use your skills across creative industries including music, film, gaming or events.

What you'll learn

As part of your studies, you will complete core courses; a range of specialised composition, popular music or sonic arts courses; elective courses; and a capstone course.

Core courses will include topics on life in music and music technology foundations. You'll develop a practical and theoretical understanding of music technology including sound, audio and MIDI, and begin investigating potential careers as a professional musician.

Your composition, popular music and sonic arts courses will span topics on compositional techniques, song writing and performance, contemporary musicianship, sound engineering and more.

In composition classes, you'll learn the fundamentals of composition – exploring styles, structures, notation and score presentation. In popular music classes, you'll develop your song writing, performance and production skills with an emphasis on contemporary music. Your sonic arts classes will explore the artistic and technical use of music technology including sound production, film and game sound, computer music and electronics. In your capstone course, you'll learn about arts entrepreneurship and perform a public recital promoting yourself and your creative work.

Throughout your music degree, you'll participate in a mixture of workshops, seminars, performances, rehearsals and more.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP177 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Jazz Performance



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will provide you with the intensive training needed to work in the music industry. Unlock your full potential, in a stimulating and challenging learning environment.

Your major in Jazz Performance will develop your technical and musical skills. Receive one-on-one tuition and masterclasses. Advance your knowledge on jazz history and developments. Learn from Australian and international jazz musicians and educators. Get practical experience across different musical settings including big bands, Latin bands, small jazz ensembles, guitar band, trad jazz ensemble and jazz choirs.

Instrument options for this degree include:

- Bass
- Drums
- Guitar
- Piano/keyboard
- Trumpet
- Trombone
- Saxophone
- Violin
- Voice

You'll graduate a knowledgeable and creative music professional with the skills to work in a range of roles from musician to music critic.

What you'll learn

Your music degree will cover courses in professional development, jazz performance, jazz history, jazz musicianship and jazz arranging.

Hone your technical and musical skills and understand the roots of jazz and its ongoing developments. Learn professional performance standards, etiquette and management.

Throughout your studies, you'll perform weekly, with opportunities across various musical settings including big bands, Latin bands, small jazz ensembles, guitar band, trad jazz ensemble and jazz choirs.

In your final year, you'll perform your chosen repertoire, displaying accuracy and fluency, rhythmic control, creative expression and improvisation.

You'll be set to embark on your dream career – whether that be as a musician, performer or music educator.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP178 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Music Education



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will prepare you with the technical skills, knowledge and professional standards for a successful career in music.

Your major in Music Education will develop your individual performance capabilities and teach you methods and practices to teach other musicians. Learn how to create personalised lesson plans and structure impactful learning activities. Hone your musical technique and theoretical knowledge, ready to share your expertise. Strengthen your research skills as you prepare to become an innovative and informed teacher.

Graduate ready to ignite creativity and nurture musical talent in your students. Your degree could lead to job opportunities in schools, universities, tutoring or in research.

What you'll learn

Your music degree will focus on a combination of music theory, music education, performance and research. Courses include the following:

- Life in Music: a core course exploring the wide range of careers in music along with the basic skills, concepts and expectations required.
- Foundations of music education: understand modern music education, including the importance of creative processes, along with key psychological principles, lesson activities and plans. Learn how to advocate for the role of music in society, exploring the work of key international researchers, music educators and trail blazing music education programs.
- Music education performance studies: develop your performance skills, including specialised training on your instrument, participating in

Conservatorium ensembles, and learn how to develop musical skills in others.

- Music education theory and practice: understand various learning activities and different approaches to maximise engagement with students of all ages, including arranging, teaching of music theory, song writing skills, group instrumental teaching and rehearsal leadership. Develop learning plans and resource folios for the teaching of all musical genres, as well as resources for teaching Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander music. Develop your musical understanding and skills individually and in a classroom context.
- Musicianship: explore musical theories and concepts through the ages and new directions and perceptions in musicology.
- Music Research Project: conduct and present research on an agreed topic in music education, demonstrating what you've learned throughout your studies.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Music Theatre

ABP185 – Bachelor of Music Theatre



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Become an industry-ready performer with a Bachelor of Music Theatre. Develop your skills in singing, dancing, acting and music. Receive individualised training, with countless opportunities to perform and hone your craft across all areas of music theatre.

Unlock exciting opportunities, where you'll audition and be casted for music theatre performances. Take part in a major musical to a public audience and an industry showcase targeting agents, producers and directors. Learn professional etiquette and personal marketing. Graduate with everything you'll need to launch yourself into the music theatre industry.

What you'll learn

Your degree will cover courses in music theatre performance, musicianship and production. Benefit from invaluable opportunities, including participating in a graduation musical, an industry showcase, and developing your music theatre portfolio.

In your music theatre courses you'll polish your technical skills. Receive advanced training in ballet, jazz, tap, voice and acting. Perform regularly and showcase what you've learned.

In your musicianship courses advance your skills in music theory and composition. Understand how music works within music theatre, along with its rich history and cultural relevance.

In music theatre production courses, study key elements like direction, design, costume and props, singing, and dance technical rehearsal. There will be opportunities to test your knowledge, creating fully staged plays and musicals.

In your final year, bring your original ideas to life in a cabaret or theatre performance and oversee the technical management of the performance season. Other final year courses include a graduation musical; an industry showcase targeting agents, producers and directors; and creating a performance portfolio for industry work.

You'll be set to embark on your dream career – whether that be as a music theatre performer, production assistant or writer.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Music/Music Education

5A0411 – Bachelor of Music



Location: Tabor - Millswood or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Tabor's Bachelor of Music will enable those with a demonstrated capacity in a range of musical performance styles to work professionally within music industries and/or as instrumental music instructors within schools.

The Bachelor of Music is designed to prepare graduates for success in a wide range of music industry careers. The music program at Tabor offers a creative and vibrant community where every individual is encouraged and supported to reach their full potential as a professionally-developed

musician/music instructor.

This course is designed with a holistic approach to music and musical performance, so students can enter the industry with early-career professional skills in a wide variety of areas, such as performance, sound tech production, music theatre, composition and song-writing, theory, performing arts, and more.

Essential requirements

Applicants must successfully pass an audition in order to be accepted into the Bachelor of Music. Auditions will be held during November 2025 through to January 2026. Please contact Tabor to arrange an audition as soon as possible by emailing enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au.

Further information

Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: <http://www.tabor.edu.au>

Theatre Making

245141 – Bachelor of Performance (Theatre Making)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capabilities and practical skills needed for success in the theatre and performance industries.

The Bachelor of Performance (Theatre Making) is an interdisciplinary program that prepares you for a range of creative careers both on and off stage. There are six majors available within this degree: Digital Design & Production, Performing Arts Producing, Screen Production, Sound & Music Production, Visual Design and Writing for Performance. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

In this flexible degree, student will have the opportunity to choose their own adventure with topics available from across the creative industries, arts and broader university, allowing students to create their own unique path as a creator, performer or creative. It is taught by leading theatre experts and students will gain exclusive access to industry experts and practising artists. Being project-based, students will combine study with practise through performing, producing, directing, creating, writing and evaluating real work, and work directly on real-world projects with students from all over the university.

Your career

This degree offers collaborative training opportunities and students will gain training across three domains: performance skills (interpreting and performing texts), creative skills (writing, devising, and collaborating), and production management skills (producing, planning, and managing). Graduates will become research-led practitioners with a strong grounding in dramatic history, theory, and criticism, who are able to apply both critical thinking and creative problem-solving skills to develop original creative projects across a wide range of disciplines.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

1.14 Science and Mathematics

Degrees

Arts and Science

Bachelor of Arts and Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Arts and Science (234011) in section 1.10.

Biodiversity and Conservation

234221 – Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) teaches principles of reserve design, habitat restoration and other means of conserving species affected by human impacts. You will develop the theory and skills that blend foundation science with Indigenous science and will apply this knowledge to work-integrated activities preparing you for our changing world.

This degree will prepare students for negotiations with traditional custodians, local community groups, Non-Governmental Organisations and governments responsible for land use management and conserving biodiversity assets. Students will analyse and interpret the impacts of key environmental drivers such as habitat destruction and fragmentation, changing climates, altered fire regimes and invasive species.

The Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in biodiversity and conservation and allied areas and understand and apply relevant scientific principles in the area of conservation biology. The degree critically analyses and evaluates information relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology and appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of studies in biodiversity and conservation biology and engage positively with people and ideas beyond the discipline.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology. Students will be able to understand the nature and historical basis of current threats to biological diversity and to understand the nature of conservation actions that can be undertaken to mitigate these threats.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include conservation officer, biodiversity project officers and ecologist; potential employers may include universities, national parks and research centres.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245541 – Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Analyse and interpret the impacts of key environmental drivers such as habitat destruction and fragmentation, changing climates, altered fire regimes and invasive species. Develop the theory and skills that blend foundation science with Indigenous science and apply this knowledge to work-integrated activities preparing you for our changing world. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) pathway to Honours teaches principles of reserve design, habitat restoration and other means of conserving species affected by human impacts. It aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in biodiversity and conservation and allied areas and how to understand and apply relevant scientific principles. It critically analyses and evaluates information relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology, it appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of studies in this field and engages positively with people and ideas beyond the discipline.

The Honours year in Biodiversity and Conservation provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research project. It aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology. Students will be able to understand the nature and historical basis of current threats to biological diversity and to understand the nature of conservation actions that can be undertaken to mitigate these threats.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include conservation officer, biodiversity project officers and ecologist; potential employers may include universities, national parks and research centres.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Biotechnology

234521 – Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be prepared to work as a professional in one of the most exciting areas of modern science by combining theory and specialised practical training in the life sciences with the study of related business, legal, ethical and social issues. The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) is underpinned by knowledge in entrepreneurial and corporate biotechnology. You will graduate with an awareness of professional practice within the interdisciplinary, global biotechnology industry.

This degree is designed to develop students' abilities to contribute to the development of scientifically sound, ethical and culturally sensitive solutions to complex problems for the economic and social benefit of society. Students will be able to synthesise information and communicate effectively, succinctly and sensitively with the scientific community, co-workers, government agencies and investors understanding and awareness of Indigenous and other communities' religious beliefs and culture into biotechnology practice.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to transfer and apply core scientific concepts to propose solutions in the biotechnology industry and use critical analysis and problem solving skills to propose innovative solutions within a diverse range of biotechnology industry sectors.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include biotechnologist, quality assurance and researcher; potential employers may include universities, bionomics and other research centres.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245551 – Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be prepared to work as a professional in one of the most exciting areas of modern science by combining theory and specialised practical training in the life sciences with the study of related business, legal, ethical and social issues. The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours is underpinned by knowledge in entrepreneurial and corporate biotechnology. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

This degree aims to develop graduates with an awareness of professional practice within the interdisciplinary, global biotechnology industry. It is designed to develop students abilities to contribute to the development of scientifically sound, ethical and culturally sensitive solutions to complex problems for the economic and social benefit of society.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to transfer and apply core scientific concepts to propose solutions in the biotechnology industry and use critical analysis and problem solving skills to propose innovative solutions within a diverse range of biotechnology industry sectors. Students will be able to synthesise information and communicate effectively, succinctly and sensitively with the scientific community, co-workers, government agencies, investors, the broad public and particular cultural and Indigenous communities and incorporate understanding and awareness of Indigenous and other communities' religious beliefs and culture into biotechnology practice.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include biotechnologist, quality assurance and researcher; potential employers may include universities, bionomics and other research centres.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Chemistry

245341 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a broad-based foundation in chemistry and acquire extensive knowledge in the area. You will learn to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems, master lab techniques and equipment, undertake chemistry research, communicate your findings, and develop an understanding of the multidisciplinary nature of chemistry and its role in society. This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Incorporated. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems. This degree enables students to master the various laboratory techniques and instrumentation used in diverse chemical fields and to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of chemistry and appreciate the role of chemistry in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of, and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of chemistry and demonstrate an understanding of materials and their properties at the atomic level, including an understanding of the intimate relationship between scale and size, nanostructure and the properties of materials.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include analytical and formulation chemist and laboratory metallurgical technician; potential employers may include wine and food companies, the pharmaceutical industry and research companies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245361 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a broad-based foundation in chemistry and acquire extensive knowledge in the area, paving your way to honours. You will learn to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems, master lab techniques and equipment, undertake chemistry research, communicate your findings, and develop an understanding of the multidisciplinary nature of chemistry and its role in society. This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Incorporated. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry pathway to Honours aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems. This degree enables students to master the various laboratory techniques and instrumentation used in diverse chemical fields and to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of chemistry and appreciate the role of chemistry in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of, and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of chemistry and demonstrate an understanding of materials and their properties at the atomic level, including an understanding of the intimate relationship between scale and size, nanostructure and the properties of materials. Students completing their Honours year will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include analytical and formulation chemist and laboratory metallurgical technician; potential employers may include wine and food companies, the pharmaceutical industry and research companies.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Computer Science

Bachelor of Computer Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Computer Science (214821) in section 1.6.

Data Science

245771 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Data Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Data is power. Lead a data-driven future with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Data Science. This degree equips you with the analytical and technical skills needed to excel in the rapidly growing field of data science. You'll delve into a wide range of subjects, including data mining, machine learning, statistical analysis, and data visualisation. The degree offers a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical applications, preparing you to tackle complex data-driven problems in real-world scenarios. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll gain valuable experience and be ready to make a significant impact in various industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science. The Bachelor of Science majoring in Data Science is subject to approval.

Your career

Graduates of this degree are in high demand for roles such as Data Scientist, Data Analyst, Machine Learning Engineer, and more. These positions are sought after in sectors like finance, technology, healthcare, government, and research. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Forensic and Analytical Science

234281 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Forensic and analytical chemistry combines the practices of analytical chemistry and forensic investigation. Forensic biology uses aspects of life sciences to examine biological material in a forensic context. The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) weaves core analytical skills with the principles, knowledge and practices of forensic biology and forensic chemistry. It appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of forensic and analytical science and the role of forensic and analytical science in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

This degree aims to develop the capacity to understand the role of chemistry, molecular biology and mathematics in forensic and analytical science and apply their knowledge to problems in this area. Students will be able to use laboratory equipment and instrumentation in both the chemical and biological setting and present information about forensic and analytical science in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of forensic and analytical science and work independently in a chemistry or molecular biology laboratory using appropriate techniques and instrumentation. Student will be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and understand the ethical issues in science with specific reference to legal and forensic issues.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include forensic chemist, forensic biologist and forensic toxicologist; potential employers may include Forensic Science SA, AFP and other research facilities.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the one of the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time

equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

245571 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Forensic and analytical chemistry combines the practices of analytical chemistry and forensic investigation. Forensic biology uses aspects of life sciences to examine biological material in a forensic context. The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) pathway to Honours weaves core analytical skills with the principles, knowledge and practices of forensic biology and forensic chemistry. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of forensic and analytical science and the role of forensic and analytical science in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises. It provides students with a broad-based foundation in both chemistry and biology and is complemented by aspects of mathematics. It aims to develop the capacity to understand the role of chemistry, molecular biology and mathematics in forensic and analytical science and apply their knowledge to problems in this area.

Students will be able to use laboratory equipment and instrumentation in both the chemical and biological setting and present information about forensic and analytical science in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of forensic and analytical science and work independently in a chemistry or molecular biology laboratory using appropriate techniques and instrumentation. Students will be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and understand the ethical issues in science with specific reference to legal and forensic issues.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include forensic chemist, forensic biologist and forensic toxicologist; potential employers may include Forensic Science SA, AFP and other research facilities.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

234171 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This one year pathway is designed for applicants who want to gain entry into the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) but may not meet the prerequisite topic requirement. Students who successfully complete all topics in this pathway degree and achieve an overall Pass average or above will be eligible to transfer into the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Sciences) (SATAC code 234281).

This pathway offers students the opportunity to study Chemistry topics and an introductory topic in forensic science. Students will learn the skills and knowledge required to embark upon a career in forensic science and chemistry which are also highly valued in a wide range of occupations.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Geospatial Information Systems

244721 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Geospatial Information Systems (GIS) is a sector that is expanding rapidly and being increasingly integrated into almost every discipline. It focuses on systems designed to create, manage, analyse, and leverage all forms of geographic data. The Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems will teach you the skills to support change, growth and analytics in areas like global warming, urban planning, mining and exploration, archaeology, transportation and biodiversity management.

Students in the Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems will integrate field-based data acquisition with modern technology, computer workshops and classroom-based theory. It will produce graduates capable of capturing, analysing, and managing spatially related information in a variety of locations from land-based and drone technology to advanced Earth observation platforms.

GIS appeals to applicants who enjoy computing, graphics, and digital mapping as it allows users to create interactive queries, analyse the information, edit data, create maps, and present the results of these operations.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nature of GIS, its historical development, capacity, advantages, and disadvantages. It prepares graduates for employment as specialists who know how to use highly sophisticated systems. There is a strong demand for GIS skills across a range of areas including biodiversity and natural resources management, urban planning, mining and exploration, archaeology, transportation, and infrastructure management.

Potential occupations may include analyst, data coordinator and spatial information officer; potential employers may include government agencies, regional development centres and agriculture and horticultural centres.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with one of the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (214201)
- Bachelor of Surveying (244981)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Marine Biology

234301 – Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get a broad understanding of the biology of marine organisms, their relationships with the physico-chemical marine environment, and their potential responses to changes with our Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology). The degree provides you with the ability to acquire extensive knowledge in marine biodiversity, ecology, genetics, conservation, fisheries and related areas, and builds transferable skills.

The Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) enables students to understand and apply scientific principles in a marine biology context and retrieve and present scientific information about marine biology. Students will be able to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of marine sciences and the ethical and societal contexts of marine sciences.

Practical experience

Students will learn from internationally eminent marine biologists and oceanographers undertaking world-class research on current issues in marine science. There will be opportunities to participate in marine-based fieldwork, including field trips to different marine bio-regions.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures in marine sciences and be able to critically apply them in marine biological studies and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about marine biology and its related disciplines were developed. Students will be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data in marine biology, and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and competently design marine biological studies. Students will also employ sampling methods and techniques that work effectively in the field and laboratory, and apply numerical skills for data analysis.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include marine biologist, marine and coastal community education officer and marine parks scientist; potential employers may include coastal and marine industries, environmental groups research organisations.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information, please visit [Combined Degrees](#).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245581 – Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get a broad understanding of the biology of marine organisms, their relationships with the physico-chemical marine environment, and their potential responses to changes with our Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) pathway to Honours. The degree provides you with the ability to acquire extensive knowledge in marine biodiversity, ecology, genetics, conservation, fisheries and related areas, and builds transferable skills. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) enables students to understand and apply scientific principles in a marine biology context and retrieve and present scientific information about marine biology. Students will be able to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of marine sciences and the ethical and societal contexts of marine sciences.

Practical experience

Students will learn from internationally eminent marine biologists and oceanographers undertaking world-class research on current issues in marine science. There will be opportunities to participate in marine-based fieldwork, including field trips to different marine bio-regions.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures in marine sciences and be able to critically apply them in marine biological studies. Graduates will be able to understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about marine biology and its related disciplines were developed.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures in marine sciences and be able to critically apply them in marine biological studies and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about marine biology and its related disciplines were developed. Students will be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data in marine biology, and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and competently design marine biological studies. Students will also employ sampling methods and techniques that work effectively in the field and laboratory, and apply numerical skills for data analysis.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include marine biologist, marine and coastal community education officer and marine parks scientist; potential employers may include coastal and marine industries, environmental groups research organisations.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Mathematical Sciences

224631 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a foundation in the principles and techniques of modern mathematics and learn how to apply these skills to solve today's problems. The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Potential occupations data and analytics officer, quantitative assistant trader and consumer research executive; potential employers may include research centres, universities and public and private companies.

The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences has been designed to provide graduates with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of applied mathematics and statistics and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate mathematical and statistical information, to create models and solve problems.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to proficiently use mathematical skills and knowledge to analyse and systematically develop

complex systems and develop mathematical solutions that address problems arising from a variety of social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts.

Graduates working in mathematics can apply for accreditation from the Australian Mathematical Society, while graduates working in statistics can apply for accreditation from the Statistical Society of Australia.

Potential occupations include jobs such as statistician, defence scientist, fraud analyst, artificial intelligence developer and mathematician. Graduates can seek employment at businesses such as banks and accountancy firms, tech companies and the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245521 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a foundation in the principles and techniques of modern mathematics and learn how to apply these skills to solve today's problems. The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Graduates working in mathematics can apply for accreditation from the Australian Mathematical Society, while graduates working in statistics can apply for accreditation from the Statistical Society of Australia. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours has been designed to provide graduates with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of applied mathematics and statistics and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate mathematical and statistical information, to create models and solve problems.

Practical experience

This degree provides graduates with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will undertake an industry placement with a company or organisation working on a real problem using mathematics or statistics skills learnt throughout the degree.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to proficiently use mathematical skills and knowledge to analyse and systematically develop complex systems and develop mathematical solutions that address problems arising from a variety of social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts. Students will also be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

Potential occupations include jobs such as statistician, analytics officer, defence scientist, fraud analyst, artificial intelligence developer and mathematician. Graduates can seek employment at businesses such as banks and accountancy firms, tech companies and the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Mathematics

ABP164 – Bachelor of Mathematics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Mathematics provides you with a solid grounding in the theories, principles and technical skills essential to mathematical sciences. Preparing you for an exciting and unpredictable career interpreting numbers, shapes, patterns and relationships.

You'll build a deep knowledge of the abstract theories used in mathematics and statistical modelling. Learn fundamental concepts in calculus, algebra,

statistics and data taming. You might even get the opportunity to define and interpret problems in our specialised Maths Clinic - where you'll develop appropriate solutions for real business problems.

But it's not all theory – you'll sharpen your technical and professional skills on real-world industry projects. You may even decide to pursue further research with an additional honours year.

You'll graduate with the expertise to apply your knowledge and skills on mathematical-based challenges across a variety of industries – in fields like biostatistics, business, marketing and education and more.

What you'll learn

In first year, you'll be introduced to foundational mathematics concepts and principles that are applicable across a range of future careers. You'll learn about differential and integral calculus and statistical methods, discovering how maths can be applied to real-world problems.

In your second year, you'll apply mathematical theories and practices to explore more advanced topics in linear algebra, mathematical modelling and differential equations.

In your third year, you'll build important industry relationships with Adelaide University partners. You might do this through our specialised Maths Clinic, an internship or a supervised project. You'll have the opportunity to build your communication, critical thinking and problem-solving skills – highly sought after by employers.

Majors

Did you know that you can also choose a Bachelor of Mathematics with a major in one of the following:

- Applied Mathematics
- Data Science
- Pure Mathematics
- Statistics

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP165 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) is a broad and flexible degree that can be tailored to suit your interests. You'll build advanced knowledge in mathematics and related disciplines so you can work towards your dream career.

You'll tackle a range of topics in statistics, data science and applied mathematics. Learn advanced mathematical methods and theories and how to apply them to solve important industrial and social problems. Use your majors and elective courses to build your knowledge in a related discipline, preparing you to work in your desired role or industry.

You'll also complete an internship, supervised project or work in our dedicated Mathematics Clinic so you can get valuable industry experience. Your honours year will focus on advancing your knowledge in your chosen area of mathematics and provide you with a pathway into research or go-getting employment.

Mathematics is a discipline that underpins all modern science, engineering, technology and most areas of academia and industry. This means you can be employed across all sectors of society, including in cutting-edge business and tech.

What you'll learn

This flexible degree combines essential knowledge in mathematics with disciplines of your choice, preparing you for exciting and high-impact careers.

Your compulsory courses will expose you to topics like linear algebra, calculus, programming, research in mathematics, probability and statistics and statistical practice. You'll also build important industry connections through our Mathematics Clinic, an internship or a supervised project.

This degree allows you to tailor your studies with major courses and electives in complementary areas. Major topics range from mathematical modelling, optimisation, fluid dynamics, simulation for decision science and differential equations. You might choose elective courses in survey statistics, Riemannian geometry, spatial statistics or predictive analysis.

As part of the honours component of your degree, you'll complete a research project in contemporary mathematics or statistics under the guidance of an academic supervisor.

Gain essential knowledge to operate in our modern world with common core courses. Topics may include Aboriginal knowledges, ethical knowledges, artificial intelligence, cultural competency, and entrepreneurship and design thinking.

Majors

The Bachelor of Mathematics is also available with majors in the following:

- Applied Mathematics
- Data Science
- Pure Mathematics
- Statistics

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

245781 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Mathematics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Begin an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Mathematics. This degree equips you with the analytical and problem-solving skills needed to excel in various fields. You'll delve into a wide range of mathematical areas, including pure and applied mathematics, statistics, and computational mathematics. The degree offers a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical applications, preparing you to tackle complex problems in real-world scenarios. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll gain valuable experience and be ready to make a significant impact in various industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

Your career

Graduates of this program are in high demand for roles such as Data Analyst, Actuary, Statistician, Financial Analyst, and more. These positions are sought after in sectors like finance, technology, healthcare, government, and research. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Medical Science

Bachelor of Medical Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Medical Science (214421) in section 1.12.

Molecular Biology

245791 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Begin an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology. This degree equips you with the knowledge and skills to explore the fascinating world of living organisms at the molecular level. You'll delve into subjects such as genetics, biochemistry, cell biology, and biotechnology. The program offers a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical applications, preparing you to tackle complex biological problems and contribute to advancements in science and medicine. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll gain valuable experience and be ready to make a significant impact in various industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

Your career

Graduates of this program are in high demand for roles such as Molecular Biologist, Geneticist, Biotechnologist, and more. These positions are

sought after in sectors like healthcare, pharmaceuticals, research, and environmental science. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245801 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Begin an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology, paving your way to honours. This degree equips you with the knowledge and skills to explore the fascinating world of living organisms at the molecular level. You'll delve into subjects such as genetics, biochemistry, cell biology, and biotechnology. The program offers a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical applications, preparing you to tackle complex biological problems and contribute to advancements in science and medicine. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll gain valuable experience and be ready to make a significant impact in various industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Your career

Graduates of this program are in high demand for roles such as Molecular Biologist, Geneticist, Biotechnologist, and more. These positions are sought after in sectors like healthcare, pharmaceuticals, research, and environmental science. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Nutrition and Dietetics

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (214381) in section 1.12.

Palaeontology

224061 – Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Focused on uncovering long-buried secrets that deepen our understanding of how life on Earth evolved, the Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) provides you with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record in addition to a broad-based foundation in palaeontology and allied disciplines. This degree develops a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills in both university- and field-based settings, including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles, analytical approaches and problem solving in the areas of palaeontology, vertebrate evolution and zooarchaeology.

The Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) aims to provide students with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record, and a broad-based foundation in the scientific principles underpinning palaeontology and allied disciplines. Students will also will develop a range

of transferable research, analytical and communication skills.

This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary nature of palaeontology and engages positively with people and ideas outside of the immediate discipline, especially in biology, earth sciences and archaeology; with societal and ethical contexts of palaeontology and the role it has in informing our understanding of modern ecosystems and their conservation.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and critically apply current theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures relevant to studies of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the areas of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and diversity was developed. This degree displays a profound understanding of the processes that have led to the evolution of the modern Australian fauna and an appreciation of the fossil heritage of the continent and demonstrates the retention of a broad set of foundational skills that may be further developed and expanded to suit a variety of palaeontological and allied professions.

This degree provides you with the tool-set necessary for palaeontological careers anywhere in the world, whether your interests include working in a museum, evolutionary studies, fieldwork, ecological/environmental research, teaching or science communication. Potential occupations may include collections manager, senior curator and scientific consultant; potential employers may include universities, museums and science media agencies.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245591 – Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Focused on uncovering long-buried secrets that deepen our understanding of how life on Earth evolved, the Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) pathway to Honours provides you with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record in addition to a broad-based foundation in palaeontology and allied disciplines. This degree develops a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills in both university- and field-based settings, including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles, analytical approaches and problem solving in the areas of palaeontology, vertebrate evolution and zooarchaeology. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) pathway to Honours will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. It aims to provide students with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record, and a broad-based foundation in the scientific principles underpinning palaeontology and allied disciplines. Students will also will develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills.

This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary nature of palaeontology and engages positively with people and ideas outside of the immediate discipline, especially in biology, earth sciences and archaeology; with societal and ethical contexts of palaeontology and the role it has in informing our understanding of modern ecosystems and their conservation.

The final Honours year provides students a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems; analyse and evaluate data, appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of palaeontology and engage positively with people and ideas beyond their own discipline area. On completion, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and critically apply current theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures relevant to studies of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the areas of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and diversity was developed. This degree displays a profound understanding of the processes that have led to the evolution of the modern Australian fauna and an appreciation of the fossil heritage of the continent and demonstrates the retention of a broad set of foundational skills that may be further developed

and expanded to suit a variety of palaeontological and allied professions.

This degree provides you with the tool-set necessary for palaeontological careers anywhere in the world, whether your interests include working in a museum, evolutionary studies, fieldwork, ecological/environmental research, teaching or science communication. Potential occupations may include collections manager, senior curator and scientific consultant; potential employers may include universities, museums and science media agencies.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Physics

245351 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a solid foundation in physics and mathematics, and acquire extensive knowledge in the area with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics. You will learn to understand physics at a deeper level, apply scientific principles in a physics context, and understand the role of physics in society. This involves the development of an intuitive knowledge of physics principles and having a maths ability that serves as a language for physics and for applications of physics. This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills and students will learn to understand the principles of operation of scientific instruments commonly used in physics.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate the knowledge to critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures, as well as analyse and evaluate ideas, information and data, and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems. Students will be able to appreciate that there are relationships and connections between physics and other science and non-science disciplines and understand such relationships. Students will also be able to demonstrate an intuitive level of understanding of the physical processes and be able to identify and self-correct misunderstandings.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include physicist, defence scientist researcher; potential employers may include telecommunications, photonics organisations and instrumentation developers.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245371 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a solid foundation in physics and mathematics, and acquire extensive knowledge in the area with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours. You will learn to understand physics at a deeper level, apply scientific principles in a physics context, and understand the role of physics in society. This involves the development of an intuitive knowledge of physics principles and having a maths ability that serves as a language for physics and for applications of physics. This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills and students will learn to understand the principles of operation of scientific instruments commonly used in physics.

Your career

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate the knowledge to critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures, as well as analyse and evaluate ideas, information and data, and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems. Students will be able to appreciate that there are relationships and connections between physics and other science and non-science disciplines and understand such relationships. Students will also be able to demonstrate an intuitive level of understanding of the physical processes and be able to identify and self-correct misunderstandings. Students completing their Honours year will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include physicist, defence scientist researcher; potential employers may include telecommunications, photonics organisations and instrumentation developers.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Science

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Make new discoveries within the vast natural and physical sciences – from the sub-atomic to the planetary and beyond.

Through the Bachelor of Science, you'll unveil the wonders of our universe through ethical observation, measurement, and prediction. Develop the systematic and creative thinking required to navigate the complexities of scientific inquiry.

You'll graduate with the analytical methods, laboratory and field techniques, and information technology skills needed to apply scientific research into real-world contexts. Coupled with your insatiable curiosity, you'll have the insight and expertise required to contribute to local and global challenges across a range of industries.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor Science is a flexible gateway into the study of our natural and physical world – as well as the unknown.

You'll study foundational courses that will develop your understanding of human ecology and Earth impacts. You'll focus on global challenges and current scientific advancements, and you'll build valuable skills in scientific data handling and visualisation.

Through this highly flexible degree, you can choose to study at least one major from a wide variety of scientific areas.

Broaden your thinking with cross-disciplinary electives in areas like languages, business, health, STEM and the arts. This will enable you to work with diverse teams, build management and financial skills, intersect with critical healthcare needs, and bridge science with the humanities.

A Work Integrated Learning project will see you complete a professional science project or placement totalling 80 hours, gaining practical and field experience in your chosen area of interest.

Majors

You can also choose a Bachelor of Science with a major in one of the following:

- Analytical Chemistry
- Animal Behaviour
- Animal Science
- Biochemistry
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- Computational Physics
- Ecology
- Environmental and Geospatial Science
- Environmental Science
- Evolutionary Biology
- Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology
- Experimental Physics

- Food Science and Technology
- Genetics
- Geology
- Geology and Earth Resources
- Geology and Palaeontology
- Geophysics
- Marine and Wildlife Conservation
- Medicinal and Biological Chemistry
- Microbiology and Immunology
- Nuclear and Radiation Physics
- Nuclear Chemistry
- Physics and Geophysics
- Plant Biology
- Pure and Applied Chemistry
- Soil Science
- Space Science and Astrophysics
- Theoretical Physics

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP212 – Bachelor of Science (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Explore uncharted territories in the broad fields of natural and physical sciences, spanning everything from the microscopic to the cosmic and everything in between.

This degree will provide you with a comprehensive and diverse educational experience. You'll learn critical thinking, analytical approaches to problem-solving and evidence-based decision making. Choose your specialisation in the offered fields of scientific study, before undertaking training in research theory and practice.

Engage in research in one discipline relevant to your major to enhance your knowledge and expertise. Our Honours program allows you to explore specific areas of interest in greater depth, encouraging exploration across various scientific disciplines. The Bachelor of Science (Honours) provides a pathway for entry into a research degree at either a Masters or Doctoral (PhD) level. Achieve this through the supported development of an Honours thesis in your final year.

What you'll learn

Our flexible Bachelor of Science (Honours) will take you through studies of the natural and physical world.

You'll begin by studying foundational science courses that broaden your understanding of the scientific process and breadth of scientific disciplines. Then, you'll focus on global challenges and exciting scientific advancements. Throughout your degree, you'll build transferable skills in scientific data handling and visualisation.

From first year, you'll choose at least one major from a diverse list of scientific areas, ranging from animal science and biochemistry, through to ecology, plant science, palaeontology or theoretical physics. Whatever your interests, Adelaide University offers a major that will allow you to dive deeper into a variety of fascinating fields.

In third year, you'll complete a professional science project or placement, gaining practical experience in your chosen area of interest.

Your fourth and final Honours year will extend your skills in research practices, where you'll complete a research project. You'll also complete up to a further four courses specific to your chosen major, enabling you to become an expert in the field.

Majors

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) is also available with majors in the following:

- Analytical Chemistry
- Animal Behaviour
- Animal Science
- Biochemistry
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- Computational Physics
- Ecology
- Environmental & Geospatial Science

- Environmental Science
- Evolutionary Biology
- Evolutionary Biology & Palaeontology
- Experimental Physics
- Food Science & Technology
- Genetics
- Geology
- Geology & Earth Resources
- Geology & Palaeontology
- Geophysics
- Marine & Wildlife Conservation
- Medicinal & Biological Chemistry
- Microbiology & Immunology
- Nuclear & Radiation Physics
- Nuclear Chemistry
- Physics & Geophysics
- Plant Biology
- Pure & Applied Chemistry
- Soil Science
- Space Science & Astrophysics
- Theoretical Physics.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

104881 – Bachelor of Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science will allow you to explore your curiosity and passion for knowledge within your chosen scientific field.

Your study options are flexible and diverse with a focus on professional experience in various sciences including biologist, ecologist, spatial scientist, biomedical scientist, chemist, or in other science fields.

You will combine academic studies with practical learning in distinctive environments and communities of northern Australia and their associated challenges in environmental management.

234511 – Bachelor of Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Follow your interests in core sciences from a diverse range of disciplines with a Bachelor of Science. You have the flexibility to explore an area that interests you while getting a broad foundation in science by studying a major, or gaining more specific expertise and a named degree by studying a specialisation. Majors are available in a range of disciplines such as Chemistry, Data Science, Mathematics, Molecular Biology, Nuclear Engineering, Physics, Sustainability and Wireless Systems Security.

The Bachelor of Science degree provides an extensive range of options for students who want to discover where science can take them - and where they can take science. There is great flexibility, allowing students to follow their interests without being confined by traditional discipline boundaries. Students do not need a science background to enrol in this degree. There are no prerequisites and introductory studies are offered where necessary.

This degree is designed to provide the strongest possible foundation for a science-based career including field work, laboratory experiences, work integrated learning and industry placements to ensure you are job ready.

Your career

Our graduates are equipped not just to find their first job in their chosen field, but to explore new options in later years as science - and their own interests - change and develop. Many students continue their science training by undertaking an additional one year Honours degree in a single discipline area. Further postgraduate studies are available in coursework or research degrees.

Graduates can gain employment in depending on the areas of science students choose to study, including: automotive, building/construction, business, defence, education, environment, government, manufacturing,

mining, pharmaceutical, primary industry, research, sales, and tourism. There is a growing shortage of scientists in Australia who will create the next generation of ideas.

The Chemistry major is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

Other Science degrees available include:

Bachelor of Science (Specialisations): An option for applicants who want to complete a science degree with a particular focus in a specialisation. Specialisations are available in: Advanced Science, Animal Behaviour, Biodiversity and Conservation, Biotechnology, Environmental Science, Forensic and Analytical Science, Marine Biology and Palaeontology (Please see separate SATAC entries for details regarding these degrees).

Bachelor of Science (Specialisations) pathway to Honours: These degrees provide an enhanced program of studies for applicants who wish to complete a science degree with a particular focus in a specialisation and is suited to those who intend to undertake research higher degree (Masters, PhD) studies or postgraduate study in science in the future, or embark on a scientific research career.

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours (see SATAC code 245271): This degree provides an enhanced program of studies for applicants with exceptional academic ability and is suited to those who intend to undertake research higher degree (Masters, PhD) or postgraduate studies in science in the future, or embark on a scientific research career.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with one of the following:

- Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245041)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (SATAC code 245051)

Please visit these SATAC pages for further information.

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information please visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245761 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Choose your own adventure with a Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science). This degree offers you the flexibility to explore the areas of science that you are passionate about and tailor your studies to your interests and career goals. You'll have the opportunity to delve into advanced topics majoring in molecular biology, chemistry, physics, sustainability, data science, nuclear engineering and more.

You can also choose from an extensive range of minors including marine biology, animal behaviour, biodiversity & conservation, forensic science, palaeontology, coding, geospatial information systems, climate action and artificial intelligence. This degree is subject to approval.

The program combines rigorous theoretical learning with practical, hands-on experiences, preparing students to tackle complex scientific challenges. There is great flexibility, allowing students to follow their interests without being confined by traditional discipline boundaries.

Practical experience

This degree is designed to provide the strongest possible foundation for a science-based career and will include field work, laboratory experiences, work integrated learning and industry placements to ensure students are job ready. Through research projects, laboratory work and real-world applications, students will gain valuable skills and knowledge that are highly sought after in various industries.

Your career

Graduates of this program are in high demand for roles in research, healthcare, environmental management, technology, government and more. Whether students are looking to start a new career or enhance their current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245271 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Students of exceptional academic ability can undertake an enhanced program of studies with the Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours. It provides opportunities to embark upon research in every year of the degree. This additional challenging material provides you with the opportunity to maximise your intellectual growth and potential. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year. The Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours is subject to approval.

The Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles; retrieve and present scientific information, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form and critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

Your career

On completion of this degree students will be familiar with, know and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures and analyse and critically evaluate ideas/ information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems by creating hypotheses, testing theories and predictions, designing and carrying out experiments and analysing reported data.

This degree prepares graduates with the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development preparing graduates for further study in a science or for a career in a science related field. Potential occupations may include clinical data analyst, biochemist and biologist; potential employers may include medical research organisations, government agencies and universities.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Sustainability

245831 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embarking on a career in sustainability opens up a world of impactful opportunities. With the Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability you will work with organisations to advance their sustainability agenda, design sustainable energy systems, implement waste management strategies, understand indigenous approaches to sustainable environmental management, and engage in sustainability reporting. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll be prepared to tackle the pressing environmental challenges of today and tomorrow. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science. The Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability is subject to approval.

The degree includes subjects such as sustainability waste and energy, environmental sustainability and governance reporting, renewable and sustainable energy systems, caring for country and indigenous environmental management, and design for sustainable manufacture. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Your career

As a professional in this field, you can pursue roles such as Sustainability Officer, Sustainability Scientist, Sustainability Engineer, Renewable Energy Consultant, Sustainability Analyst, and Sustainability Manager. These positions are in high demand across various industries, including government (Local, State and Federal Government), construction, energy, manufacturing, transport and freight, water and utility companies, defence, and consulting.

In these roles, you'll be responsible for developing and implementing sustainable solutions to address environmental challenges. Whether you're

looking to work for a leading engineering firm, a government agency, or as a freelance consultant, a career in sustainability offers a perfect blend of technical skills and environmental stewardship. With the growing emphasis on climate change, your role will be vital in shaping a sustainable future.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245841 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embarking on a career in sustainability opens up a world of impactful opportunities, paving your way to honours. With the Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours you will work with organisations to advance their sustainability agenda, design sustainable energy systems, implement waste management strategies, understand indigenous approaches to sustainable environmental management, and engage in sustainability reporting. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll be prepared to tackle the pressing environmental challenges of today and tomorrow. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year. The Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours is subject to approval.

The degree includes subjects such as sustainability waste and energy, environmental sustainability and governance reporting, renewable and sustainable energy systems, caring for country and indigenous environmental management, and design for sustainable manufacture. Whether you're looking to start a new career or enhance your current skills, this course offers the perfect blend of theory and practice.

Your career

As a professional in this field, you can pursue roles such as Sustainability Officer, Sustainability Scientist, Sustainability Engineer, Renewable Energy Consultant, Sustainability Analyst, and Sustainability Manager. These positions are in high demand across various industries, including government (Local, State and Federal Government), construction, energy, manufacturing, transport and freight, water and utility companies, defence, and consulting.

In these roles, you'll be responsible for developing and implementing sustainable solutions to address environmental challenges. Whether you're looking to work for a leading engineering firm, a government agency, or as a freelance consultant, a career in sustainability offers a perfect blend of technical skills and environmental stewardship. With the growing emphasis on climate change, your role will be vital in shaping a sustainable future.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Wireless Systems Security

245851 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embark on an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security. This degree delves into the cutting-edge fields of Electromagnetic Waves, Signal Processing, Communication Systems, Global Positioning Systems, Radar, and Satellites. You will gain the knowledge and skills to innovate and excel in these critical areas of modern technology. Explore the principles of electromagnetic waves and their applications, master the art of signal processing, and understand the intricacies of communication systems. Additionally, you'll develop expertise in global positioning systems, radar technology, and satellite systems, which are essential for a wide range of industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science. The Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security is subject to approval.

Your career

Graduates of this degree are in high demand for exciting careers in telecommunications, aerospace, defence, and many other sectors. You'll be responsible for designing and implementing security measures, conducting risk assessments, monitoring systems security, and responding to security incidents.

This degree offers a perfect blend of technical expertise and critical problem-solving skills. Your role will be crucial in safeguarding systems and maintaining the trust of users and organisations alike. With a strong foundation in these key areas, you'll be ready to tackle the challenges of the future and make a significant impact in the world of engineering.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

245861 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embark on an exciting journey with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security, paving your way to honours. This degree delves into the cutting-edge fields of Electromagnetic Waves, Signal Processing, Communication Systems, Global Positioning Systems, Radar, and Satellites. You will gain the knowledge and skills to innovate and excel in these critical areas of modern technology. Explore the principles of electromagnetic waves and their applications, master the art of signal processing, and understand the intricacies of communication systems. Additionally, you'll develop expertise in global positioning systems, radar technology, and satellite systems, which are essential for a wide range of industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year. The Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security pathway to Honours is subject to approval.

Your career

Graduates of this degree are in high demand for exciting careers in telecommunications, aerospace, defence, and many other sectors. You'll be responsible for designing and implementing security measures, conducting risk assessments, monitoring systems security, and responding to security incidents.

This degree offers a perfect blend of technical expertise and critical problem-solving skills. Your role will be crucial in safeguarding systems and maintaining the trust of users and organisations alike. With a strong foundation in these key areas, you'll be ready to tackle the challenges of the future and make a significant impact in the world of engineering.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Associate Degree

Laboratory Medicine

249041 – Associate Degree in Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Medical Laboratory Technicians work as part of a team with doctors, scientists and lab assistants, providing test results for patient diagnosis and treatment by operating chemistry equipment. They conduct compatibility testing, antibody screening and other procedures used to diagnose and treat diseases. The Associate Degree in Medical Science has been designed to produce graduates who are knowledgeable in the biomedical and medical science field and have developed the practical laboratory skills to work in diagnostic pathology laboratories. Workplaces can vary between hospitals, community health centres, research institutes, the government or private industry.

This two year degree includes core topics that provide fundamental

understanding of a wide range of biomedical and medical science disciplines including Physiology, Haematology & Transfusion Science, Immunology, Genetics, Virology. It further provides scaffolded opportunities for the development of essential practical laboratory skills. Option topics provide students with the opportunity to choose how to extend their knowledge through topics relating to indigenous studies, public health, communication, organisational and interpersonal skills.

This degree provides options for students interested in a wide range of careers in the medical and health sciences. It also prepares graduates for further study in the [Bachelor of Medical Science \(Laboratory Medicine\)](#) (SATAC code 244581), which is a 4-year program that has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS).

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Mathematical Studies

AAD112 – Associate Degree in Mathematical Studies



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 2 years (full-time or part-time equivalent)
Prerequisite: Stage 1 Mathematics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Associate Degree in Mathematical Studies will accelerate your path towards a qualification in mathematics, preparing you to move into a new role or address any skills gaps. You'll complete the same coursework as the first two years of Adelaide University's Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours).

During your studies, develop problem-solving skills and understand key mathematical tools and techniques. You'll be able to communicate intricate ideas, conduct research and apply mathematical concepts to fields like science, engineering and technology. As you progress, discover advanced topics including multivariable calculus and differential equations, preparing you to tackle complex problems and contribute to various industries.

Mathematics is an area that underpins a wide range of sectors. You could pursue a career in modern science, engineering, technology, business and academia – the possibilities are endless. You might even choose to complete one more year of study and gain a bachelor's level qualification in mathematics.

What you'll learn:

Our Associate Degree in Mathematical Studies will cover a broad range of topics that can be applied to science and engineering problems – preparing you for work in various industries.

In your first year, cover topics on problem solving and programming, calculus, linear algebra and statistics. Learn programming skills and hone your problem-solving skills. In calculus classes, explore differential and integral calculus, understanding how they apply to functions, vectors and complex numbers. You'll also discover concepts in linear algebra and matrix theory, along with foundational statistical theory like probability and hypothesis testing.

Second year will focus on communication and research skills in mathematics, statistical practice, multivariable calculus, differential equations and algebra. Build skills in mathematical writing, intercultural communication and ethical research practice. Apply Generalized Linear Modelling (GLM) methods to industry problems. Dive deeper into multivariable calculus, exploring partial derivatives, gradients and integrals. Be introduced to group theory and advanced linear algebra, focusing on their use in number theory, cryptography and the physical sciences.

Throughout your studies, there will also be opportunities to tailor your learning with elective courses.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Diploma

Mathematical Studies

ADP112 – Diploma in Mathematical Studies



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 1 year full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

With our Diploma in Mathematical Studies, it's a step to becoming a specialist who can not only understand foundational theories – but can apply them to solve real-world problems.

Spanning a year, our comprehensive courses will expose you to topics including linear algebra, calculus, programming, discrete mathematics, research in mathematics, probability, geometry, and statistical practice.

You'll be introduced to growing fields through subjects like critical evaluation in data science, and mathematical data science. You'll also gain expertise in research. Guided by our expert staff, you'll study mathematical reasoning and arguments to open-ended problems. Learn to contribute effectively and strategically to your future workplace by developing skills in communication through a discovery project.

By the end, you'll be able to demonstrate skills for growth industries like banking or defence. You could step further into research. Either way, you'll be ready to help advance human knowledge through mathematical prediction and innovation.

What you'll learn:

Our Diploma in Mathematical Studies will provide you with the knowledge to thrive in our data-driven world, gaining insights into the cutting-edge technologies shaping our future.

You'll study calculus, linear algebra and statistics. You'll be introduced to fundamental mathematical structures such as functions, vectors, complex numbers and matrices. This knowledge is vital for many fields like data science, engineering and finance.

You'll examine statistical theory, application and communication, and learn how to implement theory into software to interpret results. Explore the intricacies of discrete mathematics – including combinatorics, graph theory, and modular arithmetic – fundamental to both mathematics and computer science. Master essential techniques of calculation and mathematical proof, laying a solid foundation for further study and research.

Gain a deeper understanding of data analytics and quantitative methods to critically analyse data, interpret complex statistical models, and make informed decisions. You'll learn to navigate the rapidly evolving field of data science, understanding its potential and limitations. Beyond data, you'll investigate geometry, exploring a range of geometric concepts and the power of mathematical proof. The geometry course is ideal for aspiring mathematics educators and anyone seeking to develop strong logical and deductive reasoning skills.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Science

116361 – Diploma of Science



Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Science is ideal if you are curious about studying science and would like to learn more though unsure about committing to a degree, or you already have a career in the sciences and want to upskill with another qualification and skills in another discipline.

You will explore a variety of science concepts, theories and principles in different fields such as general science, geographic information science and environmental science until you find the one that resonates with you.

As you progress through your diploma, you will develop your knowledge in logical and critical thinking, and problem-solving from a scientific and technological perspective.

After completing your diploma, you have the option to move into our Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Environmental Science courses.

Whether you are in the science field or looking to move into science, or perhaps you are a teacher or engineer wanting to gain knowledge about a specific science discipline, this flexible diploma will help you find what you are looking for.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Undergraduate Certificate

Mathematics and Physics

108101 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics is a course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. The course takes 2 semesters and can be completed within half a year by enrolling in an intensive semester and a regular semester or within one year by enrolling in two regular semesters.

Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in mathematics and physics. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in computer science, education, engineering and science, should you wish to continue studying.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate in Mathematics and Physics, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Computer Science
- Bachelor of Education Primary
- Bachelor of Education Secondary
- Diploma of Engineering
- Associate Degree of Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Engineering Honours
- Diploma of Science
- Bachelor of Science

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, retrain and reskill in mathematics and physics whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Degrees

Aviation

ABP134 – Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Management



Location: Adelaide University - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Management is designed to propel your leadership skills to new heights.

Learn how to seamlessly coordinate complex aviation operations – ensuring flights are efficient, timely, appealing and most importantly, safe.

You'll develop the decision making and critical thinking skills required for airline management. You'll understand the full scope of aviation, focusing on law, finance and marketing, while also getting a taste of flying.

You'll graduate with aviation knowledge and sound organisational and business acumen to deliver appropriate management strategies, making you agile and highly employable in the global market.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Management is ideal for those looking to secure senior leadership positions in the complex flight industries.

You'll engage in intense study, combining theoretical practice, flight training, both physical and simulated, with deep knowledge in regulatory approvals, financial management concepts, professional communication and safety protocols.

In your first year, which is shared with the Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Pilot, you'll be given an introduction into flight operations. You'll learn about aviation law and its applications in Australia and abroad. You'll also take courses covering human physiology/psychology and the aviation environment.

You'll study tailored subjects in areas such as:

- Aviation Management
- Aviation Law
- Human Performance in Aviation
- Aviation Safety
- Organisational Management
- Airline Finance
- Economics
- Project Management
- Strategic Management

You'll expand your aviation knowledge further through specialty electives including aviation physics, flight theory and airspace management. Or, if you prefer to broaden your business expertise, you'll have the choice to select from cross-disciplinary electives including global tourism, supply chain management and organisational leadership.

Your third year will see you taking part in a real-world aviation-related problem, where you'll work with others, applying theoretical and technical skills to present a logical solution and accompanying report.

This degree will also allow you to enhance your employability outcomes through study in communications and research methods.

Further information

Please enquire [online](http://adelaideuni.edu.au), or phone 08 7420 5115.

ABP135 – Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Pilot



Location: Adelaide University - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Embark on an exhilarating journey to become a pilot. This comprehensive pathway is designed for aspiring pilots who seek to thrive in various aviation settings. Your education will be a blend of theoretical studies, hands-on flight training, and rigorous exams to earn the necessary professional qualifications.

Our Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Pilot will give you the technical knowledge, practical experience and critical thinking required to become a diligent and successful pilot.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Pilot is the perfect pathway for those looking to become a pilot. You'll engage in intensive study, combining theoretical practice and flight training – both physical and simulated.

In your first year, which is shared with the Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Management, you'll be introduced to flight operations, management and safety. You'll learn about aviation law and its applications in Australia and abroad. You'll explore the relationship between human physiology, psychology, and the aviation environment, recognising the limitations of the human body.

You'll study tailored subjects in areas such as:

- Aviation management
- Aviation law
- Human performance in aviation
- Flight training theory
- Commercial pilot theory
- Navigation and aircraft systems theory
- Advanced pilot theory
- Aviation physics
- Airline operations management.

In your second year, you'll have the opportunity to choose from three pilot pathways which include obtaining, in addition to your degree, either the Graduate Diploma in Aviation, which will provide you with three professional qualifications: the Commercial Pilot Licence (CPL), Command Instrument Rating (CIR) and Multi-Engine (M/E) aeroplane class rating or a CPL only. The last pathway, which is the degree only option, will give you the choice to secure employment with an airline, where you could go on to participate in a cadetship. The first pathway is also a launchpad into gaining a Private Pilot Licence (PPL). However, this will come at an additional cost and is also subject to required flying hours, competencies and theories being met.

The three flying pathways to choose from are:

- Bachelor + Graduate Diploma
- Bachelor + CPL
- Bachelor ONLY.

In your final year, you will address a real-world aviation-related problem. Collaborating with your peers, you'll apply your theoretical and technical expertise to develop a logical solution and produce a comprehensive report.

We'll also help you enhance your employability outcomes by developing essential interpersonal, cultural literacy and interprofessional collaboration skills in a global context.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Event Management

Bachelor of Business (Event Management)



Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Business (Event Management) (5B0410) in section 1.5.

Exercise Science

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (234551) in section 1.12.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Master of Exercise Physiology



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (234571) in section 1.12.

Outdoor and Environmental

ABP127 – Bachelor of Outdoor and Environmental Leadership



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

When you study the Bachelor of Outdoor Environmental Leadership at Adelaide University, you'll learn from Australia's top outdoor and environmental educators. Our program is shaped by world-leading research in environmental sciences and management.

This degree equips you with essential skills and knowledge across health and wellbeing, environmental leadership, sustainable living and addressing social injustice. You'll build the strategic thinking, scientific literacy and cross-cultural competence to make a real difference.

Get hands-on experience with over 400 hours of industry placement and fieldwork. You'll have the chance to lead outdoor programs and take part in self-guided adventure trips, putting your skills and knowledge into action in real-world settings.

Graduate as a leader in outdoor and environmental education, adventure therapy and environmental interpretation. You'll be prepared for a range of careers, from guiding eco-tourism adventures to leading outdoor environmental education programs.

What you'll learn

With the Bachelor of Outdoor Environmental Leadership, you'll study a blend of bioscience and social science. This gives you a broad education in environmental and outdoor leadership.

You'll study important topics like biodiversity, ecology, coastal environments, earth systems and sustainable ecosystems. Learn Aboriginal approaches to caring for Country, blending science with cultural understanding.

In your final year, you'll focus on professional skills and advanced outdoor environmental leadership to prepare you for the job market.

Gain hands-on experience with exciting placements and fieldwork. You might lead kayaking or canoeing sessions, plan a four-day learning program, or run activities like a 'Water Workshop' for kids. A week-long field trip, including service learning in the Nantawarrina Indigenous Protected Area, will help you apply what you've learned.

You'll also develop valuable research skills. You'll work with top researchers on studying species, analysing soil and contamination, sampling, and collecting field data. This will help you understand human-nature interactions and contribute to real-world environmental solutions.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

Sport and Active Recreation

245021 & 284681 – Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park (245021) or Flinders City Campus (284681)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Turn your love of sport, the outdoors, and active living into a rewarding and dynamic career. The Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation equips you with the knowledge and skills to thrive in a growing industry that promotes health, wellbeing, and community connection.

You'll build a strong foundation in sport development, coaching, physical activity promotion, inclusive practice, data and digital literacy, and sport policy—while exploring the broader impact of sport and physical activity on individuals and communities.

With three majors to choose from: Sport Coaching and Development, Outdoor Education, and Sports Business, and options to minor in these areas or Strength and Conditioning Coaching, you can tailor your studies to suit your interests and career goals. Whether you're passionate about

helping people achieve their potential, running sporting events, leading adventures in the outdoors, or improving community health through active lifestyles, this degree sets you on the right path.

Practical experience

Real-world experience is at the heart of this degree. You'll gain hands-on, industry-relevant skills through a variety of placement opportunities across sport coaching, management, school sports, outdoor education and sport business administration.

In your final year, you'll complete a professional placement in an area aligned with your career goals, giving you valuable insight into the industry and building your confidence and connections before you graduate.

Whether it's working with local community sports clubs, outdoor adventure providers, health organisations or national sporting bodies, you'll graduate with practical skills and experiences that set you apart in the job market.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Your career

Graduates of the Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation are equipped for a wide range of exciting careers across sport, health, and recreation. You could work in sport coaching and development, helping individuals and teams improve performance, or lead outdoor education and adventure programs that inspire people through nature-based learning.

There are also opportunities in sport and event management, where you'll deliver programs and events that bring communities together, or in community health, using physical activity to promote healthier lifestyles. You might choose to work in strength and conditioning, supporting athletic performance, or manage recreation services that encourage active living.

This degree also offers a pathway to further study, including the Master of Teaching, if you're interested in becoming a qualified physical education teacher. With a strong foundation in practical skills and industry insight, you'll graduate ready to make a meaningful impact through sport and active recreation.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Combine your degree

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 285341).

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. For further information visit Combined Degrees.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Sport and Recreation Management

285341 – Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation/ Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation equips you with the necessary skills to apply yourself as a professional in a range of sport, health and physical activity careers. You'll develop an understanding of the impact of sport and physical activity in the context of a healthy lifestyle and gain a strong knowledge base in areas including health promotion, physical activity, coaching, inclusive practices and sports science. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation

The Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation aims to provide students with an understanding of sport and physical activity policy frameworks and legal requirements and introduce students to the diversity across fields of sport and physical activity. It equips students with a wider knowledge base by combining the study of sport and physical activity with other areas including health and nutrition, tourism and business and provides students with an understanding of the significance of sport and physical activity within the context of a healthy lifestyle.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply knowledge about how sport and physical activity is created in a range of settings by learning about individuals, their communities, and their social and cultural environments within sport and physical activity settings. Graduates will be prepared for a career in the sport development, sport coaching, leisure, health as well as sport and event management industries.

Bachelor of Business

The Bachelor of Business provides students with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and not-for-profit organisations.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)



Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) (5B0403) in section 1.5.

Sport Science

ABP118 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Unlock opportunities for dynamic careers in health, fitness and sports with a Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science.

Become an expert in understanding the positive effects of exercise. Gain the knowledge and skills to increase athletic performance and wellbeing. Benefit from practical learning opportunities. Learn from leading exercise and sport science experts.

Learn how to design, deliver and assess exercise and physical activity programs to improve the health, wellbeing and performance of clients. Gain valuable exposure to high profile exercise and sport science industry partners from a range of elite and local sporting organisations through placement.

Adelaide University is also home to the highly regarded Alliance for Research in Exercise, Nutrition and Activity (ARENA). Tackle the growing epidemic

of chronic disease and create solutions to optimise health, function and wellbeing.

The demand for professionals in exercise and sport science is expected to grow. Take advantage of the increasing public interest in health and fitness. Guided by leading exercise and sport science experts, you'll turn your passion for exercise into an exciting career.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science is a comprehensive 3-year program. You'll develop effective practical and communication skills to conduct laboratory and field testing and interpret scientific research. Learn how to conduct physical performance tests to measure strength, fitness, oxygen usage and body composition.

This degree prepares you to confidently advise on exercise plans and deliver strength and conditioning services. The program teaches biomechanical analyses to enhance people's physical and mental wellbeing – from children to elite athletes to the elderly.

During your first year you'll develop a solid understanding of:

- Human anatomy and physiology
- Physical activity and health
- Fundamental movement skills
- Research methods and statistics
- Group and team psychology.

In your second year you'll focus on:

- Skill acquisition
- Exercise prescription and delivery
- Exercise and health psychology
- Nutrition
- Exercise physiology
- Biomechanics

In your final year, you'll learn how to use exercise science and understand the social aspects of health and physical activity.

You can also tailor your degree with a range of elective courses aligned with your career aspirations. Some of these courses will allow you to upskill. They can provide you with additional industry certificates on successful completion in areas such as Level 1 Sports Training. Benefit from Adelaide University's on-campus facilities. Discover the High-Performance Sport Centre, exercise physiology clinics, Environmental Chamber and Adelaide University Sport gyms. Learning in these facilities is a great way to develop practical skills and experience the hands-on nature of this growing industry.

You'll connect with top industry players, from elite sports clubs to local community groups. Complete over 140 hours of industry placement to build valuable networks and gain hands-on experience. You might empower athletes at amateur or elite clubs. Perhaps you'll work with older adults in community aged care.

Your studies will incorporate practical, professionally focused and research-based learning.

Further information

Please enquire [online](#), or phone 08 7420 5115.

113361 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full time (or equivalent part time)

Assumed Knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Biology, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing StudentCentral@cdu.edu.au

This course will equip aspiring professionals with the knowledge and skills to design and implement effective exercise programs to improve athletic performance or promote health and well-being. Develop a broad understanding of all aspects of exercise and sports science as you delve into the complexities of human movement and health. Within this degree you will be exposed to dynamic and evolving curriculum, including practical laboratory experience and real-world application making it an ideal choice for those passionate in making a difference to people's lives. Graduates from this exercise science degree will be prepared to pursue careers in exercise science, policy, community health and hospitals.

This course is delivered with internal and online offerings with regular compulsory intensives held on Casuarina Campus. Through the intensives you will network with colleagues and external professionals to enhance your practical skills and learning experience, while also developing your professional networks. The flexibility to join live classes online means that you can study throughout Australia.

This degree includes a minimum of 160 hours of work integrated learning so that you can put your learnings into practice. These opportunities allow you

to explore areas of interest and refine your skills and passion so that you can graduate at the top of your potential!

Completing this course may lead to career opportunities within the field of exercise and sports science including, exercise scientist, health promotion, sports policy, sports development and training specialist.

Upon graduation, you can apply for accreditation with Exercise Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as an Exercise Scientist through the Non-Accredited pathway.

Essential requirements

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check

You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Criminal History Check

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to the start of your placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Further information

Please contact Student Central Phone: 1800 061 963 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au Website: <http://www.cdu.edu.au>

Tourism and Event Management

245441 & 285111 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Event Management and Tourism



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245441)
Flinders University - City Campus (285111)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business majoring in Event Management and Tourism combines practical learning, based on solving real-world problems, with the skills to analyse and understand key issues in a diverse and rapidly evolving industry. It delves into contemporary themes in business, event and tourism management, including sustainable tourism development, destination marketing, event design and management. This degree provides students with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and industry experience to pursue a career in business, event management and tourism. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Business.

Students will also explore technological innovations and their impact on people and workplaces to create impact. Graduates will be able to evaluate and apply business practices and decisions using systems thinking from a local and global perspective along with developing a critical and theoretical understanding of current trends in local, national, and global tourism and events industries. Contemporary approaches to event design and management, emphasising best practices, and how to identify opportunities for developing, marketing, and managing new forms of tourism both domestically and internationally form part of the curriculum.

City Campus

Flinders City Campus offers a broad range of study areas and is designed for collaborative learning, interactive teaching and industry engagement. Positioned adjacent to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and central to trams and buses, the City Campus provides students with greater connection, convenience and accessibility.

Practical experience

This degree provides students with practical experience that prepares them for the workforce. Students will gain hands-on experience through Work-Integrated Learning in both the tourism and event industries, as well as build professional experience with hands-on industry placements, community projects and research projects.

Honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for a one-year Honours degree. For further information, please visit our [One Year Honours](#) webpage.

Further information

Call 1300 354 633 (option 1) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit Bachelor of Business.

952350 – Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus

Duration: 3 years full-time

Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Advance your career with this comprehensive degree in tourism, hospitality, and events management. Secure your future as a leader in these exciting and in-demand sectors. Develop your skills and experience across leadership, finance, marketing, human resources, entrepreneurship, strategic planning, and risk management in addition to industry specific electives.

You'll graduate with industry focused management skills with live case studies, industry projects and placement opportunities. These real-world experiences will give you the skills and confidence employers are seeking in these dynamic and fast-paced industries. Study at the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed, world-class training facility right here in Adelaide. From tourism packages, conferences and events to restaurants, hotels and resorts, advance your career in tourism, hospitality, and events management. You choose where your career will take you with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Hospitality, Tourism or Events related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140 OR Satisfactory completion of SACE Year 12 or equivalent.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Diploma

Sport Management

5B0613 – Diploma of Business (Sport Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business (Sport Management) primes you with the essential expertise in the sports industry. Engage in hands-on training in simulated sports management settings with mentorship from industry experts to help you launch a career in sports business operations.

The program combines theoretical principles with practical applications, providing you with a holistic understanding of sports business development and management. Comprising eight core subjects, this diploma not only stands as a valuable standalone qualification but is also a pathway into further study with the Bachelor of Business suite.

Learning outcomes

- Develop cultural awareness of the sports industry to inform business and communication skills.
- Identify solutions to meet unique industry, team and organisational needs.
- Gain personal learning and development skills applicable to a professional context.
- Develop teamwork and collaborative skills necessary for success in the sports industry.
- Develop broad theoretical and technical knowledge in the field of Sport Management.
- Undertake 50 hours of industry experience.

Note: This course is also available at our Brisbane, Melbourne and Sydney campuses. Flexible study options are available including On-campus, Online or a Hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, health and advocacy strategies, industry consulting project, managing sports facilities, managing teams, marketing fundamentals, sport consulting project, sports law, sports management, sports marketing, understanding people and organisations.

Further information

Please contact a Torrens University Future Student Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Section 2

Studying at TAFESA



TAFE SA key dates

Date	Event
4 August 2025	Applications Open at 9.00am (ACST) for 2026 study.
22 August 2025	Course admissions requirements due by this date to be considered for Offer Round 1.
3 September 2025	Complete Language Literacy and Numeracy (LLN) assessment by this date to be included in Offer Round 1.
3 - 5 September 2025	Offer round processing. Some application services will be unavailable during this time. Course preferences cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted applications, and offer responses cannot be entered or changed from midnight Wednesday 3 until Friday 5 September.
5 September 2025	Offer Round 1. Offers will be emailed from 11am.
19 September 2025	Response deadline for Offer Round 1. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
24-26 September 2025	Offer round processing. Some application services will be unavailable during this time. Course preferences cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted applications, and offer responses cannot be entered or changed from midnight Wednesday 24 until Friday 26 September.
26 September 2025	Offer Round 2. Offers will be emailed from 11am.
15 - 17 October 2025	Offer round processing. Some application services will be unavailable during this time. Course preferences cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted applications, and offer responses cannot be entered or changed from midnight Wednesday 15 until Friday 17 October.
17 October 2025	Offer Round 3. Offers will be available online from 11am.
31 October 2025	Response deadline for Offer Round 3. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
5 -7 November 2025	Offer round processing. Some application services will be unavailable during this time. Course preferences cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted applications, and offer responses cannot be entered or changed from midnight Wednesday 5 - Friday 7 November.

TAFE SA key dates

Date	Event
7 November 2025	Offer Round 4. Offers will be available online from 11am.
21 November 2025	Response deadline for the Offer Round 4. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
26 - 28 November 2025	Offer round processing. Some application services will be unavailable during this time. Course preferences cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted applications, and offer responses cannot be entered or changed from midnight Wednesday 26 - Friday 28 November.
28 November 2025	Offer Round 5. Offers will be available online from 11am.
12 December 2025	Response deadline for Offer Round 5. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
9 January 2026	Further offers will be made each Friday for courses with vacancies. Offer response deadline 7 days from date of offer.
1 May 2026	Semester 1 courses close
8 May 2026	Final offer round for Semester 1 courses.
14 August 2026	Semester 2 courses close
9 October 2026	Final offer round for Semester 2 courses.
16 October 2026	Response deadline for the Final Offer Round

Getting started

Who is TAFE SA?

Applying for a course

When to apply

Choosing your course

The preference system

Course admission requirements

Examples of Language Literacy and Numeracy (LLN) assessment

University bridging/foundation courses

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Note for Existing Worker courses



Who is TAFE SA?

TAFE SA is the largest vocational education and training (VET) provider in South Australia. VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work.

TAFE SA offers courses at certificate, diploma, and advanced diploma levels, as well as some higher education level courses.

The SATAC Guide features TAFE SA courses and explains the SATAC application process.

Applying for a TAFE SA course

Most applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it may affect your chances of getting an offer. They include:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- Course admission requirements
- Supporting documents for your qualifications

When to apply

Applications for courses starting in Semester 1 open 9am Monday 4 August 2025. Check the [SATAC website](#) for application key dates as they become available.

If the number of applicants exceeds the number of places available in a course, you may be ranked by the date and time your application is submitted. To maximise your chances of receiving an offer, make sure you apply as soon as possible after applications open.

Choosing your course

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

You only need to fill in one application and supply supporting information once.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your preferences. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your eligibility and competitiveness, where applicable, for each course in your application.

Make sure to list the course you most want to study as your first preference. If you wish to study more than one course concurrently, you will need to receive an offer to the first preference, then reorder your preferences so that the second course you wish to study is placed as your first preference.

Course admission requirements

Course admission requirements are specific to each course, so you may be eligible for some courses and not others, depending on your qualifications. You should check the course entry details carefully when adding preferences to your SATAC application.

You can also find information about courses on the TAFE SA website.

If a course is competitive, meeting the course admission requirements does not guarantee you an offer. All applicants for competitive courses who meet the course admission requirements are ranked for selection and offers are made in order of merit. TAFE SA set the rules for ranking applicants.

Examples of Language Literacy and Numeracy (LLN) assessment

The LLN is a tool designed to indicate reading, writing and numeracy skills. Some TAFE SA courses require LLN as part of course admissions requirements.

The LLN is free for TAFE SA applicants. The assessment can take from 20 to 90 minutes in total. You can find out more about the LLN on the TAFE SA website.

SACE completion or equivalent

If you have successfully completed the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or an equivalent qualification such as an interstate Year 12 qualification or the International Baccalaureate, you will meet this course admission requirement. Overseas Year 12 qualifications are assessed based on guidelines agreed to with TAFE SA.

TAFE/VET/Higher Education level study

If the course admission requirements include a completed Certificate level course, e.g. any Certificate III, you can satisfy this by having completed a Level 3 qualification or higher, as specified by the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF).

For some courses, you may also meet this requirement if you have studied at university at AQF Level 5 or higher (e.g. Diploma, Associate Degree, Bachelor Degree or above) for at least one full-time semester or equivalent.

You can find more information about the AQF on the Australian Qualifications Framework website.

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) results

If you have done the STAT Multiple Choice, your score can be used to meet the course admission requirements and contribute to your selection rank for entry to higher education courses offered by TAFE SA only.

University bridging/foundation courses

Successful completion of a recognised university bridging or foundation course may be used to meet course admission requirements.

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Each course has a total number of places it can offer. This is called the quota.

If the number of applicants for a course is more than the number of places available to offer, applicants are ranked using selection criteria.

Selection criteria and decisions are set by TAFE SA. SATAC implements these on TAFE SA's behalf.

You can find more information about selection criteria in the individual course entries.

Note for Existing Worker courses

Most Existing Worker courses do not have formal course admission requirements, but you will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA that you are currently employed in a relevant position before you can receive an offer to the course.

TAFE SA application process

Application process

Applying online

Registering with SATAC

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Inside the application

Adding courses

Accessing an incomplete application

Submitting your application

Online application services

Supplying documents to SATAC

Update your personal details

Changing your preferences

Offers

Responding to an offer

Deferment

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Applicants not selected

TAFE SA student support

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

Terms and conditions

Application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application.

Applying online

You will need complete an application online at [mySATAC](#).

Check the key dates on the [SATAC website](#) for details about course intake availability. It's best to apply as early as possible after applications open to ensure your application is assessed in time for scheduled offer rounds.

To enrol in a TAFE SA course, you must be at least 16 years old and not enrolled at school. If you're under 16, you can still apply through SATAC, but you'll need parental consent. Please contact SATAC before starting your application.

In South Australia, school attendance is compulsory for young people aged 6 to 16. Those aged 16 and 17 must be in full-time education, training, or employment.

Your eligibility to apply for TAFE SA courses through SATAC may also depend on your citizenship or visa status.

Registering with SATAC

If you do not already have a [mySATAC](#) account you will need to create one, which can then be used to start your application.

You can read the terms and conditions of the application on page 267. You will need to register an account using an email address and password. Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records.

You should register using a personal email address you will have ongoing access to. Not only will you use this email address to login to your [mySATAC](#) account, SATAC will send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Applying for a course through SATAC comes with some responsibilities. You must:

- Follow all instructions within the application, whether you are applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Promptly provide all the information we ask you for
- Promptly provide all supporting documentation (if any) required by SATAC to assess your application
- Check to make sure you meet any relevant deadlines for your course preferences.

Inside the application

In the SATAC application we will ask for information such as your personal details, the courses you are applying for, and details of your current or prior studies. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy.

You must complete every section of the SATAC application. You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

Adding courses

Your course selections are known as preferences. You can apply for up to three courses in an application.

You should list the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

Remember, SATAC assumes that your first preference is the course that you most want to study.

Check the course entry details carefully as you add your preferences. The course entries include important information about the course, the course admission requirements, and closing dates.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you are unable to complete your SATAC application in one sitting, you can log out at any time. You can come back to it later by logging in with your email address and password on the [SATAC website](#).

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

Once you have submitted your application you will be able to use your **mySATAC** account to provide any documents that we may need to complete the assessment of your application, change your preferences, update your contact details and check your offer status.

Supplying documents to SATAC

Your application will tell you if you need to provide supporting documents. Once you have submitted your application you will be able to attach supporting documents online.

In some cases, such as for recent Year 12 study undertaken in Australia and qualifications studied at TAFE SA in the current year, SATAC can obtain results from these studies on your behalf, but for some qualifications, such as prior TAFE/VET or overseas studies, you will need to provide supporting documents.

SATAC may ask you for evidence of the qualifications you claim, even if you have already met the course admission requirements for your chosen course(s).

Some important points if you do need to provide supporting documents

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications if you do not supply the correct documents.

If you are required to provide documents for current year studies, submit these as soon as they are available. Your application will show you where to upload them.

If you are currently studying at TAFE SA, indicate this on your application as documents may not be required.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals such as your Year 12 certificate or TAFE/VET parchment. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for your previous overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be certified by an independent accredited translator.

It is your responsibility to comply with any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Updating your personal details

You can update some personal details directly in your **mySATAC** account. If you need to change details that cannot be updated in your account, please contact SATAC at satac.edu.au/enquiries.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences includes deleting a preference, reordering existing preferences, and adding new preferences. You can check or change your preferences via your application.

When you have reached the maximum number of offers (3) in your TAFE SA application you will not be able to make any further changes to your preferences or receive any more offers.

If you add a course with admission requirements for the first time, you may be asked to provide additional information about your qualifications.

Change of preference deadline

There will be times when you will be unable to make changes to your preferences. This is to allow SATAC to process applications in time for an offer round. You should change your preferences by these key dates and deadlines in order to be considered in the next offer round.

Offers

You will be notified by email of any offers you receive.

SATAC may make early offers between September and November to a selection of courses.

Check the key dates on the [SATAC website](https://satac.edu.au) for information on offer round dates.

Responding to an offer

If you receive an offer to a TAFE SA course, you will need to respond to the offer on your SATAC application. It is important to respond in a timely manner.

To enrol in a course you have been offered, you should carefully follow the instructions sent to you by TAFE SA.

Deferment

TAFE SA courses cannot be deferred through SATAC.

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Students are encouraged to seek recognition from TAFE SA of their prior learning or existing skills to exempt them from repeating work unnecessarily.

Applicants not selected

If you comply with all the application requirements but are unsuccessful and are still interested in studying at TAFE SA, contact TAFE SA directly to discuss your options.

TAFE SA Student Support

Modes of study

Visit TAFE SA's website to find out more about the modes of study offered by TAFE SA.

Subsidised training

The South Australian Government provides subsidised training to applicants of specified VET courses.

Visit TAFE SA's website to find out more about subsidised training.

Disability support

If you have a disability or medical condition and require support from TAFE SA with your studies please visit the TAFE SA website for more information and contact details.

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your individual education number for life. It also gives you an online record of your VET training undertaken in Australia.

If you're at university, TAFE or doing other nationally recognised training, you may need a USI. Without one, you can't get Commonwealth financial assistance or your qualification or statement of attainment.

SATAC will ask you to provide us with your USI. You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au.

Terms and conditions of application

Before you can begin your application, you will need to agree to the terms and conditions. The text below is the terms and conditions you will agree to when you apply for courses through SATAC.

For information about SATAC's privacy policy visit satac.edu.au/privacy.

mySATAC account

1. SATAC may collect, receive, store, transfer and use any information provided by me, including my Unique Student Identifier, or any information obtained in connection with this application and may disclose such information to all its participating institutions, any relevant government department, agency or statutory body or officer (including the Student Identifiers Registrar), Universities Australia (UA), UA member institutions, the members of the Australasian Conference of Tertiary Admissions Centres (ACTAC), and any other tertiary educational institution or authority either in Australia or overseas where SATAC reasonably considers it is necessary to make such disclosure.
2. SATAC may disclose the personal information I have given in my application to the government for use in connection with the Higher Education Information Management System (HEIMS); and/or with the University Applications and Offers Data Collection; and/or with any other collections as any other government department, agency or statutory body or officer may lawfully require from time to time.
3. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel my application if it contains untrue, incomplete or inauthentic information, or to cancel or vary a course offer or enrolment which was made to me on the basis of untrue, incomplete or inauthentic information.
4. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel or vary my course offer or enrolment if it can be shown that as an applicant I was ineligible or not sufficiently competitive to have been offered a place in the course.

5. SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if:
 - I do not meet the relevant deadlines or do not pay the appropriate fees in accordance with instructions either published by SATAC or sent to me in any correspondence from SATAC relating to my application
 - by any action, failure or omission on my part I prevent SATAC from completing its processing and assessment of my application.
6. Any fees paid to SATAC cover the cost of processing my application and are not refundable. Fee information can be found at [SATAC fees](#).
7. SATAC and its participating institutions may obtain and verify information with respect to my application directly from any parties named in my application and from any other relevant educational institution, admissions body or government department, agency or statutory body or officer. I agree, however, that SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if any party is unwilling or unable to provide such information in time to allow SATAC to complete its processing and assessment of my application.
8. SATAC may use both the information contained in my application and the information derived through the assessment of my application for research purposes relating to tertiary admissions.
9. SATAC and its participating institutions may forward information about other courses and career options that may be available to me.
10. SATAC's participating institutions have the right to withdraw any course or change the content, location or method of presentation of any course that I may apply for or be offered

TAFE SA mySATAC Application

1. To study at TAFE SA you must be at least 16 years of age and not enrolled in school. By submitting your application you agree that you are at least 16 years of age and will not be enrolled in a school at the time you commence study in your intended TAFE SA course.
2. TAFE SA reserves the right to cancel or postpone a course due to unforeseen circumstances. If this happens, TAFE SA will make every effort to place you in the next available intake or offer an alternate course of study.
3. TAFE SA reserves the right to review your current skills and enrol you at the most appropriate entry level for any course you may be offered.
4. Any offers made on the basis of work experience or current employment are conditional. You will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA prior to enrolment in any course that requires such experience or employment, including those delivered in Workplace Study mode.
5. If you are successful in your application to TAFE SA, your name may be published in the media. If you do not want your name to be published, you must notify SATAC in writing.

Additional condition for school leaver applicants

6. SATAC may provide your school with information regarding your application and any offer made to you. If you do not want this to happen, you must notify SATAC in writing.

TAFE SA courses

- **2.1** Architecture, Building, Design and Planning
- **2.2** Art and Design
- **2.3** Business and Economics
- **2.4** Computing and Information Technology
- **2.5** Education and Teaching
- **2.6** Engineering
- **2.7** Hair and Beauty
- **2.8** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
- **2.9** Law and Legal Studies
- **2.10** Medicine and Health
- **2.11** Science and Mathematics
- **2.12** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation



Table of courses/programs

The table on pages 271-277 lists the TAFE SA courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 279.

Please refer to individual course entries for information about the course location, duration, attendance status, and mode of study.

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Advanced Diploma	
Conveyancing	302
Graphic Design	282
Human Resource Management	286
Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)	303
Performing Arts (Acting)	282
Program in Film and Television Production	282
Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)	282
Skin Therapy	297
Surveying	295
Diploma	
Accounting	286
Animal Technology	305
Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders Uni Pathway	305
Apparel, Fashion and Textiles	282
Arboriculture	305
Beauty Therapy	297
Building and Construction (Building)	279
Building Design	279
Business	286
Business (Operations)	286

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Community Services	298
Community Services / Bachelor of Social Work - Flinders Uni Pathway	298
Conservation and Ecosystem Management	305
Counselling	298
Dental Technology	303
Early Childhood Education and Care	298
Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 5) Flinders Uni Pathway	298
Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 5) Flinders Uni Pathway	298
Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 8) Flinders Uni Pathway	298
Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 8) Flinders Uni Pathway	298
Electrical Engineering	279
Electronics and Communications Engineering	295
Engineering - Technical	295
Event Management	309
Financial Counselling	299
Food Science and Technology	309
Graphic Design	282
Hospitality Management	309
Human Resource Management	286
Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)	290
Information Technology (Advanced Programming)	290
Information Technology (Back End Web Development)	291
Information Technology (Cyber Security)	289
Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)	290
Interior Design	283
Interpreting (Spoken Language)	293
IT (Advanced Networking)&(Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Advanced Networking)&(Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Advanced Networking)&(Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway	289

Course/Program	Page
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway	289
IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway	290
IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway	290
IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders Uni Pathway	290
IT (Systems Administration)&(Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway	290
IT (Systems Administration)&(Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway	290
IT (Systems Administration)&(Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders Uni Pathway	290
Laboratory Technology	305
Landscape Design	305
Leadership and Management	286
Library and Information Services	293
Live Production and Technical Services	283
Local Government (Planning)	302
Marketing and Communication	287
Music (Performance)	283
Music (Sound Production)	283
Nursing	303
Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Flinders Uni Pathway	220
Outdoor Leadership	304
Photography and Digital Imaging	283
Project Management	287
Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects)	283
Surveying	295
Travel and Tourism Management	309
Visual Arts	284
Viticulture	306
Certificate IV	
Accounting and Bookkeeping	287
Agribusiness	306

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Allied Health Assistance	304
Auslan	293
Building and Construction (Building)	279
Building and Construction (Site Management)	280
Building Project Support (Estimator)	279
Child, Youth and Family Intervention	299
Community Services	299
Cyber Security	291
Dance	284
Design	284
Entrepreneurship and New Business	287
Fitness	304
Government	302
Government Investigations	302
Hospitality	310
Human Resource Management	287
Information Technology (Networking)	291
Information Technology (Programming)	291
Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)	291
Information Technology (Web Development)	292
Interior Decoration	284
Kitchen Management	309
Laboratory Techniques	306
Leadership and Management	287
Legal Services	302
Library and Information Services	293
Live Production and Technical Services	283
Marketing and Communication	287
Mental Health	299
Music (Performance)	284
Music (Sound Production)	284

Course/Program	Page
Patisserie	310
Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)	279
Plumbing and Services (Operations)	279
Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program	292
Project Management Practice	287
Residential Drafting	280
School Based Education Support	299
Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)	296
Training and Assessment	293
Veterinary Nursing	306
Visual Arts	285
Women's Advocacy	293
Work Health and Safety	288
Youth Work	299
Certificate III	
Accounts Administration	288
Agriculture	307
Animal Care Services	307
Apparel, Fashion and Textiles	285
Arboriculture	306
Auslan	294
Barbering	297
Beauty Services	297
Business	288
Commercial Cookery	310
Community Services	301
Concreting	280
Conservation and Ecosystem Management	307
Dental Assisting	304
Early Childhood Education and Care	301

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Engineering - Technical	296
Entrepreneurship and New Business	288
Events	310
Fitness	304
Floristry	285
Food Processing	310
Food Processing (Brewing)	311
Hairdressing	297
Health Administration	288
Health Services Assistance	304
Horticulture	307
Hospitality	310
Individual Support (Ageing and Disability)	300
Individual Support (Ageing)	300
Individual Support (Disability)	300
Information Technology	292
Laboratory Skills	307
Outside School Hours Care	301
Pathology Collection	304
Patisserie	311
Program in Electronic Music Production	285
Rural Operations	307
School Based Education Support	301
Screen and Media	285
Tourism	311
Travel	311
Water Industry Operations (Networks)	280
Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)	280
Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)	280
Wine Industry Operations (Bottling and Packaging)	311

Course/Program	Page
Wine Industry Operations (Cellar Operations)	311
Wine Industry Operations (Viticulture)	308
Women's Advocacy	294
Certificate II	
Agriculture	308
Animal Care	308
Auslan	294
Automotive Servicing Technology	296
Construction Pathways	281
Cookery	312
Electronics	296
Electrotechnology (Career Start)	281
Engineering Pathways	296
Horticulture	308
Hospitality	312
Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)	308
Plumbing (Pre-apprenticeship)	281
Program in Pathways to Health Studies	304
Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation	296
Salon Assistant	297
Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways	294
Vocational Preparation for Women	294
Certificate I	
Access to Vocational Pathways	294
Deaf Gain Education	295
Skills for Vocational Pathways	295

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 2.3 Business and Economics, 2.7 Hair and Beauty, then within each area of study by level, i.e. Advanced diploma, diploma, certificate IV, certificate III, certificate II, certificate I.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Site Management appears alphabetically under 'S' although its full title is Building and Construction (Site Management).

SATAC code

The SATAC code is the six-digit number that appears at the beginning of either the course/program name or the location. You will need the SATAC code when applying online.

Mode

How the course is offered. The mode can be on-campus, virtual, online, or blended (a combination of more than one mode).

Location

The location refers to where the course is taught. This can be a physical campus, online, or virtual classroom.

Available

What time/s a course is offered.

Duration

The amount of time it takes to complete the qualification.

Important information:

- Unless specified otherwise, if there are more applications than places available for TAFE SA courses, applicants will be ranked by date of application to the course.
- Courses may offer different locations, modes, durations and/or availability options. See the individual location for the SATAC code.
- Where a Course Admission Requirement notes *Completion of the LLN*, this is referencing the Language, Literacy and Numeracy assessment - a tool designed to indicate your reading, writing and numeracy/maths skills.

View courses online



Discover your next adventure

With over 1,900 courses available on Course Search, there is something for everybody.

Visit SATAC's website for up-to-date courses and information.



2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning

Diploma

Building and Construction

Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)



805001 – Tonsley

805002 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 30 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

Start now and gain the valuable skills needed to manage medium-rise construction projects in the residential and commercial sectors. This qualification is for people entering the construction industry in the commercial sector and for those already working in the sector as builders, site managers, and building supervisors. It's ideal if you're seeking career advancement within your existing employment. You will learn about building practice, codes and structures, estimates and tendering, contract management, risk and financial management, and project planning, as well as costing systems for medium rise construction, energy efficiency and sustainability, quality control, and managing client relationships. This Diploma may also be suitable for licensed builders seeking the managerial, technical skills, and knowledge needed to upgrade to medium rise construction.

Building and Design

805004 – Diploma of Building Design



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

A Diploma of Building Design from TAFE SA will equip you for an exciting position in a building design studio or architectural practice or with a residential or commercial developer/building group or even as a self-employed consultant. Learn about the OHS requirements, develop concepts for small-scale projects, produce designs and drawings, including accessible design and researching and recommending commercial materials, methods, and sustainability solutions.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Building Design Drafting CPP40115; or Certificate IV in Residential Building Drafting 52757WA; or Certificate IV in Residential Drafting CPP40121; or Demonstrated relevant vocational experience, skills and knowledge commensurate with the scope of work covered in the core units of CPP40121 Certificate IV in Residential Drafting.

Electrical Engineering

805011 – Diploma of Electrical Engineering



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 36 months part-time

Available: Evening only

This post-trade qualification equips you with the knowledge you need to take your electrical engineering skills to the next level. You will develop competencies in a range of areas including how to develop, select, commission, maintain and diagnose faults or malfunctions on advanced electrical equipment and systems. You will also be able to solve electrical problems with complex circuits in a variety of industrial installations in the mineral processing and oil and gas industry. This course covers ethical and responsible application of mathematics, science, engineering techniques; standards and codes of practice; engineering design practices; and the supervision and management of physical, human and financial resources in engineering.

Course Admission Requirements: A current Unrestricted Electricians Licence or its equivalent issued in an Australian state or territory or Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician - UEE30820.

Certificate IV

Building and Construction

705004 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)



Mode: Existing Worker

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & Evening

Become a professional builder or construction manager in the low-rise sector with this Certificate IV from TAFE SA. This nationally recognised qualification is a core requirement, along with trade experience, for getting your South Australian Building Work Supervisor Registration. The builder is the person at the heart of a build and takes responsibility for all aspects of the job from planning to ensuring a successful outcome. The course covers finances, planning and estimating, contracts and schedules, legal requirements, OHS compliance, structural principles, and key aspects of managing a small business. Building Work Supervisors make sure that all building work performed meets the required building standards. Supervisors must be registered and approved by Consumer and Business Services (CBS).

Estimator

705046 - Certificate IV in Building Project Support (Estimator)



Mode: Existing Worker

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & Evening

Do you want to work in the building industry without getting your hands dirty? Are numbers more your style than bricks and mortar? The TAFE SA Certificate IV in Estimating gives you the skills you need to be a professional building estimator or building scheduler in the low-rise construction sector. Learn how to interpret plans and specifications, prepare cost estimates, and understand and prepare tender documents.

Plumbing

705040 – Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & evening

This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of a hydraulic consultant with the responsibility for project design and supervision as well as a hydraulic consultant responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts.

705039 – Certificate IV in Plumbing Services (Operations)



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day and evening

Have you completed your Certificate III in Plumbing and are now ready to develop your competencies and knowledge with specialist technical skills training? This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of an experienced plumbing service operator with advanced technical skills who want to upskill to advance their career. You will be qualified to design and size drainage and sanitary plumbing systems, gas installations, disposal systems, water services and commission and maintain backflow prevention devices. In addition, you will learn to identify hazards and risks, read and interpret plans and specifications, implement risk management and control, as well as estimate and cost plumbing and gas projects.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Plumbing.

Residential Drafting

Certificate IV in Residential Drafting



705041 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day Only

705030 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day Only

Become a draftsman with the skills to work in a building design or architecture practice. With this nationally recognised qualification, you'll be there supporting the building designers and architects. As a draftsman you will be able to produce building drawings and documentation; you'll also be skilled in using CAD software to draft and document designs for a variety of building projects.

Site Management

705012 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & Evening

If you would like to work in the building and construction industry as a Site Supervisor or Site Manager, this is the course for you. Covering all the essential elements of communication, teamwork, problem solving, initiative and enterprise, planning and organisation, self-management, continuous learning, and the use of technology, tools and equipment, this comprehensive course will have you job ready and eager to build your future career. You will gain the knowledge you need to apply for your SA Building Work Supervisor Registration, provided you have the necessary experience as required by Consumer and Business Services (CBS).

Certificate III

Concreting

605030 – Certificate III in Concreting



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of concreters working in concreting operations on residential and commercial projects. It includes a range of competencies essential to the construction industry, as well as specialised skills specific to the concreting field. The construction industry strongly recommends that training and assessment leading to the recognition of skills in concreting be undertaken in an actual workplace or very closely simulated workplace environment, and this qualification requires all units of competency to be delivered in this context. This course is only available to 'existing workers' currently working in the construction trade as concreters, or those enrolled through a formal training contract (apprenticeship pathway). Delivery is designed to fit with a modern working environment, allowing students to engage with learning materials either in a classroom setting or online through TAFE SA's LEARN platform. Assessment activities are conducted within the student's workplace or within a simulated environment at TAFE SA's Tonsley campus.

Course Admission Requirements: You must currently be working in the construction industry and in concreting.

Water Industry Operations

605021 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Networks) - Plumbing and Water Operations



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This nationally-recognised qualification in Water Industry Operations (Networks) is designed for people already working in the field. You will learn how to operate and maintain water network systems. This specialisation covers the essential competencies and knowledge required to monitor, operate, and maintain network operations. Learn about water industry standards, excavation and pipe-laying, installations and repairs, pump stations, transfer systems, and water quality in this hands-on course. And it has the support of all the major water utilities and providers in the industry so you know it's a qualification you can trust.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

605023 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become part of this vital industry with a nationally recognised Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment) from TAFE SA. Learn how to sample and test wastewater and implement a range of different treatment processes. This comprehensive course will give you the skills and knowledge required to monitor, operate and maintain wastewater treatment operations. This nationally recognised course is designed for people already employed in a related industry such as water utilities or local government.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

605022 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of a hydraulic consultant with the responsibility for project design and supervision as well as a hydraulic consultant responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Certificate II

Construction Pathways

Certificate II in Construction Pathways

**515357 – Noarlunga****521002 – Elizabeth****505013 – Tonsley****Mode:** On campus**Duration:** 10 weeks full-time**Available:** Day only

This course gives you a taste of different trades in the building industry. You will develop a broad range of skills across joinery, shopfitting, carpentry and bricklaying, and learn foundational skills that will help you gain your trade apprenticeship. Through theoretical and practical course work, you will learn to read and interpret specifications and plans, carry out measurements and calculations, correctly use hand and power tools, identify materials you will work with in construction and how to follow instruction from trade supervisors.

Electrotechnology

Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start)

**505021 – Tonsley****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 26 weeks

part-time

Available: Evening only**521319 – Elizabeth****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 13 weeks

full-time

Available: Day only**515353 – Noarlunga****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 13 weeks

full-time (or equivalent

part-time)

Available: Day only**534313 – Port Augusta****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 13 weeks full-time

(or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only**552379 – Regency****Park****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 13 weeks full-time

(or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Embark on an exciting career in the high-tech Electrotechnology industry with this foundational Certificate II course. Electrotechnology is a growing industry that is essential for the energy dependent lifestyle of today and the future. Areas such as domestic and commercial electrical installations; electrical power generation and distribution; telecommunications and security systems; air-conditioning and refrigeration; instrumentation and process control; renewable and sustainable energy; and electric vehicles and rail transport are all part of this important industry. You will learn the fundamental electrical skills and knowledge you need to be work ready and have a pathway towards an apprenticeship as an electrician. Many leading South Australian electrical companies consider this course to be an essential pre-apprenticeship qualification.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Plumbing

Certificate II in Plumbing (Pre-apprenticeship)

**515367 – Noarlunga****521363 – Elizabeth****Mode:** On campus**Duration:** 6 months full-time**Available:** Day only

Gain the practical skills, knowledge and experience you need to work in the plumbing and services sector and be ready to take on a plumbing apprenticeship. You will learn about safe work practices, how to use plumbing tools, and all about plumbing pipes, fittings, and fixtures. This hands-on course also includes an introduction to oxy-acetylene welding and cutting and basic sheet metal practices. Strongly supported by employers, including Group Apprenticeship Schemes, this TAFE SA course gives you a competitive advantage.

People from the following groups are strongly encouraged to apply:

- Young people (17-24)
- Women undertaking study in non-traditional fields

2.2 Art and Design

Advanced Diplomas

Graphic Design

904318 – Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course is for those who have completed the diploma of graphic design or have previous experience working in the design industry. You will enhance your technical, creative, and conceptual skills by working on complex design projects. Learn about packaging design, marketing, social media, advertising, wayfinding, advanced typography, design business and specialised creative fields. Work on real-world projects in conjunction with the design industry and collaborate with your peers to plan, promote, and run a public exhibition of your work. Graduate ready to take on a position as a graphic designer, motion/multimedia designer, illustrator or as an advertising industry creative.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Graphic Design or submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your ability to apply visual communication history and theory to own professional practice, produce professional typography, produce graphic designs for two dimensional and three dimensional applications and create and manipulate graphics and design complex publication layouts.

Performing Arts

904303 – Advanced Diploma of Performing Arts (Acting)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 30 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Find your future as a professional actor with this Advanced Diploma. Designed to fit your lifestyle, the course begins as a four-day a week commitment. This gives you greater flexibility to work and reflect as you begin your studies; it also reduces the financial commitment. Take the time to develop your stage craft and increase your confidence as you study and grow as an actor. The workload gradually increases in intensity through the course. Become immersed in the professional world of acting in your final year so you are ready to step out into your new career on the stage or on screen. Please note: admission to this course is based on audition. See the important information tab below for more details.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Screen and Media

904315 – Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the exciting screen and media industries with this nationally recognised Advanced Diploma. You'll get hands-on experience with the latest software and technology as you work in our multi-disciplinary Adelaide College of the Arts. Refine your specialised digital skills in game and film visual effects and learn about the many aspects of working in the deadline driven creative arts industries. You'll create an industry standard portfolio of work as you study so you're ready to impress prospective employers.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma or above in Screen and Media.

904307 – Advanced Diploma Program in Film and Television Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

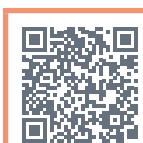
Find your future in the exciting world of film, television, and screen production with this comprehensive Advanced Diploma. Work as a producer, director, screen writer, cinematographer or in postproduction as a picture editor. Take your ideas from concept to the screen shooting in a myriad of cinematic locations, with professional actors. Advance your skills in key specialisations such as script writing, cinematography, directing and sound design. Graduate with the skills and knowledge you need to take your place in the dynamic screen industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma or above in Screen and Media.

Diplomas

Apparel, Fashion and Textiles

801104 - Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months Full Time or Part Time equivalent
Available: Day Only

Take your creative expression to the next level and cultivate your career in fashion. This is your opportunity to join a fast-paced and timeless industry that can take you on an exciting journey on a local or global scale. This nationally recognised qualification begins with the necessary skills for a career in fashion design, such as sewing, pattern cutting, screen printing, digital design skills and fashion drawing.

Graphic Design

Diploma of Graphic Design



804004 – Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

804324 – Adelaide College of the Arts

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Design your own career with this nationally recognised diploma. During this course you will develop the creative and practical techniques you need to produce effective design solutions for print and digital media. Learn about the Adobe software, working with type, motion graphics, creative thinking, UX/UI Design, branding, photo-media, web design, drawing for design, illustration, design history and 2D/3D visual campaign design. Graduate with an impressive portfolio of design work which can help to gain entry level employment or undertake further study in the advanced diploma.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in a design related area OR Completion of TAFE SA Graphic Design bridging course OR Submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your technical skills and ability to produce multiple examples of graphic design work that respond effectively to different design challenges, produce typography that supports the overall design solution and use graphic design industry software.

Interior Design

Diploma of Interior Design



805007 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

805008 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 48 months part-time
Available: Day only

Colour your world with an exciting career in interior design. Run your own business as a design consultant or become part of a team working in design and decoration. This nationally accredited Diploma will help you to understand the furnishings, finishes, and aesthetics that are integral to creating outstanding interiors. Learn about colour schemes, lighting, the principles of design, project documentation, creating 2D and 3D forms, and producing digital models. Our wide range of subjects can be tailored to suit all your design interests. Refine your design skills, build your business abilities, and graduate ready to join this in-demand industry.

Live Production and Technical Services

804309 – Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you wish to work behind the scenes in the exciting and creative world of theatre, film or TV this course can help you realise your career goals. Behind every show a team of people are building sets, making props, designing lighting, creating costumes, running audio, switching vision, calling cues and managing the stage.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in a Live Production and Technical Services related area or CV or supporting letter(s) from industry professionals or Submission of a portfolio demonstrating skills in at least one technical area.

Music Industry

804319 – Diploma of Music (Performance)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the music industry with this nationally accredited diploma. Build on your existing experience to further develop your skills in performance, music theory and music technology. Develop your own instrumental or vocal potential through instrumental instruction, ensemble experience, live performance, and further develop the fundamentals with classes in music theory, aural development, rhythm and arranging. You'll also learn the fundamentals of the music business to help you build a successful performance career. Become an accomplished instrumentalist or vocalist and sing your own song with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production).

804320 – Diploma of Music (Sound Production)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to establish your career in the music industry, this is the diploma for you. Develop the skills you need to work as a music producer, electronic music artist, sound designer, composer and arranger, music/sound editor or audio engineer for Live and Studio. Learn how to operate the latest in sound equipment for streaming, web distribution, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. You will develop your theoretical knowledge and practical skills as you learn in our industry-standard facilities. You'll get hands-on experience, so you graduate ready to work in the music and sound production industries. Learn from experienced music and sound professionals and undertake industry work experience as you study. Stand out from the crowd in this competitive and exciting industry when you study with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production).

Photography and Digital Imaging

804325 – Diploma of Photography and Digital Imaging



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Follow your creative flair and become a professional photographer with this industry-focused Diploma. Gain the creative confidence and technical skills you need to turn your passion for photography into a sustainable and rewarding career. You'll learn about running your own photography business, being a freelancer, creative thinking and problem solving, visual communication, studio lighting and design, and developing your own authentic photographic style. You'll also develop your technical skills in a range of photographic genres including commercial and domestic photography, product, portraiture, food, architecture and advertising. Graduate with a portfolio of work and get started on your career in the exciting and dynamic world of professional photography. Please note: Students are expected to have their own camera. All students are required to purchase a minimum 500gb external hard drive for their course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Photography; or Submission of a portfolio of photo imaging work that demonstrates the ability to respond effectively to different photo imaging challenges and requirements that demonstrates conceptual, technical and organisational skills in using a range of professional digital and/or film cameras and accessories.

Screen and Media

804326 – Diploma of Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the exciting world of computer gaming and film visual effects with this comprehensive Diploma. Be tutored in a wide range of content creation applications and find your future as a specialised digital artist in these in-demand industries. You'll gain a sound understanding of industry workflows as you perfect your hands-on skills as a digital artist. You'll learn and study at our multi-disciplinary Adelaide College of the Arts and work with the latest industry-standard software and technologies.

804316 – Diploma of Program in Film and Television Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Start your career in the exciting world of film and television with this comprehensive Diploma. Build the specialised screen production skills you need as you develop a sound theoretical knowledge base. Get vital hands-on experience working on a range of screen production and editing projects. Acquire skills in production of news, television, and an introduction to dramatic film production processes for a variety of commercial outcomes. Collaborate and build your skills with other enthusiastic film makers working in small production crews on industry-standard shoots and learn from staff with extensive real-world experience and strong industry networks.

Visual Arts

804001 – Diploma of Visual Arts



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Working within purpose-built facilities and a hands-on supportive environment, students can learn across a range of studio disciplines including printmaking, photography, ceramics, and jewellery. Drawing, sculpture, and painting classes complete this well-rounded, dynamic visual art experience across the course. You will learn and create in Adelaide College of the Arts' state-of-the-art facilities which include purpose-built studios and exhibition spaces.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in Visual Arts, Graphic Design, Screen and Media or Creative Arts; or Submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your technical and organisational skills to conceptualise and create works in a selected medium; or Year 12 or SACE subject in Art or Design and Technology.

Certificate IV

Dance

704310 – Certificate IV in Dance



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Showcase your dance skills with this valuable qualification. You'll develop the technical skills and confidence you need to work in a variety of dance contexts. Continue on to further dance study, audition for performance roles, or begin your dance teaching career. Please note: admission to this course is based on audition. See the important information tab below for more details.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Design

704308 – Certificate IV in Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take the first step towards a career in design or photography with this introductory course. Enhance your own creative abilities as you learn about the fundamental principles and elements of design. Learn about working with client briefs, basic design techniques, colour theory, fundamental photographic techniques and the skills required to create effective design solutions. This nationally recognised course will give you an essential introduction to the design and photography industry. Graduate with a solid skill base and the underpinning knowledge to confidently step up to further studies in graphic design or photography.

Interior Decoration

Certificate IV in Interior Decoration



705020 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

705021 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Create an exciting career as a retail consultant or interior decoration adviser with this nationally recognised course. You will gain all the technical and practical skills you need whilst developing your own flair and design creativity. Learn how to work with clients to understand their design needs, research and recommend furnishings and accessories, and how to use colour and finishes to create enhanced interior spaces. You'll also learn about working with associated professionals such as architects, builders, retailers, and interior designers, to help bring design projects to life.

Live Production and Technical Services

704315 – Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Begin your back-stage career in live performance, major events, and the creative arts industries with this nationally accredited course. You'll develop the practical skills and technical expertise you need to work in lighting and sound, live production, broadcasting, and all aspects of the entertainment industry. Learn about set design and making, setting up audio and lighting equipment, prop making, scenic art, and stage-managing rehearsals for events and performances.

Course Admission Requirements: Successfully complete a questionnaire demonstrating skills in live production and technical services.

Music Industry

704313 – Certificate IV in Music (Performance)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to pursue a career in music, this is a great place to start. This nationally recognised course gives you a sound introduction to the commercial music industry. Develop your skills in vocal and instrumental techniques, learn to work effectively with other musicians in rehearsal and performance, enhance your theoretical knowledge of music, learn the fundamentals of working with music technology and expand your understanding of the music industry. You'll gain hands-on experience working with industry professionals in our specialist studios at the Adelaide College of the Arts. Develop your own performance skills and techniques and graduate ready to work and perform in the industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Music (Performance) or; Satisfactory performance in an audition.

704314 – Certificate IV in Music (Sound Production)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to work in the music industry, your career starts here. Become a professional sound mixer, technician, or studio engineer. Learn how to operate the latest in sound equipment for streaming, web distribution, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. Develop your theoretical knowledge and your practical skills as you study in our industry-standard facilities. You'll get hands-on experience and graduate with a solid skill base and the underpinning knowledge to confidently take the next steps towards building a career in the music industry. Learn from experienced music professionals and you'll be getting a nationally recognised qualification and valuable industry contacts.

Visual Arts

704311 – Certificate IV in Visual Arts



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Enjoy a studio-based learning environment where you'll be introduced to design, illustration, drawing, and object making. Your creative future in the arts starts here with this studio-based qualification. You'll learn and create in dedicated visual arts spaces at the Adelaide College of the Arts, including purpose-built studios, workshops, and exhibition spaces. Develop your practical studio skills as you learn the fundamentals of art history and theory. Studios are offered in ceramics, jewellery, painting, photography, printmaking and sculpture. The program culminates with an exhibition featuring artworks you've developed during your study.

Certificate III

Apparel, Fashion and Textiles

601334 - Certificate III in Apparel, Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 6 months Full Time
Available: Day Only

Get started in fashion design and production with this foundation course. Develop the basic skills you need to make individual garments or to produce a small clothing range. Learn about quality standards, design principles and fashion technical drawing. Modify patterns, learn about fibres and fabrics, use a sewing machine, and produce some simple items of clothing. If you're self-employed or want to begin producing your range for distribution online or at the markets, this is the ideal course for you. Get your start in fashion with this qualification or step up to further study as you develop your fashion career.

Applied Fashion and Design

601334 – Certificate III in Apparel Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Get started in fashion design and production with this foundation course. Develop the basic skills you need to make individual garments or to produce a small clothing range. Learn about quality standards, design principles and fashion technical drawing. Modify patterns, learn about fibres and fabrics, use a sewing machine, and produce some simple items of clothing. If you're self-employed or want to begin producing your range for distribution online or at the markets, this is the ideal course for you. Get your start in fashion with this qualification or step up to further study as you develop your fashion career.

Floristry

601422 – Certificate III in Floristry



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This Floristry course can prepare you for work in the floristry industry or enhance existing floristry skills and knowledge. Participants will develop sound knowledge of the principles and elements of design, floristry construction skills, effective sales techniques and flower and plant care and recognition.

Screen and Media

604000 – Certificate III in Screen and Media



Mode and location: Online
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 9 months part-time

Begin your screen and media career with this foundational qualification. You'll develop a range of skills across design, 3D modelling, 2D animation and digital imaging. Study online via video conferencing one day a week with a lecturer there to guide you. Graduate prepared for an entry-level position in this exciting future-facing industry or build on your skills with further study.

2.3 Business and Economics

Advanced Diploma

Human Resource Management

901011 – Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management



Mode & location: Online
Duration: 3 years part-time

This course reflects the role of individuals who provide leadership and strategic direction in the human resources activities of an organisation. Typically these individuals analyse, design and execute judgements using wide ranging technical, creative, conceptual or managerial competencies. This professional knowledge base may be highly specialised or broad within the human resources field.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Human Resource Management; OR Four years full-time relevant work experience.

Diploma

Accounting

840002 – Diploma of Accounting



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Aspiring to work in accounting, business, or finance? Whether you want to work for yourself or as part of a team, this qualification will equip you with the skills and accreditations you need to realise your full career potential. This high-level course will develop your expertise in budget preparation, management accounting, financial accounting, financial performance, internal control systems, income tax and financial analysis skills. With our focus on employability, you'll be mentored by educators who have strong industry links, ensuring that you'll complete the qualification job-ready. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program. This course incorporates the Diploma of Accounting plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Business

824000 – Diploma of Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to provide a safe working environment while leading/supervising people in a business environment. Business managers provide support for the effective functioning of a business in any industry, including government.

Business Operations

824002 – Diploma of Business (Operations)



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with specialist knowledge in coordinating business projects. Learn to lead teams, identify marketing opportunities, develop administrative systems, manage budgets and financial plans plus learn how to develop business plans and manage business resources.

Human Resource Management

Diploma of Human Resource Management



801019 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing Worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

801011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides the skill and knowledge to individuals who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base in human resources management and demonstrate a range of managerial skills to ensure that human resources functions are effectively conducted in an organisation or business area. This course incorporates the Diploma of Human Resource Management plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Leadership and Management

839328 – Diploma of Leadership and Management



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of leaders who display initiative and judgement in planning, organising, implementing and monitoring their own workload and the workload of others. They use communication skills to support individuals and teams to meet organisational or enterprise requirements.

Marketing and Communication

Diploma of Marketing and Communication



801007 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

801324 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

Are you ready for an exciting career in the ever-changing world of marketing and communication? As you immerse yourself in your studies you will explore social and digital insights, learn key concepts of marketing and gain knowledge of the latest marketing trends, both locally and from across the globe. Learn how to effectively promote a business and apply practical skills to any industry. Apply today to stay ahead in the job market.

Project Management

816004 – Diploma of Project Management



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course gives in-depth coverage of project management knowledge areas. It is targeted at participants who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base and use a range of specialised technical or managerial competencies to plan, carry out and evaluate their own work and/or the work of a team. Skills covered include scope, time, quality, cost, human resources, information and communication, risk and integration.

Certificate IV

Accounting and Bookkeeping

740000 – Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take a step up the career ladder with this mid-level qualification in Accounting and Bookkeeping. Combining practical bookkeeping skills with accounting theory, this course will give you a range of career options and pathways towards further success. Through your studies, you'll learn how to prepare business operation budgets, calculate product and service costing using Microsoft Excel applications, develop business documents, prepare business tax calculations, process everyday business transactions, prepare and lodge Business Activity Statements (BAS) to the Australian Tax Office (ATO), process payroll using XERO software, and apply the principles of accounting. By completing this qualification, you'll be able to work as a registered BAS Agent or Bookkeeper (additional experience requirements apply). You can also choose to work as an accounts clerk or payroll office. This course provides a pathway to completing the Diploma of Accounting to become a Registered Tax Agent.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

739011 – Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This comprehensive course is designed for those establishing a small business who use well developed skills and a broad knowledge base to solve a range of unpredictable problems, and analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources. They may provide leadership and guidance to others, and have responsibility for the output of others.

Human Resource Management

716003 - Certificate IV in Human Resource Management



Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is an ideal entry point in the field of human resources or a great way for existing HR professionals to expand their generalist knowledge. It reflects the role of individuals who work in a wide range of support positions in the human resources management field.

Leadership and Management

739010 - Certificate IV in Leadership and Management



Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course prepares you to take the first line of management in a wide range of organisational and industry contexts. Skills are developed to be able to supervise teams of personnel, providing leadership and guidance to other while managing the effectiveness of the team.

Marketing and Communication

Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication



701009 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701328 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Do you have a curious mind and can think on your feet? This qualification will set you on a path to start a career in marketing and communication and provide you with current business and marketing knowledge. Through your studies you will be taught the principles of marketing, digital communication, teamwork and customer service. Apply today and stay ahead in the job market.

Project Management

716004 – Certificate IV in Project Management Practice



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Projects are the building blocks of all organisational activity. In this course you will gain skills and knowledge regarding project scope, human resources, time, quality, cost and risk amongst others. When you master these fundamental concepts you will be in a position to support the successful completion of any project you are participating in.

Work Health and Safety

701346 – Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety



Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

This course is designed for people currently working or who wish to work in a WHS role. It reflects the role of workers who apply a broad knowledge base and well-developed skills in a wide variety of contexts and may include coordinators, advisors and facilitators. It covers compliance, consultation and participation processes, hazard identification, risk assessment, risk control, WHS managing systems and responding to incidents. See course brochure under Additional Resources below for more information.

Certificate III

Accounts Administration

640001 - Certificate III in Accounts Administration



Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you want to work as an account clerk? A bookkeeper? An accounts receivable officer? Our Certificate III in Account Administration will equip you with job-ready skills to pursue these careers and more. Through your studies, you'll be taught how to perform financial calculations, enter transactions into the XERO computerised accounting system, produce spreadsheets, develop business documents, apply the principles of accounting, manage accounts receivable and payable, and work effectively in the accounting and bookkeeping industry. If you'd like to further your education, you'll be able to progress into the Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping.

Business

Certificate III in Business



601002 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

624000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This qualification provides skills that will empower you to support the effective functioning of a business across industries. Throughout the course, you'll practice how to liaise with different stakeholders, prepare documents, spreadsheets and presentations, maintain office resources and financial records, and support operational plans. You'll fine-tune your ability to problem solve, manage deadlines and timeframes, collaborate with other team members, and communicate effectively.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

639009 – Certificate III in Entrepreneurship and New Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Are you thinking about starting your own small business? Do you have a great idea and need the know-how to take it from concept to reality? This nationally recognised qualification will teach you how to investigate and assess small business opportunities to get you started towards realising your dream.

Health Administration

Certificate III in Health Administration



601336 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

621337 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

624258 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

As we look towards the future, a strong and resilient healthcare system is essential for both social and economic development. If you want a career defined by helping others, this nationally recognised qualification in health administration will allow you to learn the hands-on skills and fundamental knowledge you need to succeed in the sector. Studying in a supportive environment, you'll learn the skills to support people within a health or medical environment in a health administration role. You'll learn medical terminology, basic business skills, customer service, patient record management, and technical skills to work independently in health or community services.

2.4 Computing and Information Technology

Diploma

Advanced Networking

801140 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

801142 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of (Networking and Cyber Security) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Advanced Programming

801143 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming) Bachelor of Information Technology- Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

801144 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming) Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

801145 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming) Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Back End Web Development

801146 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development) Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

801147 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development) Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Cyber Security

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)



801034 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801035 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801033 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

801113 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801114 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

801134 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security) Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

801135 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security) Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

801136 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security) /Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Information Technology Networking

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)



801031 – Virtual Classroom
Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801389 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801350 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

801128 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801127 – Virtual Classroom
Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

IT Support

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)



801037 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801038 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801036 – Online

Duration: 12 months full-time

801125 – Online

Duration: 24 months part-time

801126 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Software Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)



801312 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801029 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801390 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

801130 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801129 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming).

Systems Administrator

801137 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

801138 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

801139 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Website Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)



801314 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801030 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801392 – Online

Duration: 12 months full-time

801132 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801131 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Certificate IV

Cyber Security

Certificate IV in Cyber Security



701000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701432 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701434 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701071 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701070 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you have an interest in working in the information technology industry? In this cyber security course you will develop the skills and knowledge for a successful career as a cyber security paraprofessional.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an IT skills assessment

Information Technology

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking)



701011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701388 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701309 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701079 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701078 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with the skills to design, plan, administer and manage IT networks from home and small offices to enterprise-wide network infrastructure. This course provides a high-level IT technical base with the ability to specialise in Microsoft and Linux server operating systems, voice, wireless (Aruba), network infrastructure (Cisco CCNA, Cisco Security), virtualisation technologies (VMware, Hyper V) and sustainability.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming)



701012 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701310 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701389 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701077 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701076 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the basic skills and knowledge in programming and software development. You will create software products to meet an initial project brief or customise existing software products to meet customer needs. The course has a focus on using C#.NET, PHP/MySQL, Java and Python coding.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming).

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)



701016 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701379 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701441 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701075 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701074 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain a wide range of general Information and Communications Technology (ICT) skills and knowledge. The general stream provides specialisation in information technology activities across a range of digital media technologies. It builds on the knowledge and will equip you with the expertise to manage the IT requirements of any small business.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development)**701018 – Virtual Classroom**

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701080 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

701312 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701442 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701081 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

This course will equip you with skills to design, develop, build and/or manage websites. You will be introduced to new and emerging web technologies including HTML5, online interactive design and development, animation, web programming in JavaScript, PHP/MySQL and ASP.Net, responsive web design for developing mobile-based websites for iPhone/iPad, Android and Windows mobile devices, and Web 2 Tools.

Program in IT**701433 – Certificate IV Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program**

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn remote desktop support skills while undertaking work experience at DXC Technology. At the start of the course you will undertake induction training full-time for 3 weeks covering work-placement guidelines, service-desk culture, communication techniques, call simulations and remote desktop simulations. You will then present for work experience at DXC Technology for 2 to 3 days per week over a 6-month period.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an IT skills assessment.

*Certificate III***Information Technology****Certificate III in Information Technology****601000 – Virtual Classroom**

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

601413 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

601414 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 6 months full-time

601064 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months part-time

601063 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to be competent in a range of Information and Communications Technology (ICT) roles, basic cyber awareness, securing personal and workplace information, digital media skills, generalist IT support services, networking, programming, systems and web development. Individuals who work in these fields apply broad sets of skills, including foundational knowledge in critical thinking, working in teams and customer service skills, to support a range of technologies, processes, procedures, policies, people and clients in a variety of work contexts.

2.5 Education and Teaching

Diploma

Library and Information Services

Diploma of Library and Information Services



801331 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801332 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this nationally recognised Diploma qualification, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work in libraries. You will be able to take on a leadership role in leading your team, developing and promoting events and providing support to staff who manage collections. Graduates of this course will be able to apply to the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for professional organization (Library Technician) membership. Your lecturers are library professionals with strong connections to South Australian libraries and remain up-to-date with industry best practice.

This course is accredited by ALIA (Australian Library and Information Association).

There is compulsory work placement of a minimum 70 must be undertaken as part of the course.

Interpreting

801027 – Diploma of Interpreting (Spoken Language)



Mode & location: Virtual classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This course provides you the opportunity to learn the necessary skills to effectively interpret in a range of settings. You will be able to concentrate on language-specific terminology with a tutor who is a certified and experienced interpreter in your language. Your classes will be in an online virtual classroom environment. This course is comprehensive, and it is the best way to improve your interpreting skills and language proficiency to reach the necessary level to become a Certified Provisional Interpreter and a confident practitioner. If you are already certified, you can use the Diploma of Interpreting as professional development and to improve your skills. This qualification is endorsed by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) and is the preferred and recommended pathway by NAATI to the Certified Provisional Interpreter test.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an English and LOTE oral language assessment and Completion of Introduction to Interpreting Skill Set - PSPSS0006.

Certificate IV

Auslan

Certificate IV in Auslan



701385 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

701398 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course aims to develop Auslan language skills for communicating with a measure of fluency and ease within a broad range of contexts and with a range of Auslan users about a range of topics, including abstract matters. This includes engaging in everyday conversations, technical discussions and being able to share a viewpoint on a topical issue. This course will also prepare you for further formal Auslan language study and is a part of the pathway towards Interpreter or Teacher of the Deaf training.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Auslan.

Library and Information Services

Certificate IV in Library and Information Services



701019 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701020 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this nationally recognised Certificate IV in Library and Information Services qualification, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work in libraries and be familiar with the technologies and processes utilised within that industry. Through a mix of theory and practical coursework you will learn to search library databases, use cataloguing tools and develop the skills to interact with a wide range of library customers. Your studies could lead to employment in the public, university, special (law, health) or school library sectors ; or more broadly, into roles that support art galleries, museums and other information management areas. Your lecturers are library professionals with strong connections to South Australian libraries and remain up-to-date with industry best practice.

Training and Assessment

Certificate IV in Training and Assessment



701404 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 15 months part-time
Available: Day only

755350 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 15 months part-time

This sought after qualification is suitable for those who would like to deliver and assess competency based training within a workplace context, whether that is within a registered training organisation, industry or community organisation. The TAE40122 Certificate IV in Training and Assessment can be studied in one of two ways:

- Our blended program offers you a combination of live virtual classes, on campus classes paired with self-directed online study
- Our online program offers you a combination of facilitated online study combined with optional live virtual classes

These flexible delivery options ensure you are provided with supportive and accessible learning opportunities which open up the possibility of study regardless of your location.

Course Admission Requirements: Any certificate III or higher and current competence in a vocational industry area which you will need to verify at counselling before enrolment.

Women's Advocacy

701006 – Certificate IV in Women's Advocacy



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course aims to develop women's educational, vocational and personal skills. Students will gain an understanding in gender analysis and develop skills for the application of advocacy at work and/or in the community. Units covering social and cultural sensitivity and mediation are also included in this course. Students will improve their skills in the areas of research, essay writing, presenting and advanced computing enabling them to take advantage of the pathways into higher education and training or to enhance employment or promotion opportunities.

Certificate III

Auslan

Certificate III in Auslan



601428 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

601430 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This course aims to develop Auslan language skills for confidently communicating about familiar topics within routine as well as some more challenging contexts. This includes holding simple conversations and giving presentations, making announcements and following simple instructions and directions. This course will also prepare you for further formal Auslan language study and is a part of the pathway towards Interpreter or Teacher of the Deaf training.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Auslan.

Women's Advocacy

Certificate III in Women's Advocacy



601423 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

621357 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

615061 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

601424 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

In this course students build confidence and skills for entry into further education and/or employment. It has a specific vocational focus in women's advocacy which can be applied in a variety of settings (workplace and community). This course will also enable women to move successfully into other vocational courses. Some course materials may be available in print or hardcopy format for the Online course.

Certificate II

Auslan

Certificate II in Auslan



501309 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

501342 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Auslan (Australian Sign Language) is the majority language of the Deaf community in Australia. This course teaches introductory Auslan skills for discussing simple matters/everyday familiar topics in a variety of situations. Students learn basic signing skills and Deaf community cultural values from teachers who are actively part of the Deaf community. Students who complete this course are prepared for further formal Auslan language study.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways

Certificate II in Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways



501372 – Adelaide City

509347 – Mount Barker

510328 – Murray Bridge

555376 – Mount Gambier

515364 – Noarlunga

521008 – Elizabeth

528341 – Port Pirie

539335 – Whyalla

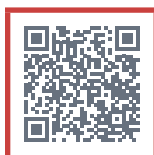
546344 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies through accredited training, building your suitability for work and providing pathways into further vocational education and training.

Vocational Preparation for Women

Certificate II in Vocational Preparation for Women



501390 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

501391 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months part-time

515379 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

521380 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills, knowledge and self-confidence necessary to make informed realistic choices about education or employment pathways. The course aims to develop a range of general literacy, communication, numeracy and employment skills as well as studies in a range of personal development subjects. Some course materials may be available in print or hardcopy format for the Online course.

Certificate I

Access to Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Access to Vocational Pathways



501370 – Adelaide City

509332 – Mount Barker

510326 – Murray Bridge

515376 – Noarlunga

521368 – Elizabeth

528344 – Port Pirie

539343 – Whyalla

546337 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is designed for those who require significant foundation skills support for pathways to study or entry level digital technology and employability skills.

Deaf Gain Education

501008 – Certificate I in Deaf Gain Education



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Designed exclusively for Deaf and hard-of-hearing sign language users, the Certificate I in Deaf Gain Education consist of 13 units of study, during which students will:

- develop skills to use Auslan and visual signing in a variety of contexts,
- develop skills as an Auslan/English bilingual person and to communicate with people who cannot sign,
- develop English reading and writing skills,
- strengthen and develop core mathematical skills,
- develop skills in using digital technology useful for Deaf people.

Skills for Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Skills for Vocational Pathways



501371 – Adelaide City
509349 – Mount Barker
510327 – Murray Bridge
515375 – Noarlunga
521007 – Elizabeth
528377 – Port Pirie
539334 – Whyalla
546345 – Berri
555373 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies suitable for work and community. Discover pathways into other vocational education and training and gain access to accredited language, literacy and numeracy training.

2.6 Engineering

Advanced Diploma

Surveying

952007 – Advanced Diploma of Surveying



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

Equip yourself with skills to carry out highly specialised surveying functions in areas such as mining and engineering construction, with this nationally recognised qualification. Building on from the Diploma of Surveying, you will gain the educational and practical training necessary to extend your career in the surveying, mapping, and geographical information systems (GIS) industries. Surveying is an integral part of local, state and national land management programs, building and construction projects, environmental studies, navigational systems and monitoring of emergency situations.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Surveying CPP50116 or Diploma of Surveying CPP50121.

Diploma

Electronics and Communications Engineering

852310 – Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day Only

Be ready for the jobs of the future with this nationally recognised qualification in electronics and communications engineering. You'll gain advanced hands-on skills in electrotechnology so you can work as a technical officer in the rapidly-growing electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You could be commissioning and maintaining medical equipment or supervising production line activities in a manufacturing environment. Learn about commissioning and modifying electronics and communications systems, WHS risk and legislation, sustainable energy, leadership, project management, maintenance programs, and fault-finding and trouble-shooting scenarios. It's your career, you choose where it can take you.

Engineering – Technical

852372 – Diploma of Engineering - Technical



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years part-time
Available: Day & evening

Learn the skills you need to work in engineering design with this Diploma. Become a CAD draftsman, maintenance and service technician, civil, mechanical or mechatronics technician, or engineering technologist. Pursue your career in a diverse range of fields including design consultancies, the high-tech defence industry, in manufacturing, local and state government, oil and gas, transport, and construction services organisations. Your study at TAFE SA has a focus on translating complex theoretical concepts into real world engineering applications. Learn how to solve engineering problems and find the best solutions for the job. And once you complete your Diploma, we can help you with a clear pathway to an associate degree and on to university.

Surveying

852358 – Diploma of Surveying



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Become a Surveyor with the Diploma of Surveying. Enhance your practical surveying skills as you also learn to design basic engineering structures and carry out a range of surveying calculations. Learn how to conduct specialised spatial data collection, Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) surveys, and geodetic surveying computations. You'll also be producing maps/plans and learning Cadastral surveying techniques. Expand your knowledge and experience in surveying with this nationally recognised qualification. Learn all about using the latest surveying equipment and software. Kick start your career in a multi-discipline flexible field servicing the mining, engineering, construction, hydrography, aerial mapping, geographic information systems and land surveying industries. Be yourself at TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Surveying; or Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying).

Certificate IV

Surveying and Spatial Information Services

752337 – Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)



Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Get started in surveying with the Certificate IV. This nationally recognised qualification will show you how to work under limited supervision to aid in the collection, processing and presentation of data in the areas of mining, engineering, construction, hydrography, aerial mapping, geographic information systems and land surveying. Learn about collecting spatial data, using specialist software applications, performing simple surveying tasks, producing basic survey plans, operating surveying equipment, producing CAD drawings, and reading and interpreting maps for survey work. You'll graduate ready to work as a survey assistant with theoretical learning and hands-on skills. Or further your career immediately by transitioning into the Diploma of Surveying.

Certificate III

Engineering – Technical

652346 – Certificate III in Engineering - Technical



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day & evening

Interested in drafting and design? This nationally recognised course will get you started for a career in a drafting office or as an engineering technician. Gain the skills you need to produce detailed drawings and 3D models, and design and develop prototypes using computer-aided design (CAD) programs and processes. You'll learn all about the computing technology and software used in the workplace; how to use CAD programs, computers and peripherals; and gain an understanding of basic mechanical components, drive components, pneumatic systems, and hydraulic systems. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Certificate II

Automotive Servicing Technology

Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology



515373 – Noarlunga
521364 – Elizabeth
524006 – Port Lincoln
528345 – Port Pirie
546343 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Enrol now and get the skills you need to work in vehicle servicing and repairs. You'll learn about workplace safety, basic automotive fault finding, troubleshooting techniques, batteries, wheel balancing, braking systems, cooling systems, steering systems, suspension systems, and the maintenance of automotive tools and equipment. Take your place in the auto trades with this nationally recognised Certificate II from TAFE SA.

Electronics

552306 – Certificate II in Electronics



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Reboot your career as an electronics assembler, technician's trade assistant, or computer service agent with this nationally recognised course. You will gain the transferrable skills and knowledge you need to work in the fast-evolving electronics industry. Learn how to identify and resolve computer hardware problems and gain practical skills in the assembly, installation, repair, and re-assembly of electronic and computer equipment. Make this your entry point for further study in electronics or an apprenticeship. Trade skills done right at TAFE SA.

Engineering Pathways

Certificate II in Engineering Pathways



515004 – Noarlunga
521009 – Elizabeth
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time
Available: Day only

Interested in engineering but want to know more about the industry? This is the foundation course for you. Gain the knowledge and skills you need to boost your prospects of employment in an engineering, fitting and turning or fabrication and welding setting. Develop your broad-based underpinning skills and learn about a range of engineering and manufacturing tasks before you take on a mechanical fitter and turner or welding/fabrication apprenticeship or traineeship. You will learn how to use engineering tools and various welding equipment in a safe and industry-appropriate way. Get your start on trade skills at TAFE SA.

Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation

505025 - Certificate II in Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation



Mode: On campus
Duration: 10 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This broad qualification will give you practical foundation skills you need to carry out a range of basic tasks in the resource and infrastructure sectors such as mining and mineral exploration, drilling, petroleum exploration and construction.

2.7 Hair and Beauty

Advanced Diploma

Beauty Therapy

901357 – Advanced Diploma of Skin Therapy



Mode: On Campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

The Beauty Industry is about more than just looking good; it's about helping people feel confident and promoting healthy skin. The Advanced Diploma of Skin Therapy is designed to keep up with the latest trends and treatments and also recognises the importance of understanding the complexities of skin and the advanced treatments now available. The beauty industry is growing, and the skills you will learn in this program are highly sought after. The Advanced Diploma of Skin Therapy offers graduates career opportunities both locally and internationally in specialised clinics and spas, providing treatments such as chemical peels, skin needling, light-based skin therapies, and other skin care services. As a skin therapist, you will learn how to analyse skin and choose the best treatments to improve skin health and address issues like pigmentation, acne, ageing and skin texture. With new technologies emerging all the time, the beauty industry is always exciting and offers many opportunities for continuous learning. If you are passionate about skin care and enjoy helping others, this course is perfect for you.

Diploma

Beauty Therapy

801478 – Diploma of Beauty Therapy



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Follow your passion for beauty therapy with this nationally accredited Diploma. Become a qualified beauty therapist with the practical skills and technical knowledge to provide a range of popular services including facials, advance facials, microdermabrasion, body massage, aromatherapy, stone massage, spa treatments including waxing and hair removal, lash and brow treatments, manicures and pedicures, and make-up services. Learn about client communication and consultation techniques so you can provide appropriate beauty advice, recommend the best beauty treatments, and advise clients about skin care and cosmetic products in a retail environment. Choose from our extensive range of electives to tailor your Diploma to your own interests and ambitions.

Certificate III

Barbering

601410 – Certificate III in Barbering



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Kick start your career as a barber with this comprehensive hands-on course. You'll learn all about grooming techniques, head and face shaving, and maintaining beards and moustaches. Develop your technical knowledge and practical skills in all aspects of haircutting including solid, graduation, layering, and combination haircutting to achieve contemporary and classic styles. The strong focus on key barbering skills means you will be job-ready to join this exciting and creative industry.

Beauty Services

Certificate III in Beauty Services



601412 – Adelaide City
615358 – Noarlunga
621349 – Elizabeth
628348 – Port Pirie
646336 – Berri
655384 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Begin your career as a beautician, retail beauty consultant, or beauty salon assistant with this nationally recognised qualification. You will develop skills in make-up, waxing, tanning, nail services, and eyelash and brow treatments as you enhance your natural talents. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your course to your own career. Learn the latest techniques in our on-site beauty clinics that replicate the real workplace environment.

Hairdressing

601385 – Certificate III in Hairdressing



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Follow your passion for hair and beauty with the Certificate III in Hairdressing. This nationally recognised course is the essential qualification you need to be a hairdresser anywhere in Australia. Develop all the key skills you need to work in a professional salon including communication skills for consulting with clients and providing the full range of cutting, styling, colouring, perming, and straightening services. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your studies to your own interests and career ambitions. This practical, hands-on course is taught by industry professionals who know and love hairdressing. Gain the confidence to show your own creativity and express your artistic qualities in your work. Graduate ready to launch your hairdressing career and create looks that will turn heads.

Certificate II

Salon Assistant

Certificate II in Salon Assistant



501374 – Adelaide City
515371 – Noarlunga
521369 – Elizabeth
528339 – Port Pirie
555377 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months part-time
Available: Day only

Embark on your career in hairdressing as you learn about salon services and protocols with this hands-on course. Develop your people skills in greeting clients in the salon. Learn the basics of shampooing and basin services, head and shoulder massage techniques, and build your knowledge of salon protocols. Gain a range of practical skills in braiding techniques, drying and styling hair. Learn about stock handling in the salon, visual merchandising, and client sales and advice. - Graduate from the course ready to join a creative and professional team as a salon assistant or as a pathway to a hairdressing or barbering apprenticeship.

2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Diploma

Children's Education and Care

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care



852364 – Regency Park

840015 – Gillies Plains

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121 AND; Completion of the CSPA.

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 5) - Flinders Uni Pathway



852034 – Regency Park

840021 – Gillies Plains

Mode: Blended

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of your early childhood study. Please see Additional Resources below for details.

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 8) - Flinders Uni Pathway



852033 – Regency Park

840020 – Gillies Plains

Mode: Blended

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of your early childhood study. Please see Additional Resources below for details.

Community Services

Diploma of Community Services



852013 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 18 months full-time

Available: Day only

815318 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended

Duration: 18 months full-time

Available: Day only

852003 – Regency Park

Mode: Existing Worker

Duration: 36 months part-time

Available: Day only

Build on existing professional skills and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles. Learn how to deliver person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. The course will use current techniques, to further develop technical skills via work-based through 200 hours of placement in a variety of community service agencies. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

Diploma of Community Services/ Bachelor of Social Work - Flinders Uni Pathway



852019 – Regency Park

815347 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended

Duration: 4 years full-time

Available: Day only

Build on existing professional skills and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles. Learn how to deliver person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. The course will use current techniques, to further develop technical skills via work-based through 200 hours of placement in a variety of community service agencies. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

Counselling

852382 – Diploma of Counselling



Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of counsellors, who work with clients on personal and psychological issues using established counselling modalities. They use communication, micro-counselling and interviewing skills and draw on varied counselling therapies to assist clients. At this level, the counsellor will be working in defined and supported counselling roles in established agencies rather than in independent practice. This qualification includes the direct opportunity to participate in supervised counselling and crisis support work experience with Uniting Communities (UC) an organisation creating positive change for South Australian communities for over 120 years. UC will provide on the job training, support and supervision in a placement with a well-known crisis support service. For more information [click here](#).

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Financial Counselling

Diploma of Financial Counselling



852030 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Evening only

852031 – Regency Park

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Financial counsellors are experts in financial difficulty and provide advice and support to help clients get back on top of their financial issues. They work from a model of social justice and client empowerment. Working in community organisations, their services are free, independent, and confidential. Financial counsellors have an extensive knowledge of a range of areas of law and policy, including consumer credit law, debt enforcement practices, the bankruptcy regime, industry hardship policies and government concession frameworks. Note that this qualification is NOT related to the work performed by financial planners or financial advisers whose role is to provide clients with strategies to address their investment options and requires a financial services licence. This qualification is also not appropriate for financial capability workers. This qualification does NOT refer to therapeutic counselling, however, a recognition of, and an ability to work within, a counselling framework and the way in which other issues may interact with financial issues is highly relevant to financial counselling practice.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area.

Certificate IV

Children's Education and Care

752008 – Certificate IV in School Based Education Support



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including public and independent schools and community education settings, to provide assistance and support to teachers and students under broad-based supervision.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working as a School Services Officer.

Community Services

Certificate IV in Community Services



710002 – Murray Bridge
715321 – Noarlunga
721320 – Elizabeth
752360 – Regency Park
728012 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills and knowledge to design and deliver person-centred services to individuals and/or groups as well as providing support, advocacy or interventions to individual clients, groups or communities across a range of services.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA; and Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Community and Family Services

Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention



752005 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

752004 – Regency Park

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides the skills for work in youth and family intervention, including practice specialisations in residential and out of home care, family support and early intervention. Workers operate under a broad supervision framework and within clearly defined organisational guidelines, service plans and position specifications.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA; and Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Mental Health

Certificate IV in Mental Health



752366 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

752367 – Regency Park

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

721001 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course equips graduates to provide a range of community services promoting mental health wellness and recovery, focusing on rehabilitation and support for people affected by mental illness and psychiatric disability.

Course Admission Requirements: Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Youth Work

Certificate IV in Youth Work



715022 – Noarlunga
752039 – Regency Park
752038 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of workers who develop and facilitate programs for young people through a range of community-based programs designed to address the social, behavioural, health, welfare, developmental and protection needs of young people.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA and Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Certificate III

Age and Disability Services

Certificate III in Individual Support (Ageing)



601325 – Adelaide City
 644314 – Barossa Valley
 646329 – Berri
 609322 – Mount Barker
 655314 – Mount Gambier
 610051 – Murray Bridge
 615350 – Noarlunga
 624350 – Port Lincoln
 628342 – Port Pirie
 622304 – Salisbury
 616303 – Victor Harbor
 639331 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full time or part time equivalent

Available: Day only

Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation. Learn about independence and wellbeing, communication, working with diverse people, legal and ethical requirements, healthy body systems and safe work practices.

Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability)



601321 – Adelaide City
 644029 – Barossa Valley
 646326 – Berri
 635003 – Coober Pedy
 630001 – Kadina
 609043 – Mount Barker
 655069 – Mount Gambier
 610309 – Murray Bridge
 615032 – Noarlunga
 624335 – Port Lincoln
 628335 – Port Pirie
 622027 – Salisbury
 616025 – Victor Harbor
 639316 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time

Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care.

Certificate III Individual Support (Ageing and Disability)



644015 – Barossa Valley
 646339 – Berri
 609100 – Mount Barker
 655103 – Mount Gambier
 610102 – Murray Bridge
 615100 – Noarlunga
 624100 – Port Lincoln
 628100 – Port Pirie
 622100 – Salisbury
 616100 – Victor Harbor
 639100 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care. Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation.

Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability)



601325 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Evening only

644314 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

646329 – Berri

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

609322 – Mount Barker

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

655314 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

610051 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

615350 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

624350 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

628342 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

622304 – Salisbury

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

616303 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

639331 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation. Learn about independence and wellbeing, communication, working with diverse people, legal and ethical requirements, healthy body systems and safe work practices.

Community Services

Certificate III in Community Services



610007 – Murray Bridge

615302 – Noarlunga

621345 – Elizabeth

628334 – Port Pirie

630321 – Kadina

652372 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Training that will equip you to become a community services workers who supports individuals through providing person-centred services within community settings and supporting the implementation of specific community-based programs.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Education Support

652307 – Certificate III in School Based Education Support



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 18 months part-time

Available: Day only

Gain the knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including primary or high schools, and community education settings. You will develop a range of skills to support teachers and help students to develop literacy, numeracy and computer skills, or work with students with disabilities. This course is delivered via facilitated online classes. For further information see under Important Information below.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Early Childhood Education and Care

Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care



609341 – Mount Barker

615316 – Noarlunga

616320 – Victor Harbor

621042 – Elizabeth

624344 – Port Lincoln

628331 – Port Pirie

639320 – Whyalla

640319 – Gilles Plains

646009 – Berri

646328 – Berri

652308 – Regency Park

655344 – Mount Gambier

616002 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Like inspiring young minds? Develop the skills and knowledge you need to inspire and support children as an early childhood educator. You could work in a childcare, preschool, classroom, out-of-school-hours care or even a community education setting. The certificate III is the minimum requirement for employment in the early childhood industry.

Outside School Hours Care

652006 – Certificate III in Outside School Hours Care



Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 18 months part-time

Available: Day only

Check out this course if you are currently working or seeking to work as an Educator with school aged children in Outside School Hours Care (OSHC) programs. Learn to support children's wellbeing and development in the context of an approved learning framework. Develop and implement play and leisure experiences with or without supervision. Educators in this context work in outside school hours care and vacation care (also known as School Age Care).

2.9 Law and Legal Studies

Advanced Diploma

Conveyancing

Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing



901316 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 36 months part-time

Available: Evening only

901330 – Online

Mode: Online

Duration: 36 months part-time

This course is designed to provide participants with the specialist skills needed to operate in a conveyancing environment. It covers conveyancing, financial transactions, contract law and legal documents and advice. Successful completion enables students to apply to the Office of Consumer and Business Affairs for registration as a licenced conveyancer in South Australia.

Diploma

Local Government

801342 – Diploma of Local Government (Planning)



Mode & Location: Virtual classroom

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Evening only

This course is specifically designed for candidates who are employed in a relevant area in government, or any employment related to para planning, who are looking to gain skills in para planning to support Town Planning. The course will be facilitated through blended online Blackboard Collaborate sessions supported by online resources. Subject matter experts will be providing current industry knowledge and skills through the delivery of the Planning specific units.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently employed in a relevant area in government or any employment relating to para planning AND ; Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Certificate IV

Government

701440 – Certificate IV in Government



Mode & Location: Online

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of those who work in the public sector without supervision as they need to be multi-skilled and/or work in small or regionally based organisations.

Government Investigations

701326 – Certificate IV in Government Investigations



Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

This course provides skills and knowledge for those working or seeking work in government investigations or regulatory compliance. Investigation processes including gathering and recording evidence and interview techniques will be taught with other skills essential to employment in the public sector including values and ethics.

Legal Services

701408 – Certificate IV in Legal Services



Mode: Blended

Location: Online

Duration: 18 months part-time

This course is for those interested in working, or already work, as a legal support officer in a law firm, commercial entity, community organisation or the public sector. It covers the Australian legal system, court process, legal research, the law and professional rules that apply to support staff, legal computing, communication, contract law and torts.

2.10 Medicine and Health

Advanced Diploma

Oral Health

Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)



940300 & 940301 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

The Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene) is designed to provide learners with the skills and knowledge on graduation to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) to work as a dental hygienist in both private and government sectors in accordance with the legislative provisions and contemporary dental hygiene practice and theory.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in a dental-based assessment.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by Assessment score.

Diploma

Dental Technology

840005 – Diploma of Dental Technology



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

Dental Technicians work in a laboratory, constructing, repairing and adjusting dental appliances, under the prescription of dentists, dental prosthetists or dental specialists. You will learn how to make dentures and other dental appliances including crowns, bridges, mouthguards, sleep appliances, pre- and post-oral and maxillofacial surgical devices, and orthodontic appliances.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Nursing

Diploma of Nursing



801100 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 801101)

Available: Day only

844318 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

840304 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 840305)

Available: Day only

809010 – Mount Barker

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

855336 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 855015)

Available: Day only

815201 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 815330)

Available: Day only

828318 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 828334)

Available: Day only

839004 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 839314)

Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA); Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) – Flinders Uni Pathway



801103 – Adelaide City

809339 – Mount Barker

815329 – Noarlunga

828335 – Port Pirie

839318 – Whyalla

840314 – Gilles Plains

844313 – Barossa Valley

855332 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) ; Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Outdoor Leadership

852014 – Diploma of Outdoor Leadership



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course aims to provide you with in-depth knowledge and skills to work in a wide variety of roles across Outdoor Recreation industries. Plan and lead outdoor activities for school outdoor recreation programs, lead adventure tourism trips in some of SA's heritage sites and learn to lead bushwalks and field trips to remote locations. In addition to skillsets in Bushwalking and Flatwater Kayaking, students will specialise in either Sea kayak & Canoeing or Rock Climbing & Abseiling, with links to industry bodies such as Paddle Australia and SAREA.

Certificate IV

Allied Health Assistance

752042 – Certificate IV in Allied Health Assistance



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course is suitable for workers who provide therapeutic and program-related support to allied health professionals. The allied health assistant conducts therapeutic and program related activities under the guidance of an allied health professional. Supervision may be direct, indirect or remote and must occur within organisation requirements.

Fitness

Certificate IV in Fitness



752320 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

752344 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

Develop a broad range of knowledge and practical skills needed to work in the fitness industry. You'll be able to hit the ground running as a personal trainer, working with individuals or groups, or collaboratively with medical and allied health professionals.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Fitness or Completion of 9 units of competency in Certificate III in Fitness.

Certificate III

Dental Assisting

Certificate III in Dental Assisting



640010 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

640318 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening
Course Admission Requirements: You must be currently working as a Dental Assistant.

This qualification reflects the role of workers who assist dental practitioners during oral health care procedures. The role includes maintaining high standards of infection control, assisting with practice administration and supporting quality and professionalism in the dental sector.

Fitness

Certificate III in Fitness



652327 – Online
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

652367 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to become a fitness instructor, working with individuals or groups. Learn about health screening, fitness programs, anatomy and physiology, healthy eating, quality service and maintaining equipment.

Health Services Assistance

601417 – Certificate III in Health Services Assistance



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills to provide safe, high-quality care to clients, under supervision. You could work in a range of settings, including hospitals and aged care facilities. This course provides an excellent foundation for studies in allied health, aged care, disability and nursing.

Pathology Collection

Certificate III in Pathology Collection



601426 – Adelaide City
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

601427 – Adelaide City
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 6 months part-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in pathology collection environment.

640320 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

615329 – Noarlunga
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Develop the skills to collect blood and other pathology specimens. Learn to draw blood and collect other pathology specimens including ECG's and all skills and knowledge required to work as a pathology specimen collector. As a pathology collector, you could work in a range of fascinating roles in a hospital or collection centre. You may also travel to the homes of patients who need this vital service.

Certificate II

Pathways to Health Studies

501006 – Certificate II Program in Pathways to Health Studies



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course can be a pathway for anyone who wishes to complete a health-related qualification at a higher level or is seeking a traineeship. The course provides fundamental skills required by the health industry in writing, literacy, and numeracy in a health related context.

2.11 Science and Mathematics

Diploma

Animal Technology

840016 – Diploma of Animal Technology



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Advance your animal technology career with TAFE SA.

840322 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Further your studies after successful completion of the Diploma with a direct pathway to a Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) at Flinders University. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Arboriculture

893322 – Diploma of Arboriculture



Mode: Existing worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Make trees your business and develop your specialist arboriculture knowledge and skills with this nationally recognised qualification for professional arborists. Learn all about advanced skills in arboriculture techniques and practice such as identifying and examining trees, diagnosing tree diseases, implementing tree maintenance programs, and performing pruning operations. You'll also learn key business practices such as producing an arboricultural impact assessment report, interpreting relevant legislation, and how to prepare estimates, quotes, and tenders. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA. Please note that students must complete these three core units of the Certificate III in Arboriculture before commencing the Diploma if they do not satisfy the requirements for RPL (recognised prior learning): - AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program- AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations- AHCARB323 Identify trees.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management



844321 – Barossa Valley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

893015 – Urrbrae
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your career in natural resource management with this Diploma. You'll develop the practical skills and knowledge you need to take on skilled and paraprofessional positions in conservation and ecosystem management. You can tailor your studies to suit your career goals with our wide range of electives. Focus on indigenous land management, conservation earthworks, lands, parks and wildlife, or natural area management. Develop your understanding of the legal and policy framework for conservation and natural resource management and learn about data collection and report writing. Become a soil conservation specialist, landcare manager, land management supervisor, indigenous land manager, park ranger, environmental officer in lands, parks and wildlife, or a natural resources manager. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in Conservation and Ecosystem Management or Horticulture.

Laboratory Technology

840401 – Diploma of Laboratory Technology



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your science career with this nationally recognised Diploma. Become a technical officer or laboratory analyst with skills in microbiology, histology, molecular biology, tissue culture, microscopy, chemistry, calibrating and maintaining instruments and equipment, recording and analysing data, and using laboratory software. This is a hands-on course that will strengthen your knowledge and broaden your skills. Be equipped to work in the important health and medical sectors or be part of essential scientific research. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques; or Certificate IV or higher in a relevant science discipline; or Equivalent skills and knowledge in a relevant science discipline to a Certificate IV level or higher.

Landscape Design

893314 – Diploma of Landscape Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Find the perfect balance of creative and practical interests with this specialist qualification in landscape design. Become a landscape designer or garden designer and learn how to assess landscape sites for a range of projects including residential developments and commercial spaces. Build your skills in design and the production of computer-aided drawings. You'll gain the essential skills and experience you need to design professionally landscaped spaces. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Viticulture

844307 – Diploma of Viticulture



Mode: Blended
Location: Barossa Valley
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take your career to the next level with the Diploma of Viticulture, the industry standard qualification for vineyard supervisors and viticulture farm managers. You'll develop specialised knowledge in viticulture, including grape production, soil and crop management, irrigation systems and biosecurity measures. Gain an in-depth understanding of the wine making process and how to manage vineyard practices.

Certificate IV

Agribusiness

Certificate IV in Agribusiness



724003 – Port Lincoln
744010 – Barossa Valley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Sow the seeds of your future career in agribusiness with this comprehensive qualification. Learn all about the key farm business skills. Develop the knowledge you need to take responsibility for the administration and day-to-day business operations of an agricultural or horticultural production enterprise. Become an agricultural administrator, farm or production manager, or gain the skills you need to run your own agricultural business or smallholding. Understand how to analyse production data, keep the required records and production data, and implement appropriate health and safety practices. Choose from a wide range of electives to tailor your studies to your own career goals. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with TAFE SA. -Please note this course will be transitioning to a new version in 2025.

Laboratory Techniques

740306 – Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge you need to perform a range of laboratory techniques in a variety of industry sectors. Be ready to work in a range of interesting areas such as pathology, biotechnology, the biological and environmental sector, or related science industries. You'll learn about performing laboratory procedures including tissue culture, microbiological tests, histological tests, calibration and maintenance of test instruments and equipment, solution preparation and standardisation, quality requirements, and data analysis. Understand the essential theory and get hands-on experience with the essential laboratory techniques. In addition to the technical skills, you also learn to apply quality, safety, and sustainability skills to the workplace. Become a lab assistant or lab technician with TAFE SA.

Veterinary Nursing

Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing



740300 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Animal Studies or Certificate III or higher in an animal science discipline; and currently working in a veterinary practice as a Veterinary Nurse which includes access to small companion animals for no less than 15 hours per week of paid employment.

740312 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Animal Studies or Certificate III or higher in an animal science discipline; and Completion of the CSPA.

740329 – Regional Online with practical blocks

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Animal Studies or Certificate III or higher in an animal science discipline; and currently working in a veterinary practice as a Veterinary Nurse which includes access to small companion animals for no less than 15 hours per week of paid employment.

Do you love animals? If you are happiest around dogs and cats, budgies and bunnies, and all other domestic animals, this could be the perfect career for you. Every veterinary clinic needs its team of vet nurses to support the veterinarian. You'll be offering professional assistance, caring for the animals, and helping with their humans too, with appointments and advice.

Certificate III

Arboriculture

693317 – Certificate III in Arboriculture



Mode: Existing worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Develop your specialist arboriculture knowledge and skills with this nationally recognised qualification. Learn what it takes to be a climbing arborist, EWP (elevated work platform) arborist, or ground-based arborist. Learn how to identify and inspect trees for access and work, dismantle trees, implement tree maintenance and protection programs, use arborist climbing techniques, trim and cut felled trees, fell trees manually, and perform pruning operations. Make it your own by choosing the course electives that match your workplace requirements.

Agriculture

Certificate III in Agriculture



644005 – Barossa Valley
655343 – Mount Gambier
624314 – Port Lincoln
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Turn your love for the land into your new career with this nationally accredited qualification. Gain the essential skills you need to work as a station or farm hand. Learn all about the latest practices in the agricultural industry including livestock breeding, animal health and nutrition, establishing pastures, and crop harvesting. You'll also develop practical skills in operating and maintaining machinery and building stock fences. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your studies to suit you. Establish your career as a farm foreman, cropping overseer, or machinery operator on the land. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Animal Services

Certificate III in Animal Care Services



640314 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Existing Worker
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a paid position in a relevant industry for at least 10 hours a week.

640349 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

640301 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Do you want to further your skills and knowledge, to gain a more senior role in the animal care industry? In this course you will learn about handling, health, and husbandry routines, for a variety of companion animal species. Your study also includes units that cover wellbeing for animal care workers, animal nutrition, infection control, animal behaviour and much more.

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management



644349 – Barossa Valley
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only
644334 – Barossa Valley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only
644333 – Barossa Valley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & Evening

655380 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only
655322 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only
693011 – Urrbrae
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Do you love nature and want to help protect it? This qualification gives you the skills and knowledge to work in conservation and ecosystem management. You'll learn how to restore and care for natural areas like forests, parks and coastlines, protect wildlife and their habitats and help manage the environment for future generations.

Horticulture

Certificate III in Horticulture



624313 – Port Lincoln
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only
644336 – Barossa Valley
Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening
644004 – Barossa Valley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only
644343 – Barossa Valley
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

655303 – Mount Gambier
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
655347 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only
693316 – Urrbrae
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge you need to work as a horticulturist or gardener with this comprehensive horticulture qualification. Learn all about plants and their culture, plant pests and diseases, how to control weeds, and how to improve gardens and turf areas. Develop your knowledge even further in your areas of interest with our comprehensive range of electives including site inspections, hydroponic systems, landscape maintenance, plant nutrition, operating machinery and equipment, and the safe use of chemicals. Get your hands in the dirt and grow your career with TAFE SA.

Laboratory Skills

640302 – Certificate III in Laboratory Skills

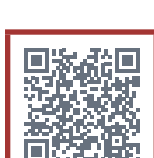


Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Begin your science career with this Certificate III course. You'll gain hands-on skills and experience to ensure you are job ready. Learn about basic laboratory analysis techniques, maintaining lab equipment, calibrating test equipment, processing and recording data, performing laboratory and field work, and communication and teamwork. Develop your ability to work as a team leader or in a supervisory role. Understand the technical reasons and science behind what you do in the lab. Gain the skills you need to work effectively in a scientific or medical laboratory. Start your career as a laboratory technician in the diverse science sector or continue on to further study with TAFE SA.

Rural Operations

Certificate III in Rural Operations



644350 – Barossa Valley
655390 – Mount Gambier
624358 – Port Lincoln
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Grow your career in rural and regional industries with this in-depth qualification. Gain practical skills to operate machinery and equipment such as tractors and quad bikes, maintain and service facilities, work with crops, pesticides and chemicals, and the essential knowledge needed for animal care. Work in agriculture, horticulture, or conservation land management, or in other industry sectors, such as local government, tourism, hospitality, transport, construction, information technology, and metals. Learn from industry professionals with hands-on real-world experience at TAFE SA.

Wine Industry Operations

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Viticulture)



644348 – Barossa Valley
646008 – Berri
655007 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the practical skills and technical knowledge you need to progress your career in the viticulture industry. This nationally-recognised qualification will be individually tailored to suit your particular position in the vineyard with training and assessment both on and off the job. Learn to work within a production or production support role with a focus on grape growing, and wine grape production. Develop your knowledge of food safety programs, quality systems and procedures, workplace safety, safe chemical use, irrigation operations, and operating tractors and vineyard equipment. You will enhance your opportunities in the viticulture industry with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Certificate II

Agriculture

Certificate II in Agriculture



544008 – Barossa Valley
555361 – Mount Gambier
524310 – Port Lincoln
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Get the qualification you need to gain an entry level role in agriculture or go on to further study in the field with TAFE SA. You can choose livestock production or cropping as your job focus, or study both if you're working on a mixed farming enterprise. Get the key skills you need to work with animals and livestock. Become an assistant animal attendant or stockperson or begin your career on the land as a general farm or station worker.

Animal Studies

540300 – Certificate II in Animal Care



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Day only

The Certificate II in Animal Care is your entry point to working with animals. Gain the essential skills and knowledge you need to work in a variety of settings such as animal shelters, kennels, catteries, sanctuaries, pet shops, and veterinary clinics. You'll learn about animal care, communication, companion animals, hygiene, feeding and watering, animal health care and workplace safety. Become an animal care attendant, animal shelter attendant, kennel hand, cattery attendant, pet shop assistant, or assistant dog groomer. Once completed, you can choose to further your skills with a Certificate IV or Diploma. PLEASE NOTE: This course is intended for people who are not attending high school / secondary school.

Horticulture

Certificate II in Horticulture



544336 – Barossa Valley
Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only
544337 – Barossa Valley
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

555104 – Mount Gambier
Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
593011 – Urrbrae
Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the basic skills and knowledge you need to work in the horticultural sector with this entry-level course. Learn all about recognising plants, undertaking planting tasks, maintaining irrigation systems, pruning techniques, treating weeds, pests and diseases, basic soil properties, renovating grassed areas, tending to nursery plants, and collecting plant specimens. You'll also have the opportunity to develop your skills in laying paving, using tools and equipment, and undertaking natural area restoration works. Become an assistant in a nursery or in parks and garden or work with a landscape gardener. Get your hands in the dirt with TAFE SA.

Maritime Operations

524331 – Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)



Mode: On campus
Location: Port Lincoln
Duration: 4 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Find your sea legs with this nationally recognised qualification in maritime operations. Learn all about handling vessels of up to 12 metres with seamanship skills, planning and navigating passages, and safety compliance. You'll gain hands-on experience with basic servicing and maintenance, inboard and outboard motors, main propulsion and auxiliary systems, basic survival skills and first aid, minimising fires, and workplace safety. This qualification is required to obtain an AMSA certificate of competency as a Coxswain Grade 1 NC as defined in the National Standard for Commercial Vessels (NSCV) Part D (see www.amsa.gov.au/qualifications-training/domestic-qualifications/coxswain-grade-1-near-coastal for more details).

2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Diploma

Event Management

Diploma of Event Management



852335 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

852374 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Join the exciting world of event management with this comprehensive Diploma. This nationally recognised qualification is your pathway to a career in events across a range of sectors including tourism and travel, hospitality, sport, cultural institutions and festivals, and business conferences. Develop your practical skills in registrations, staging, operations, finances and budgets, leadership, business relationships, and risk management. Learn how to manage and enhance the customer service experience and be confident with all the latest conference technology. Get real skills and real experience with TAFE SA.

Food Science and Technology

852356 – Diploma of Food Science and Technology



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Food science and technology studies cover food biochemistry, microbiology, mathematics, quality systems and food safety, and sensory analysis. This Diploma is your pathway to a variety of careers in the dynamic and growing food technology industry. You'll learn about the science that underpins food development and creating new foods. Gain practical skills as you research and develop your own new food product, participate in industry tours and field trips, and produce a range of value-added food products including cheese, ice cream, confectionery, olive oils, and jams and sauces. Enjoy learning from experienced food industry professionals as you study in our world class facilities.

Hospitality Management

Diploma of Hospitality Management



839326 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

852017 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Give your hospitality career a boost with a Diploma of Hospitality Management. Consolidate your skills and learn more about people management, leadership, finances and budgeting, customer service programs, and effective business relationships. Become a venue manager, lead a functions team, or run a catering business with this comprehensive course, and you can tailor your studies to match your own interests and career ambitions. Study at Whyalla or at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed world-class hospitality training facility right here in Adelaide. Qualified hospitality professionals are always in-demand, so take your next career step with TAFE SA. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Travel and Tourism Management

Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management



852328 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

852398 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you love travel and want to work in a dynamic, fast-paced environment? The exciting world of travel and tourism is for you. Gain the skills you need to work in a travel agency, a tour operator, a tourism authority, a cruise company or airline, or a visitor information centre. From wineries and art galleries to local and international travel, you'll graduate ready to work. Learn about customer service, tour operations, managing a team in the workplace, budgets and finance, and sales and marketing. The Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management is your ticket to success.

Certificate IV

Certificate IV in Kitchen Management



744009 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

746321 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day & Evening

721000 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & Evening

755000 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & Evening

715002 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

724004 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & Evening

752313 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

Gain high end commercial cookery skills or boost your existing career as an experienced cook or chef. After gaining suitable industry experience work as a chef, chef de partie, or sous chef and take on a leading role in the kitchen. You'll enhance your cooking skills along with the management and finance skills need for success. Learn about organising a professional kitchen including selection, preparation, executing and cooking different menus and techniques.

Hospitality

Certificate IV in Hospitality



739302 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 part-time
Available: Day only

752312 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Step up your hospitality career with this comprehensive qualification. Gain the skills and knowledge you need to take on a leading role in a restaurant, hotel, club, or cocktail lounge. This course covers a wide range of essential hospitality topics such as strategies to enhance the customer service experience, how to lead a team and manage conflict in the workplace, preparing budgets and finances, and how to offer on-the-job coaching to other employees. You'll also learn about bar operations, serving wines and cocktails, the art of making great coffee, and providing table service of food and beverages. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with a Certificate IV in Hospitality. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Patisserie

752018 – Certificate IV in Patisserie



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

This industry-leading course is designed for experienced pastry chefs who want to take the next step in their career. You will refine your technical and creative skills, such as sugar pulling and fine decorating, as you develop your management and leadership skills. Learn hands-on from pastry chefs with years of experience who will help you take your skills to the next level. You will also enhance your knowledge of food hygiene procedures, receiving and storing supplies, stock control, catering revenue, workplace safety, budgeting, and management skills. Be ready to take a leading role in the kitchen or run your own business.

Certificate III

Commercial Cookery

Certificate III in Commercial Cookery



615356 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

621003 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

644022 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

646331 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

652015 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

652363 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become a commercial cook with this comprehensive cookery course. Learn about kitchen operations and safety, menu planning and preparation, and a wide range of cooking techniques including meats and seafood, cakes and pastries, and desserts. If you have a passion for cooking and enjoy working in a team environment, this nationally-recognised qualification could be your pathway to a successful career. You'll develop your cooking skills in our industry-standard commercial kitchens when you study at Regency Park or one of our regional campuses. By completing this qualification and obtaining appropriate industry experience you can apply for cookery trade recognition.

Events

Certificate III in Events



652361 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

652353 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Event management is dynamic, exciting, demanding, and constantly changing. This nationally recognised course is your all areas access pass to the exciting events industry. From arts to sports to business, events are key to marketing and professional success. Find out all about the professional meetings and events industry and learn about social and cultural sensitivity, systems for processing event registrations, and working as part of an events management team. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Food Processing

652025 – Certificate III in Food Processing



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of individuals working as operators in a food processing environment who have responsibility for overseeing all or part of a processing plant and related equipment. Specialisations are available in a range of areas.

Hospitality

Certificate III in Hospitality



615318 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

639005 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

644012 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

646028 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

652023 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

655062 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Launch your career in the exciting hospitality industry with TAFE SA. This nationally recognised course is your pathway to employment in restaurants, hotels, motels, clubs, pubs, catering, and cafés. You can focus on food and beverage service, espresso coffee machine operations, restaurant hosting, bartending, or waiting. Learn about customer service, effective teamwork, and workplace safety. Study at regional campuses across South Australia or at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed world-class hospitality training facility right here in Adelaide. Hospitality professionals are always in-demand, so start your career here. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Food processing

652374 – Certificate III in Food Processing

- specialising in Brewing



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Gain your nationally-recognised Certificate III in Food Processing (Brewing) in this specialist qualification for the brewing industry. This course is custom designed to meet the training needs of brewery owners and employees. It is also ideal for anyone wanting to get a start in this exciting and rapidly expanding industry. You will gain practical skills and technical knowledge in these essential areas:

- Boots-on experience producing commercial beers from ingredients to finished bottles
- A comprehensive lecture series including selecting ingredients, equipment and processes, workplace safety and quality standards, and all aspects of beer production
- Guest presentations from suppliers, scientists and allied technical experts
- Practical laboratory experience and advice
- Tours and site visits to see first-hand a range of maltings, breweries, and the trade

Patisserie

652304 – Certificate III in Patisserie



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Become a pastry chef and learn how to bake cakes, gateaux, pastries, yeast goods, and desserts in a commercial kitchen with this nationally accredited course. You'll also learn about food safety and kitchen hygiene, use of kitchen equipment, and how to work well with others. Build your baking career in a patisserie, café, hotel, or catering company with TAFE SA.

Tourism

Certificate III in Tourism



652356 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

644049 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

652362 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

If you have a passion for travel and tourism, your career starts here. This entry-level course is your pathway to a career in this exciting and fast-paced industry. You will gain the skills to work in a range of settings including tour operators, visitor information centres, tourism attractions, cultural and heritage sites, and small businesses in the sector. Learn about sales and bookings, customer service, travel documentation, domestic and international destinations, and the events industry. Choose to go on to further study or step into a position in the dynamic world of tourism. Let TAFE SA take you there.

Travel

Certificate III in Travel



652366 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time
Available: Day only

652365 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

This entry-level qualification is your ticket to a bright future in the exciting world of travel. Become a travel consultant, sales agent, or reservations officer in a retail travel agency or with a tour operator. Gain the essential skills and knowledge you need to work effectively in the travel industry including a range of administrative skills, operational knowledge of booking systems, airline reservations and ticketing, and customer service and sales skills. Learn about the domestic, international, leisure, and corporate travel markets. You'll get hands-on learning on field trips and excursions while you study. This is the industry-recognised course you need to get started in the travel industry, so let's go with TAFE SA.

Wine Industry Operations

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Bottling and Packaging)



644047 – Barossa Valley
646317 – Berri
655004 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills you need to advance your career in the bottling and packaging sector of the wine industry. You will learn about food safety programs, quality systems and procedures, and occupational safety. Develop your technical skills and problem-solving ability as you learn. The study course will be individually designed to meet your specific workplace requirements with training and assessment both on and off the job.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Cellar Operations)



644001 – Barossa Valley
646001 – Berri
655006 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Be part of the exciting wine industry with this industry-standard course for working as a cellar hand at a winery. Your studies will be tailored from our wide range of electives to meet the needs of your own position with training and assessment both on and off the job. Learn about procedural and technical aspects of cellar operations. Become a cellar operator, senior hand with this nationally recognised qualification. You'll also have the opportunity to go on to further study in the wine industry.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Certificate II

Cookery

Certificate II in Cookery



515368 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

521366 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

524009 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

528340 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

544321 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

552327 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

552309 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

552015 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Evening only

555043 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

Begin your hospitality career with an industry preferred qualification in kitchen operations. This nationally recognised course is your pathway to a career in commercial kitchens. You will learn about basic cookery and food preparation and gain industry skills in the TAFE SA restaurants, such as TIROS and Graduates, and our fully operational commercial kitchen. Gain skills in safe work practices and food safety; preparation and presentation of simple dishes; making coffee, soups, and sauces. Get real-world kitchen experience with TAFE SA.

Hospitality

Certificate II in Hospitality



515324 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

524351 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

539006 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

544015 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

546026 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

552308 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

555042 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

Start your career in the exciting and in-demand hospitality and tourism sectors with this industry recognised foundation course. Learn the fundamentals of a career in hospitality including working effectively with others, using information on the hospitality industry, interacting with customers, observing social and cultural sensitivity, and following workplace safety. You'll also learn about preparing and serving coffee and food and beverage service. TAFE SA hospitality courses are offered at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed, world-class, training facility, and at regional campuses across South Australia. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Notes

Discover your next adventure

With over 1,900 courses available on Course Search, there is something for everybody.

Visit SATAC's website for up-to-date courses and information.

View courses online

